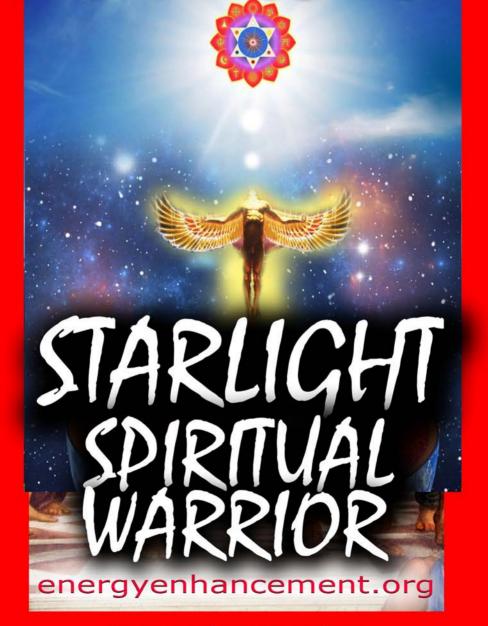
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
STUDENT REPORTS



energyenhancement.org

DEDICATION

With all Thanks, Love and Gratitude to Swami Devi Dhyani who make these books and the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Meditation Course possible.

With all Thanks, Love and Gratitude to my Mother and Father and to all my other Teachers, Theos Bernard, Sri Yogendra, Eric Berne, Gurdjieff, Father Bede Griffiths, Osho, Zen Master Hogen, Swami Sivananda, Swami Satchidananda, and all the other giants upon whose shoulders I stand - who made me able to be what... I AM - Swami Satchidanand

Copyright © 2024

[Satchidanand]

All rights reserved. This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part, by any person under fair use as long as we are referenced, without written permission of:

Swami Satchidanand

sol@energyenhancement.org

www.energyenhancement.org https://eemeditationvideo.org/

https://againstsatanism.com/ https://against-satanism-video.com/

https://satchidanand.substack.com/

STARLIGHT, SPIRITUAL WARRIOR

ENERGY
ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION
COURSE
STUDENT
REPORTS

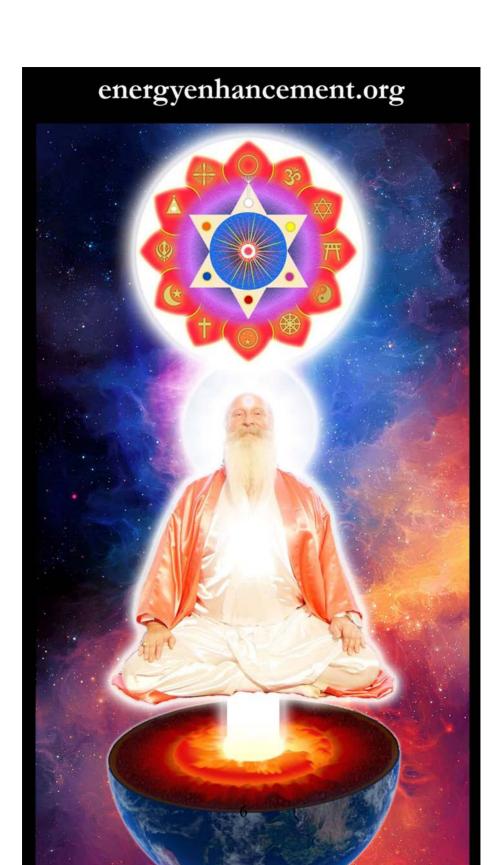
THE STARLIGHT BLOG PAGE 14

THE STARLIGHT EMAILS PAGE 216

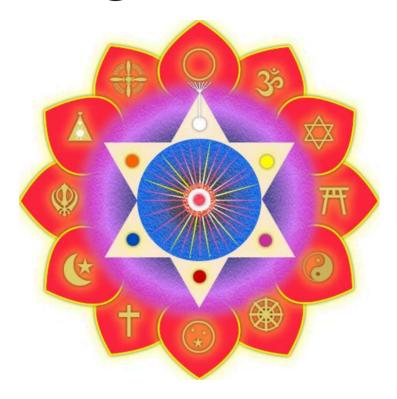
The Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Meditation Course and the Volumes of the Against Satanism Series by Satchidanand

Go to http://www.energyenhancement.org for 52
Free -On Sign-Up - Energy Enhancement Books and
Energy Enhancement Against Satanism Books.
To defeat Evil, you need to up your game. Learn the
Energy Enhancement Meditation Course by Video or
Live at Iguazu falls with Satchidanand and Devi
Dhyani.





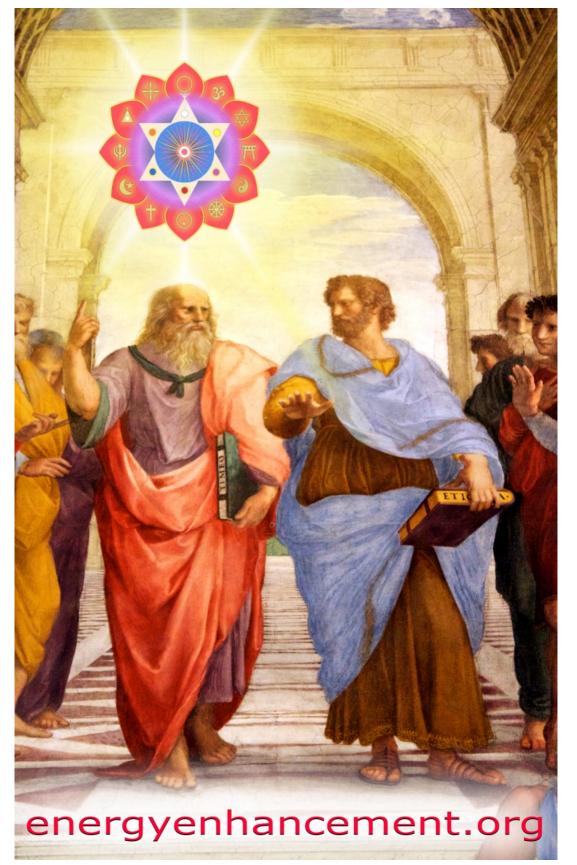
Change the World...



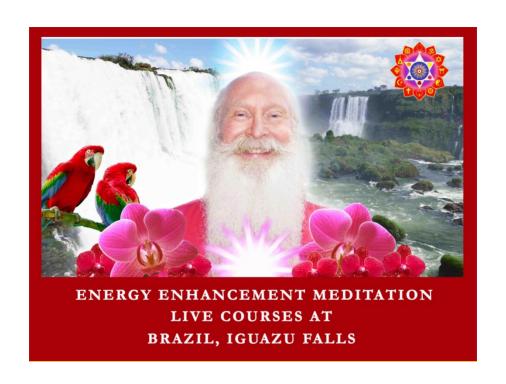
Go to

http://www.energyenhancement.org for 52 Free Energy Enhancement Books.

To defeat Evil, you need to up your game. Learn the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course by Video or Live in Iguazu.



PLATO AND **SATANIC BABYLONIAN** SECRET AGENT **ARISTOTLE** "THE POISONER" OF **ALEXANDER** THE GREAT - BY RAPHAEI.





ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION LEVEL 1 POWER UP!!
GAIN SUPER ENERGY

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE
ENERGY BLOCKAGES

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION LEVEL 3 CLEAN KARMA
BLOCKAGES AND PAST LIFE KARMA
BY TRANSMUTATION

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm

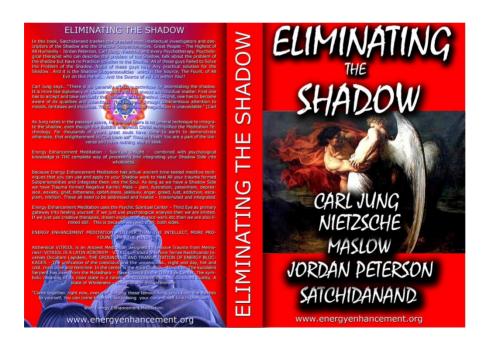
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT
MEDITATION LEVEL 4 MASTER
ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND
RELATIONSHIPS

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm

The Subpersonalities - Satchidanand's Warning to The World

"Everyone carries a shadow, and the less it is embodied in the individual's conscious life, the blacker and denser it is. If an inferiority is conscious, one always has a chance to correct it... But if it is repressed and isolated from consciousness, it never gets corrected, and is liable to burst forth suddenly in a moment of unawareness. At all counts, it forms an unconscious snag, thwarting our most well-meant intentions."

Carl Jung, C.W. Vol. 11: Psychology and Religion: West and East



Energy Enhancement Meditation including Level 1 Alchemical VITRIOL to Ground Pain and Trauma from Memories and the Energy Enhancement Level 2 Seven Step Process to remove Energy Blockages by Purifying them then Integrating them with the Soul to create ONE Soul Infused Personality creating Spiritual Insight – combined with psychological

THE STARLIGHT BLOG

Jamie wrote a blog where he called himself Starlight from 2013 until he found Energy Enhancement Meditation in 2015.

Here we start with a testimonial from when he had just started Energy Enhancement.

Then the Blog from 2013 so you can see the discipline and effort he put into his previous practices, mainly Chinese Qi Gong etc and the interesting practices and experiences he had since 2013, before starting EE in 2015.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Satchi, Psychic Warrior Earth Protector..

Psychic Warrior Earth Protector..

Energy Enhancement Streaming Videos in Four Levels

This is the time to buy All Four Levels and Enlighten!!

The Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course is the most advanced and powerful course of meditation available in the World today.

Email Now!!

These are some reports from our Student who came to visit us here in Iguazu for Six Months last year.

This Winter get Brazil Sun at Iguazu Falls - choose an Elegant Hotel or Get Your EE Course at the Energy Enhancement Ashram Buddhafield- 5 Day Mini Courses, 28 Days - Two Levels, 56 Days, 84 Days.. Three Levels, Four Levels of Energy Enhancement

I guess all of his questions were answered and he got more Energy

Now he is a Psychic Warrior Earth Protector due to his talents..

If there is to be peace in the world, There must be peace in the nations. If there is to be peace in the nations, There must be peace in the cities. If there is to be peace in the cities, There must be peace between neighbors. If there is to be peace between neighbors, There must be peace in the home. If there is to be peace in the home, There must be peace in the heart. \sim Lao Tse

warning: Extremely long email - was in a chatty mood :-) I say a lot of what's been on my mind...my experiences in general, thoughts n' feelings of other light-workers/energy masters...dark tricks and experiences I've had to undergo...thoughts on the course and so on!

Only read it if you have the time or can be bothered. Probably are a lot of spelling mistakes, I just blurted out thoughts, feelings and intuitions and so on!

I've got initiation 3 but haven't done it yet! Will do very soon :-)

I made a post on my blog a while back kind of like a shout out to you saying you had impressive energy - and this Guy...replied and there was SO much hatred in his post! I felt as if my heart-chakra had been punched.

He basically called me an Idiot.

But there was so much anger and hate radiating out of the post so I didn't like it.

I admitted that I couldn't 100% tell for sure if your course was good because I didn't try it enough yet! But that your kind enough to send it out for FREE! so because I feel it is genuinely going to be good! I will do it. I will check initiation 3 very shortly.

I feel that basically, what it is - is that your energy inspires a very love/hate reaction 'Marmite reaction' in people...the more negative folks tend to get angry at you (or me...if I'm mentioning you).

I'm aware that all advanced kundalini people who radiate light...attract darkness and often get attacked. xxxx gets a lot of hate on her blog and xxxx on youtube has a wonderful energy and he had to moderate comments!

I've decided that I can't really trust anything anyone says - but to try to follow the intuition of my heart!

You've caught me in a really open mood so I can type a lot.

I like to form links in my mind between different spiritual teachers and what they say..also judging or sensing their energy! And I'm attracted to certain people.

I have been through a fair amount of failure in the past because I jumped right into spiritual practices which were not so good.

One type of qigong I tried was called '9 step longevity' by yan xin - this guy is a Really famous master in China! So I tried this 9 step qigong method...and I immediately felt all of this chi energy appear in my body - I felt fantastic because it was right at the start of my spiritual journey and I did not have much energy - a lot of bliss and confidence with a smooth comfortable body feeling.

...But...then things went terribly wrong! I started to notice this 'voice' inside me...which wasn't me. It was like something was lurking inside my aura.

I started to get violent feelings, like sudden feelings/thoughts like 'SMASH that glass' or 'RAPE' or 'RAGE', and I then started to get angry at everyone - people were like 'What is wrong with XXX?' So I had to pray to the light to help me, and then...all that chi energy left me at once, I felt something 'fly out of me', I believed it was a demon or a jinn.

So anyway...I had not caught on which meditation caused this by this time. So I kept doing the meditation. Each time...some spirit would enter my aura and give me a lot of energy - but I felt it's thoughts and feelings...which were cunning - such as '...i'll lurk in his body first..and give him a taste of the energy, once he gets used to it I can show myself!'

So I'd then locate this being and order it to get out! Then it would fly out...and it had the thoughts 'Why did you invite me then?' I didn't deliberately invite it but I did...because the qigong did this.

So I've read websites saying the whole of qigong/yoga is about jinn/demon possession. This is utter rubbish, of course - but I feel this is a corrupt aspect of some methods.

THEN...I followed falun dafa/falun gong for about 6 months - it was crazy! I'll try to summarise it...because I have things to say about it which aren't anywhere else I've found on the whole internet!

It's basically a 'dark' method which disguises itself as 'light' and pretends to be good. Li hongzhi the figurehead is just a guy who is being used to draw people into the group.

The reason his teachings are 'free', isn't out of good-will. It's because there is a giant cosmic entity in the astral which want's as many humans as possible to connect with it and send their energy to it! It basically want's to harvest human's soul energy in massive quantity. I saw this very thing in my own visions.

The method is like this: You read his text (which emits a very powerful energy frequency which at first feels like 'light' energy...but if you concentrate has a creepy undertone), and that hooks you up to this spiritual entity. The entity starts to re-arrange your life path, and force these awful karmic 'purges' out of you.

In one of them, I felt my entire body held down as if it was made of iron and...I felt this burning pain all over my body and sensed dark black energy being pulled out! I was wriggling in suffering for hours at a time...

But there was an odd sense of satisfaction afterwards - like a Pure feeling. During this process I relived some past life memories in which I was a very barbaric type of person who obviously did bad things!

So it was a dark astral entity who wanted to pretend it is 'true light', and help people ascend, but it actually wanted to harvest human soul energy for it's own power. I received messages from it which showed me that it wanted clean 'batteries' of human souls which had no personality - just did it's will.

The healer who lives nearby me who has helped immensely with healing my emotional and physical troubles (health kinesiology is the method), did many tests on me and she said the falun gong wasn't as evil as some of the other groups - but that it was somehow pulling problems from my past lives out into my current life - so she confirmed it was indeed purging my karma - but it was brutal to experience! Thick darkness would come out of me for periods and I would feel the urge to swear and hurt others - which I managed to avoid doing.

Now to change topic slightly. Some of the people with light energies which feel very nice to me are a couple of what I believe - real - lightworkers (not working for the false light, which is actually the dark), xxx have blogs and websites.

They go into intense depth talking about the dark control structure, the network of demonic/alien entities which have been controlling the earth behind the scenes! zzzz in particular goes into massive depth about these sexual energy harvesting implants which are put into the aura - this is everything you also talk about!

Since both you and those guys give off such wonderful light energies WITHOUT creepiness, I see links and it makes me understand it better.

What's interesting is these guys give off a more 'white' energy, whereas the other masters and also yourself give off a more 'golden' or 'yellow' energy although your's is quite special, it's more powerful and sometimes I feel almost a 'rainbow' energy.

so she has some really detailed stuff - which I assume is true - about all of this.

This brings me to my next topic!

I have had to go through a ...an emotional healing last week - which was VERY intense! It is mostly cleared out now...But I had to re-live some really dark memories which rushed up.

To summarise what happened...I have avoided close or romantic relationships for a couple of years - making any excuses why it is no good. So the issue was 'fear of relationships'.

When I used my own healing methods to heal this...a lot came up! A lot of dark stuff.

What happened was - every relationship/emotional bond I have had with a girl in this lifetime has been a disaster.

As soon as the aura's of me and them connect...one starts to drain the other TOO MUCH!

So I also had close emotional (of course not close physical) connections to people through the net too. This was very intense and I'd often get telepathy, feel all their emotions and so on with them. This is because my aura was very wide OPEN, often called 'Empath', or 'emotional empath.'

These relationships followed a pattern which I now believe I was being used as a dark pawn for the dark agenda.

I would start to focus on the girl, and feel like ...I needed something! I needed more energy, more life - because my aura was very blocked due to emotional trauma and blockages. So when I focused on her, I would often talk and talk and talk to get her to focus her attention (energy) on me...as much as possible.

I sensed an astral tube connect between us...at heart or at abdomen. Energy, emotion and thoughts could get sent through it.

I would drain or suck the energy out, getting a brief 'buzz' or high from it, followed by a crash and desperate need for 'more energy'. While I was doing this, It was all on a largely unconscious level.

So I didn't realise I was 'taking' something which they needed... I just felt 'good' when they gave their attention to me.

I also used the 'poor me' strategy because it worked the best. When people Pitied me, I felt really good like I was getting something I desperately needed (energy).

Over time, I would start to turn manical - Now I feel a bit hyper/manic now but that's for a different reason. I would become manic and attached/clingy to this girl as if my life depended on it. I would feel jealousy to a massive degree...

I would start to blame her more and more for not giving me enough, like I kept needing more energy!

Then..she would turn unconfident, irritated and drained of life...

Suddenly - she would have to cut off from me emotionally - cutting the astral cord. I would plunge into the deepest despair ever!

Crying all over, feeling as if my internal organs were being squeezed with a stone fist. Darkness in my abdomen - all dark and painful. I'd feel so much anger, rage, jealousy and hatred.

So the next relationship connection after that one, SHE drained ME! So I was the one always giving. Over a period of 6 months (another online relationship), this girl ...I gave her all my attention and she sucked up all the energy. THEN, I finally couldn't cope anymore.

I'd wake up with no energy, feeling crippled low confidence...no life...I got a message from 'god', which felt like a pair of eyes looking at me which filled the entire skies 'keep this up...and you'll die.' as if the energy would get too low. The reserves would get too low!

So I cut the astral cord. THe poor girl plunged into mania, despair and an emotional wreck - same as I'd been previously.

This pattern happened at least twice more!

The final times was so intense...it got even worse. The levels of possessiveness, jealousy and hatred were so intense I felt like a monster. At the time I didn't understand what was happening.

When another girl ...took the girl who I was draining's attention off of me for just a few hours, my feelings were 'I want to KILL HER.' Literally, I felt like I wanted to destroy her - This isn't my normal personality! What was going on???

So then when the girl disconnected her etheric cord with me...I plunged into dark despair, crippling pain in the organs, dark black hatred, I wriggled about feeling like a DEMON!

Like hate the whole world! Hate everything. I felt intense 'FEAR' - specifically fear of 'annihilation', this get's pretty interesting when I get to the point soon.

I also felt the presence of three 'demonic spirits' fly into my room and circle me...while I was wriggling in pain and hatred. This was before I even properly sensed spirits! Long before my spiritual path (about a year before).

Okay.

So why talk of all this? Because...I had to relive it all last week when doing emotional healing! I also recieved a lot of heart-info letting me know what was actually going on with me.

What happened was - during one of my past lives I had undergone a type of 'vampire' initiation which was an agreement for me to serve the dark as a pawn, I believe it was related to occult practice, witchcraft and either a cult or a religion.

Don't even get me started on religion nowadays - take Christianity for example - some good, real teachings from Jesus mixed in with a whole lot of delusional Satanic lies thrown together to form a CONTROL STRUCTURE, to keep people feeling FEAR (fear of going to hell), GUILT/SHAME (sexual issues), and also Christians are against all kundalini training - specifically because it has the chance for people to break free from the dark control structure.

Enough on religion and back to my story;

So the info which came up during healing showed me that during the times I was 'draining' these girls...the energy was not for my benefit - it was being channelled through me and up into some other spiritual beings who were feeding off the energy!

During these times where I turned like a demon (HATE, ANGER, JEALOUSY), at it's worst points - I was connected to dark entities and I was sharing their emotions...!!!!!!

So I was being totally used to siphon life energy out of people and send it up to the dark - all without my knowledge!

This is what I believe is what you talk about 'vampire blockages/implants'. It's totally made me experience a lot of pain - probably for many lifetimes. Enough that I've finally had enough of this crap! No more victim. No more predator!

The 'FEAR of annihilation' I experienced during all that was actually the fear coming from the dark entity because it is disconnected from God and needs our energies to live - like all people of the Satanic Religion.

I felt sorry for the entity! But No Way do I give it my energy.

My heart-intuition told me last week the fear of relationships has to be resolved NOW! (capital letters). So then it happened. And I remembered.

So I tell you all this so you can see a bit of where I have been, to a very dark place! I have been the victim of bullying and just a victim in this current life.

I asked why? I found I was able to see bits of a past life where I had been a ...predatory alpha male! Who bullied many people and believed that he could get away with it. This is my karma.

Onto another topic;

So ...many of my own experiences relate to what satchi says. Also.. all you get heavily attacked by the dark - at least I'm assuming you do - I imagine you'd get many people whose dark ego's lash out at you - like you said in your videos about Michael Jackson - if you're famous and you're not with the dark- hierarchy - you'll be attacked!

Another thing I've mentioned before, I read a book about the children of the law of one, and jon's teacher 'zain' was exactly to him as you are to mefeelings of attraction/awe mixed into some fear (but it is fear of the ego). Zain was also a bit crazy and sort of pushed harshly to remove jon's ego so that he could become enlightened.

Once again - the whole book radiated soft, bright energy which impressed me. The energy imprint was Good.

Moving onto what you talk about on your website - the bit about 'inner children' on Level 3 of the Energy Enhancement course.

This light worker who I followed on my blog has similar energy - bright white. She talks about being used and deeply connected to the 'dark' earlier in her life. She talks about the brutal methods of brainwashing which occurred...which were to cause soul-trauma and create multiple personalities which were disconnected.

She refered to the spiritual stages she had to undergo as 'reclaiming alters', reclaiming the bits of damaged/traumatized soul fragments which were deliberately created by traumas such as on the MKULTRA Program and putting them back as one soul.

Sound familiar? Once again, I respect her - she emits a good energy. Most people would immediately think she is mad. It is Exactly what you talk about when you talk about healing 'inner children'.

You've mentioned EFT and Reiki. These are my current prefered methods of emotional healing! They work very well and have definitely changed my life for the better.

You mention how they do remove energy blockages - but only surface blocks, they can't get to the deeper stuff.

I agree. It is a brilliant method for one who is heavily damaged (like I was). I had to work through at least 100 trauma memories...such as memories which would make me feel terrible emotions. I could only run and hide from these memories prior to these methods! It helped me so much.

So the real method of healing deeper and deeper blockages is basically undergoing kundalini, and once the kundalini goes out of the crown, it starts to work on clearing blockages between the higher soul chakra's and the incarnated body.

Once these are clear - entering samadhi or drawning down higher frequency healing energies should be the best way to clear blockages! I believe this is what energy-masters do to heal their patients of deep blockages.

Chunyi lin from spring forest qigong and his student-masters do this kind of thing. I believe they merge their aura into the student (can be done over a distance also), enter samadhi and channel down bliss-love-energy to heal the blockages. He also talks about energy blockages being the cause of all problems!

However, their training is very good for starting up but it will take an awfully long time to get to the samadhi state. They mostly teach the microcosmic orbit and some standing movements to improve health and clear blockages.

So then as I practiced these types of methods...and raised my kundalini, I kept on praying for more powerful methods.

I would read about the taoist immortal golden body and wish it was possible!

Then I ended up on Ricardo's site

Once again, impressive energy and he uses many - many methods!

Pangu shen gong, twin hearts, meditation on soul, ohm namah shivaya (By the way...this incredible mantra easily draws in soft, bright shen energy into my aura! Very wonderful). I've seen you mention this mantra on your website.

So these top-down methods are very good and this ...I've been doing this type of training for about 9 months now!

So, then it brings me onto your meditation methods. How I assume it works based on what you say - is that it's based around a method of top-down grace, where master spirits remove blockages above the crown FOR the student...so that they can immediately enter samadhi and pull down the higher frequency energy needed to heal on a deep level!

If your methods do what it says on the tin - it will be incredibly fast and good.

Like I said, I've been under attack already by two people who are attacking you aggressively! Of course it all gets aimed at me - I get attacked (anger/hate thrown at me).

So I have to be logical and clear:

- No matter what anybody says...I know you have a wonderful light energy very advanced.
- I confirm that your videos on the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course give incredible energy transmission...shaktipat.
- I can't confirm how effective your methods are YET because I didn't try much yet, but I am 95% sure that it will be very good! This is me being skeptical, but like I said...I am pretty convinced.

What doesn't help is that everyone I talk to about you...reacts so badly! They all say they don't like you...or...it is suspicious! Or something along those lines.

My own feelings are that they're just not ready, they're not ready for such an intense energy. I got a feeling for several weeks my heart could not possibly forget you, your energy and your website! It was too intense!

What you say is obviously in line with other people I respect, like xxxx - my heart-intuition also guided me to her about a year ago.

The falun gong is the only dark group which has energy 'close' to light energy - but they don't talk at all about removing blockages! They just teach 'worship us' 'we will remove your karma and build your light body for you', etc.

Also when I tried to quit this group a couple years ago...it wouldn't let go of me! I had to see a healer about it. She said a part of my soul or my energy was 'elsewhere' so she had to bring it back for me. Also...I got this incredibly messed up entity connect to me when I tried to quit...it lied to me, saying it's my higher self...and that I had to listen to it...and keep practising falun gong because it was my destiny.

But it kept stalking me and had all these energy cords hooked into me, leeching away! The lying bastard. It was also very creepy with a sort of 'fake light' energy coming out.

That was very creepy and scary.

After this my heart-intuition told me...there are other 'nicer' ways to remove karma - all real masters say that the higher levels of kundalini it resolves karma.

I respect xxx and his methods, but also the other guys I mentioned.

So my basic plans for this are:

- I am so happy that you send the level 1 course for free via email, One FREE Initiation per month, with the option to buy the Streaming Video Levels and thus SPEED UP!! Energy Enhancement Illumination process!

This can help a lot of people. So far the course has been Ok. Mostly it was about the orbit so I had already known this for some years - but it is a good method. The single most exciting part for me is when you teach how to connect to higher chakra's in samadhi. I assume...that some type of spirits or energies will come to remove blockages above the crown for the student? Is this how it works?

I secretly wished, after I did Reiki - that there were even More Powerful top-down methods which were more intense, and could REALLY get to the root of the matter - the root of the blockages!

Since reading up your stuff, 99% of it just makes sense, fits with what I know to be true - fits with my own experience.

I believe the guys who attack me saying you're a fraud is like some kind of dark test for me, they always use anger and fear when they attack you. It's never done in a nice way.

Anyway they can't win, because you're giving your level 1 course free in the email - so there is nothing to lose! I just want them to leave me alone so I can practise in peace but maybe it won't happen so easily.

Like I said - the deal breaker for me is going to be the connection to energy above the crown - I've read some fantastic reports on your site about this. This is the single thing I wanted the most to speed up my healing!

This will be the deal-breaker. I think you said in the info that you start to learn this as early as parts 4 out of 8 of level 1 course? Next month? Or later?

It's either going to work - and I'll feel some benefit - or it won't :-(

So all those aggressive individuals who are trying to stop me from following your stuff, will be completely ignored until I have given a serious effort to all of your level 1 course parts 1 to 8.

I just simply find it hard to believe someone of your energy and the volume of information you've put out - along with the alarming consistency of truths between you and lightworkers xxxx, yyyy and my own personal experience - can be wrong.

I'll start on part 3 soon, and eagerly await part 4!

Anyway, wishing you well! I am convinced you are doing a good job!

Eager to await more of the course.

The future for many of us who are keen to progress are heading through chaos (the world is a bit of a mess isnt it, economically and everything is moving so fast...) So also many people get spontaneous kundalini which is transforming them into light beings gradually, without meditation (I'm not one of those, but i'm one who does the meditations to make progress).

Thanks for your time! Despite it being a very long email, at least I'm not here to attack you out of fear, or with silly ego issues. I bet they'll come up later though!

So overall, much respect. There is so much consistency which I've written about in this email I've read/felt regarding your info and that of other darker truths...along with my experiences and deep knowing that I've been fucked by the dark beings!

It feels like it's genuinely an exciting time to live right now - things are shifting. The dark control structure is in the process of falling away now, in this timeline - and that they planned and manipulated certain humans in power to cause the 9/11 twin towers in order to induce much global fear and create another earth-timeline where THEY as dark beings are still in control...This is for the sake of our learning and for those who still need the 'dark lessons'.

Anyway.

Enough of my chatting!

Here is my experience of LEVEL ONE, INITIATION THREE..

At first an instant connection to the earth's core energy which feels 'yin', soft and bright like a white light. When it enters my body it feels relaxing and cool/cold. A rush of relaxing cool energy which also caused me to feel very sleepy. (potential blockage?)

Also I've noticed with this initiation 3...that some parts of my ego blockages keep trying to put off doing the practice. So I did notice this. It gives me a lot of thoughts like 'haha...yes we can do it later! But not right now, there is something else you want to do instead of this meditation!' But after I got your email then I practised it today.

Then after some more practice, heat and blockages were felt at the base of the spine, in the middle of the spine and in the third eye. (sort of uncomfortable/heat feelings).

Switching to go up the front of the body and down the spine slightly eased the feeling of the heat and blockages. I need to keep trying this practice a bit each day as part of my training to see what else comes up. I went around Very slowly...and held my attention in the core flame of the earth for a long time, so next time I want to go around a bit faster to see what happens.

There is definitely ego-voices inside which are trying to get me to avoid doing the practice.

Also what you just said at the end of the student experience video - that some students pay a lot of money and they leave half way through - I believe I got one of these guys show up on my blog he was filled with anger. But why would I be listening to someone who was calling me an idiot with great anger? So it makes sense - all the guys who have a problem with you or a problem with me following your meditation are ones with a lot of egoemotions, anger and fear.

Their ego's are totally in control.

I will report back after doing this practise some more because I am used to the orbit practice but not used to this new 'earth orbit' practice...which seems stronger!!!!

Further notes:

Also I noticed as soon as satchi emailed me, I got a down-pouring of light from above the crown which kept charging me up the rest of the day - and my cravings for drugs died out! Then I realized they were ego-blockages and that I did not want them.

This Energy Enhancement Level One Initiation Three - ALCHEMICAL VITRIOL is great! I've done it some more and it's incredibly powerful. I don't know why it isn't more well known or taught? It's really bringing up little blockages which are complaining while being pushed down into the earth's core to get purified. The hot fire energy has gotten much stronger in my body while doing the practice, mostly the base of the spine heats up, but also the middle of the spine. There are lots of little blockages being noticed. But I'm pushing them out.

"BECAUSE TRADITIONAL MEDITATIONS ARE DESIGNED TO FAIL!!"

I think this is my new favorite meditation practice! It's far more powerful than the normal orbit practice.

Have practiced it some more – my body gets very hot during the practice – just like the video says.

"DRAIN THE LAST DREGS OF YOUR. "VITRIOL""

"JUST LIKE IT SAYS ON THE TIN!!"

My mother came into the room and told me she 'couldn't be near me' because I was giving off too much heat — like a radiator! After this I noticed that by thinking about certain areas of my body I could send the intense heat to that area!

So now this meditation is definitely the most powerful one I have got. Very impressive. I do an in breath/out breath orbit and then hold for a moment at the earth-core. Then I bring up the energy again.

Aha! I can see you've used a lot of my emails in the text, I don't know if I should feel embarrassed or flattered.

I've had another experience today, which is light surrounding a part of my selfish ego, and my ego submitted. The light has won for this issue, It is no longer possible to tolerate some of my selfish behaviours.

Now I feel very peaceful.

Thanks! I want to update you. I underwent a profound change in my energy last night after my main ego blockage submitted.

However today I noticed with more light in my system, that there are more, smaller ego blockages which are there and which talk to me. I look forward to resolving them. I'll now paste what I wrote last night.

Now I write here what I experienced between my last comment and reading her reply, written just below:

I had to lay down to do some meditation just now, and I felt like there were 'two me's, the first me was this little black smudge of an ego, the 'I', the selfish ego, or the part which basically functions for it's own agenda. This guy basically pleasure-seeks and avoids pain/responsibility and is good at justifying it's reasons and making excuses.

The second 'me', was this overwhelmingly peaceful, white light. It was so powerful it was literally drowning my little dark ego. So my ego had this light just drowning it from all directions. Imagine a war scene where the dark side is just a little blob of dark and there is hundreds or thousands of times as much light surrounding it from all angles.

Then also during this process, I had to see through the 'light's eyes to take a look at me...and I saw all these faults. I saw this creeping little dark ego who was so unaware of everything, it just kept making excuses for it's actions 'but' this, and 'but' that. It just kept wanting pleasurable things and to run away from responsibility. I had to take a long good look at this guy, this type of me.

So my little dark ego, the 'I', just …well, just gave up. He just said 'Okay!! Okay…I give up! I give up! Surrender!' So then I started to feel like I was going to cry. All this light just smothered me, my ego and gave it a lot of love and peace. Then I felt this vortex of white light form in my heart — it felt quite small, maybe an inch or so big. Then I felt all this peaceful energy throughout my whole body — it felt like cosmic/space/universe energy. Something like a peaceful energy from space (as if I had a whole entire universe inside my chest and body with the heart at the center). After that happened, I was getting light flood my body and I just felt like crying and surrendering. I suddenly felt this rush of what felt like crystalline white light flood into my body and fill my arms and legs and whole body. So I had a new 'layer' of energy body or something like this.

I think it's a point of no-return now! I can only surrender now. What seems to be filling my body is this type of energy which is peace and light, it only seems to want what's right for everyone. I hope it remains. I don't know how much of my ego I let go off...I wish all of it will go now.

I honestly don't believe I will go back to being how I used to, because too much of my consciousness or awareness feels grounded into 'light', so if I can keep seeing from the light's viewpoint, I can quickly pick out faults which I might otherwise do.

Phew, what an intense evening. But I feel so peaceful! I seem quite satisfied to just drown myself in this light.

I want to give an update on this today. I'm pleased to say that the energy of soft love and peace which flooded my body last night, has remained with me today. I feel like a completely different person. There has been a loss of desire, an increase in peace.

I threw out some supplements and felt like that type of thing has now become redundant.

Today I noticed that small ego blockages were in my aura. They are much weaker than the one which submitted to the light last night, they are more deeply buried.

I hope to continue to resolve and integrate these fragments of ego blockage in future.

Peace.

STREAMING VIDEO Energy Enhancement Courses

Here is complete information on the EE Course Levels and Initiations..

EE HOME PAGE INTRODUCTION http://www.energyenhancement.org/ EE LEVEL 1 EIGHT INITIATIONS - POWER UP!! GAIN SUPER SAMADHI KUNDALINI ENERGY http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

EE LEVEL 2 SEVEN INITIATIONS - ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

EE LEVEL 3 SEVEN INITIATIONS - ELIMINATE DEEPER ENERGY BLOCKAGES - The Removal of Sub Personalities and Poor Me, Violator and Black Star Strategies - CLEAN KARMA BLOCKAGES AND PAST LIFE KARMA BY TRANSMUTATION

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm

EE LEVEL 4 SEVEN INITIATIONS - ELIMINATE FAMILY ENERGY BLOCKAGES - MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm

Gita - August 2015 - completed Four Levels of the Energy Enhancement Video Course Prior to coming to the Iguazu Buddhafield for more intensive work and higher Levels.

Satchidanand

Hi Satchi:

Thank you very much!

I just posted a review for the book that I bought from Amazon. I don't often post reviews but your work is absolutely the best thing I've found in this life. So beautiful and so encouraging.

I love the way the view of our lives is about evolving our souls. It takes away that poor me feeling or wondering why me when there are such huge life challenges; along with providing the roadmap to heal and evolve; to hopefully become enlightened.

I can't believe there are not hundreds of positive reviews on Amazon. I know you do get many positive reviews via e-Mail and I know you earned every positive comment.

I tend to communicate my positive feelings about people a lot. It is a habit that I developed as an Army Officer and mother. And it was good for both my soldiers and my children. Anyways I mean what I say but if I seem like I am flattering please tell me. Hopefully the review gets posted.

I intend to buy your other two paperbooks as well and will add positive reviews too.

I did another meditation and the focusing was better. I felt like crying afterwards. I read where you said to someone else that happens from not grounding. So I did a bit more trying to visualize what I had cleared as ash going down into the ground. Little be little. Day by day!

Now off to get work done. Wishing you a great day!

You have received a Free download of Super Energy And Sacred Symbols For Perfect Wisdom Enlightenment - Go to this address to download your ebook.. Right click and save as

 $\frac{http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Meditation-Super-Energy-And-Sacred-Symbols-for-Perfect-Wisdom-Enlightenment-Color-energyenhancement-org.pdf$

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Summary of my early kundalini experiences

May 19, 2013 //

I posted this up on an old blog but deleted it for personal reasons. I kept this post I made because a few people liked it so I thought I would paste it here. It's just some basic information of my own kundalini rising experiences.

reference: jing/heat/kundalini fire are all one thing. Chi, yang chi, electromagnetic field is all the same thing.

So I thought I should write more details about the earlier stages of kundalini activation. I will explain what I went through and the methods I used, along with dietary considerations.

The first activation of kundalini was a blast of energy which released from the base of the spine. This energy flowed up the spine like an upwards flowing waterfall.

The next opening was in the middle of the spine, opposite the heart center. When this center opened I was filled with compassion and a strong increase in energy.

After that, there was a lot of pressure at the back of the head. When this bit opened I felt pressure and tingling energy in the front of the head. Next came the top of the head (crown). After this the energy started to flow down past my nose and mouth and worked on the throat, the lungs, stomach and abdomen (it opened up the front of my body quite quickly, all in the space of a month). I got tingling feeling over the face like ants crawling over.

Sensations I felt DURING that whole process were as follows:

Intense heat energy flowing up the spine and around the body.

The heat felt hot when it was in the spine, like burning hot energy. While the heat was in the organs it felt hot and blissful.

Randomly the hot energy would 'flash' and rush into organs, such as the kidneys, the abdomen and other organs. One time the energy rose up into my brain causing it to get very hot and blissful.

When the heat or the chi goes into the brain it causes bliss. As the energy builds up it increases the health of the physical body making it more robust (less chance of illness), it also makes you feel very calm.

The methods I used to activate this rising heat kundalini were at first, tai chi (this activated the first explosion of kundalini in the base of the spine).

Then I would practice the 'small universe' meditation for 20 minutes while sat in lotus. This activated the middle of the spine to open. Beyond this I changed my diet, eliminating processed sugar and salt. I would eat nuts, dried fruits, rice and some chicken with pure water. These dietary considerations helped the energy channels to open up and allow the kundalini to be stored more easily.

I progressed to practicing the taoist yoga version of the microcosmic orbit (which I found to be more powerful than the small universe) which utilizes the breath to push energy around the orbit. I later got taught a method of generating tremendous amounts of heat energy, called tummo. I modified this practice to make it easier. I would then practice tummo for 10 minutes, followed by taoist yoga's microcosmic orbit for 20 minutes. I would practice this routine for 30 minutes in the morning and 30 minutes in the evening. This allowed me to progress and open the three 'head points' in around 3 months, followed by the front of the body in 1 month.

These practices would generate tremendous amounts of heat energy which would get stored in my abdomen. As the energy built up, it would naturally start to open out the points of my microcosmic orbit (which consists of the front and back channels).

My practice started off with tai chi, then progressed to the small universe (which is a version of the microcosmic orbit), then I progressed further into tummo and the stronger version of the microcosmic orbit. The entire process was about generating kundalini fire and pushing it into the upper body for storage. As this energy build up it automatically knew what to do and would open the channels by itself.

During this process, I would occasionally notice an 'intelligent entity' which flowed like a snake or tentacle up my spine. It would flow as far as it could but stop at the 'blockage'. Once the orbit and later the 8 channels were open, this intelligent cosmic energy flowed around my whole body. It felt yin in nature.

What happened after this?

I realized that I had to do 'stillness' meditation in order to activate yang chi. In this case all I mean by 'yang chi' is 'kundalini chi' rather than 'kundalini jing', that means I'm talking about the soft, numbing, blissful electromagnetic field of energy instead of the heat energy.

As soon as my microcosmic orbit was fully open, I felt the heat rush into the genitals and then the genitals started to retract. After this point I felt my sex hormones were less strong and so my sex drive went down.

Then I felt my whole torso feel soft and light, as if it was made out of air. For one day I experienced a shortness of breath, a feeling of sinking into a wide open space and a darkness which seemed to pervade behind reality.

This is the side effect of opening some of the 8 main energy channels. Once open, the area of that body feels light as if it is made from air. How it feels when they open is at first you feel burning heat energy flow slowly down the channel, then the energy turns numbing and 'cold', as it flows through the channel. This signifies the channel is properly open.

Up until this point, I had not really built any chi, I had only built jing (heat) from rising kundalini because my methods of meditation were kundalini focused. You don't build chi until you activate 'yang chi'.

I meditated with a still mind and still body for 90 minutes, in two sessions of this (after the microcosmic orbit was opened), my hands and feet started to pulsate with energy flowing through them. My breathing slowed dramatically, all at once a huge burst of chi energy shot up the spine and filled my body.

After this, as long as my diet was clean — All my kundalini was now electromagnetic energy instead of heat energy, but I would still get heat energy from eating food. Food contains a lot of heat energy which sustains the physical body. If I did the orbit practice it felt funny, because I was used to moving 'heat' around my orbit, but now I was moving a sort of invisible, numbing energy around it.

Beyond this point, I kept doing the orbit practice and heat started to flow through my leg channels. I eventually found the tummo/orbit combination not strong enough to open the remaining 6 channels. My progress was growing shallow.

Around this time I started doing stillness-movement. I found this to be far more powerful (but required much longer meditation times). The process of this meditation is to place the hands over the abdomen and focus the energy in the abdomen for 1-3 hours. After doing this for 2 or more hours (I personally read that you can do this practice sitting or standing, so I tried doing it lying down and it worked — so I kept doing it this way) I felt a strong effect.

During a stillness-movement session, I would feel a massive build up of heat energy in the abdomen, after about 50 minutes it would suddenly convert into chi, I would then lose the heat and gain vibrations in the hands and feet and bliss in the brain. After a period of weeks of doing this method for 2 hours or more per day, I had opened the leg channels. After more weeks of training I opened the side/front channels in the torso, the side/back channels of the torso, the channels on the side of the head, the channels flowing down the arms.

Finally the energy built up and started to flow through the center of my body, reaching the brain. From then on, all energy flows directly around the body and into the brain. This is the start of 'head enlightenment', but it takes a very long time.

Now I will talk about diet and it's effect on the energy channels. If you fast or eat a very clean diet, the channels open up wider allowing more chi to flow. But you will quickly get weak because you need to eat enough food to make your jing energy strong and give you physical energy. This is assuming you don't have enough chi to enter the non-eating state.

If you eat some clean food before meditation, you can sublimate the heat energy from the food and circulate it in the orbit, adding it to

your kundalini for additional strength. This is my preferred method. If I eat before meditation I can convert the food's heat energy up into extra chi.

If you eat a bad diet (sugars and salts) or take some kinds of drugs (alcohol) it rapidly blocks up the channels. The channels will open up again when you purify out the body.

To build the jing energy is is best to eat a clean meal and then do the orbit practice or stillness-movement in order to transmute the food jing into chi, along with generating and rising kundalini chi which will all get stored in the body.

All of the things I speak of above are explained clearly in the book 'Tao & Longevity' by master Nan Huai Chin. What I experienced is remarkably similar to his explanation.

Beyond the stage where the kundalini flows up the middle channel into the brain, the chi energy builds up in the head and causes pressure against the crown chakra, the brow chakra and occasionally heat will be felt in the middle of the brain. This is the start of enlightenment as once these points are fully open and the brain is being activated by the energy, the magic really begins. I can safely say that these head-points are very difficult to open, or rather — they take a long time to open.

I have had huge pressure squeezing against my chakras for many days without them actually being opened (probably almost every day for 6 months). However based on what I have read — once the brow chakra is opened (the third eye chakra), one is able to leave his body in spirit form for space travel. When the crown chakra is opened one is connected to unity consciousness for enlightenment.

I hope this explanation helps some people to understand the process I went through (am still going through). This is the progress I have undergone in the past couple of years through daily meditation and a pure diet.

I now follow Ricardo's 'enlightenment qigong' forms which help speed up this process. So I practice meditation on twin hearts (this is available online), pan gu shengong (sun and moon chi storage), shengong (shen transmission). I also do stillness-movement everyday and sometimes the orbit practice.

I feel that the whole process we go through with kundalini and meditation is to remove energy blockages in the physical, emotional, mental and karmic bodies (to allow more energy to flow and to re-align with the higher self). The kundalini energy, when raised in frequency into shen level — aligns the incarnated human soul back with it's source — it's higher self. This is the full ascension.

I personally have used the meditations previously explained to build jing, chi and shen. The shen is helping me to remove mental blockages and learn life lessons more rapidly, as it purges the darkness (dis-alignment) in me by bringing it to the surface of my reality for me to face, understand and then leg go of.

I have used Reiki and EFT which greatly helped me to purify my emotional energy body of blockages and problems.

The methods I used are not the only ones, as many more methods do each role. But I think the ones I used are very good.

All these methods are aiming towards this one thing — to raise the frequency of the human soul's energy body until it is complete alignment with the higher self, the universal consciousness. It is very important!!!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

kundalini-rising experiences

Thoughts on kundalini and other energy healing modalities

May 24, 2013 //

This article is such a rant! It's all over the place. I talk a bit about different healing methods, my own personal journey, I've put some links to suitable websites. It ends up a bit confusing. Well, just read it if you feel you want to.

After a bit of a discussion with Brooke

I have had some thoughts on this topic I wish to share. It might get pretty deep. Right, so firstly I truly believe that the path of kundalini, that is, the

activation of and continued journey through the kundalini energy path — is the foundation of ascension, evolution of the human soul into it's eventual union with the over-soul/higher self. This is the ultimate goal — to fully purify the physical, emotional, causal, mental and spiritual energy bodies which comprise a human soul — to form true and complete union (enlightenment) between lower self (separate self/ego) and higher self (god seed). That's a pretty hefty goal right there, many people don't want or need to go that far.

Prior to, I believe - 1999, there were no ascension energies on earth. It was not easy in the slightest to activate and progress through the kundalini path. One had to practice intense yoga or meditation for years to ignite this evolutionary energy. All the best kept secrets and methods for going down this path were kept hidden in secret, secluded communities. We're talking about 15-20 years daily meditation to stimulate and progress with kundalini, while maintaining strict diet and so on.

Fortunately over the last 100 years (particularly the last 20 years), information has gotten out. The reason I say 100 years is because the book on Taoist alchemy got publicly released — they felt it was time to share some of their secrets with the keen spiritual seeker. I say especially within the last 20 years because of the internet. No matter what anyone thinks, we have to admit that many of the powerful ascension tools and meditation techniques have indeed been released publicly now on the internet and are relatively easy to get a hold of!

Okay, so going back to kundalini, fundamentally, we all have 'kundalini' flowing through our bodies at all times — because it's our original life force. However the body has blockages to prevent kundalini from fully awakening. It's natural journey is up the spine and around the body until it reaches the brain, during which it purifies the physical body and starts to build the astral body. After this, the kundalini explodes out of the crown and forms a type of full circuit.

From then on, the kundalini is flowing like an electric current up through the body and brain, getting stronger and stronger. Stuff happens above the crown chakra which I'm unfamiliar with, but it deals with purifying out the unconscious junk we all have, repressed emotional and mental problems (incorrect beliefs, karmic issues). Stuff like building the light body and so on happens here.

What is more curious about this whole ordeal is that some people since 1999 and especially around now (2013) are experiencing spontaneous kundalini (not only a release at the spine, but fully progressing down the kundalini path) without any form of meditation. These souls must be ready at this time for this process (unfortunately I'm not one of them).

So, as I just said, I'm not undergoing this process...I am however, undergoing my own type of progress. So I'm part of the old group who is using meditation and other healing methods to make progress.

What methods typically work best for this are either bottom up methods or top down methods (I only found out about this recently). We have the original bottom-up methods, the best of which are the microcosmic orbit and stillness-movement (building energy in the abdomen). The top down methods are by pulling down high frequency energy into the body which attracts the kundalini to get pulled up, as GrandMaster Choa Kok Sui mentions in his books.

So we have plenty of ways to work with activating our kundalini, for the spiritual seeker who is looking to work through their problems, purify out their physical, emotional, mental and spiritual energy bodies and start working towards ascension.

Now, onto other methods. There are a whole bunch of healing modalities out there which some people stumble across and use. I can mention the ones I have come across and used and wish to mention about them.

Let's first analyze the potential use of these methods. Okay so we have the old western methods, which I feel are actually corrupt as hell. We have giant drug-related corporations who have done what they can to stay on top, to make sure people are given drugs for their problems (anti-depressants). I don't want to go into this in depth because I'll rant for hours! Let's just say these things don't work, don't address the true root causes on issues...and generally dis-empower people. They dis-empower people because they give drugs to reduce symptoms, leading to drug dependance, tolerance and a customer who repeatedly comes back to buy more products (because they never truly get healed in the first place!). Now, yes, I know the body has a remarkable way of healing itself naturally – but that's only if the bodies energy system is in good shape.

My way of empowering people would be to offer my advice and hopefully some methods of personal healing – for free! Or link to where you can get them.

Okay, so there you have some alternative methods which sometimes work, sometimes don't work so well, but are usually non-intrusive and much better that drugs (which only look at the symptom and not the cause) in my opinion.

To go back to my previous question — what benefit is there to healing problems on an energetic level (rather than just the symptoms on a physical level). So assume we are multi-dimensional beings, rather than just physical lumps of flesh — rather than everything just being physical, we have a soul. We have emotions and thoughts, we have spiritual

energy. When our souls leave our bodies, we are in astral form. We contain all our memories and emotional problems in this form!

Problems can arise in all or any of the energy bodies. Physical problems are usually coming from emotional problems first. Certain issues come from the causal body (karmic), other stuff is just a bit of bad luck.

After we die, (there is no way I can prove this, but bear with me), after we die, our souls leave the body and get disconnected from the physical body. Then we float up, sometimes greeted by other spirits, sometimes just pulled by a force...and we go up into the spirit world where we get 'some' healing done for us, we can clearly see our life lessons, how well we did and so on. So what I'm saying is, what healing methods are still useful after death, or in our next life?

The process of doing energy healing and ascension work is truly speeding up the evolution of your soul, helping you to learn the lessons faster, purify out the problems more rapidly. It will continue after death and in your next life, for certain!

Along my personal healing journey, I have had a number of issues, feelings, emotions come through which I believe to have come from past lives. I'm talking about full on visions, emotions and 'knowing', or snippets of intuition, certain 'trauma's which have no discernible cause (except as memories from previous lives).

I'm not alone with this, everyone who goes deeply into this will come across something or another (possibly, lots of things). Below are some energy healing modalities which work on the higher energy bodies as well as the physical body.

I'll mention Health Kinesiology. This method uses muscle testing and a connection to the unconscious part of the body (or the super-conscious), it finds out which areas of the body need healing, in which order of priority and how to do it. It's a wonderful healing method which can detect and fix energy blockages throughout all the energy bodies. The main downside of this method is that it costs a lot to learn, requires a lot of knowledge about the right questions to ask, and can be slow at drawing out problems.

Then we have EFT. This method is floating about all over the internet. It was actually the first thing I started doing on my personal healing path. The benefits of this method are that it can quickly release blocked emotional problems (fear, anxiety, anger, guilt, grief) from their associated memories. This method really did change my life at the time I used it, it's easy to learn, effective, quick to produce results.

The only downside I have noticed is that while it works for most people, not everyone gets a benefit (I don't know the reason why not).

Then we have Reiki & Sekhem. These are channeled healing energies passed on via attunements from master to student. I have gotten a distance sekhem attunement (which certainly worked) and am up to level 2 traditional Reiki (that should change within a couple of months). From what I have experienced personally with these energies, firstly – to all the skeptics out there – I don't care what you say! I know it works from my own experience. Okay so what happened to me were several things. Firstly. while EFT got rid of most of my mountain of emotional blockages (the ones I was consciously aware I had, or ones which would float into my mind), after these Reiki and Sekhem attunements, a lot of unconscious emotional junk started to get pushed up into my conscious mind and cleared out. Some of this was even from past lives! Since I had done a lot of meditation prior to this and had a healthy physical body, I never experienced heat or physical healing from the Reiki energies, but I experienced a lot of emotional healing! Secondly, I could feel the calming presence of the energy, I could command it to clear the negative energy out of rooms too (sadly it wasn't strong enough to stop the negative emotions of other humans). I also noticed that this Reiki energy would look like 'light' to spirits, so many spirits would come to watch me when I worked with these energies. It can also push away some negative spirits if you don't want them following you (although to be honest that isn't the best way of dealing with this issue – the better thing is to somehow absorb them back into the light to neutralize them). Another wonderful (easily overlooked) benefit I got from Reiki level 1 was that my heart-intuition/gut feeling/instinct/connection to higher self got much stronger! This is extremely valuable to me because it's my only real 'guiding light'. The other thing I will explain about later on was the practice of maitrey shen gong. which has kept helping my intuition to get stronger.

The downside of Reiki and channeled energies is that you don't know or see what you're doing, it's more a case of pumping yourself or another with these energies, giving them some more life force to work with and letting it do it's job. I call it a sort of spiritual 'first aid', rather than anything else. Nonetheless it has indeed helped to give me a boost in life force, made me feel more empowered and helped to purify out my emotional energy blockages. I don't regret doing it at all.

Then we have qigong methods. I have been following and testing out a bunch of these methods over the course of my healing path. Most worked pretty well, but I felt intuitively guided towards some more than others...and there is only so much time in the day to perform these exercises and meditations!

I have been following Ricardo B Serrano for a quite a while now, he has collected what I feel are the most powerful methods publicly available (of course no one can ever be sure of this, let's just say they're the best methods I have personally found). So he's sort of got his own collection of

methods other masters have taught him. He's followed masters Choa Kok Sui and Michael Winn (taoist alchemy), so it has all their stuff in his books.

I'll briefly categorize the type of methods used, why they're good and what they're about. Okay so firstly you have qigong methods which are good at undoing blockages or problems, Spring Forest Qigong level 1 seemed to do this for me. Sitting in full lotus also helps to undo blockages.

Then you have 'chi building' methods. Most of these are to build your life force, qi/chi. As an example of which methods I feel are powerful, pangu shengong or sungazing (be careful) absorb chi from the sun and moon (these methods are very potent). There are many martial arts methods of qigong which focus on the chi for increased power, I'm unfamiliar with the exact methods or names. Zhan Zhuan is a popular one. So the increase in chi makes one feel more calm, gives pleasure in the brain and increases the power of the aura.

You have kundalini specific methods, which are designed to activate and draw up kundalini (rather than getting energy from outside the body). Things like tummo, microcosmic orbit and stillness-movement do this. So these methods will start off building heat energy (jing), then as you progress further it turns into a more pure chi energy, finally as you get further it increases in frequency to turn into shen (unity) energy.

What's rather interesting is I discovered various enlightenment qigong forms from Ricardo. These work and they do quite different things to what I've mentioned previously. In general they are more geared towards absorbing higher frequency energies in order to speed up the union between lower self and higher self (the real enlightenment).

The enlightenment qigong forms I have done are meditation on twin hearts, meditation on the soul and maitreya shen gong.

So I can tell you there are many ways to build up chi, but not many ways to build up shen. In fact I didn't know what shen felt like until I did the practice.

I get the feeling this article is drifting off on a tangent, but my general desire was to talk about how kundalini can be spontaneous (in this modern day and age) due to the earths raising energy frequencies, or triggered via meditations. I wanted to mention the different types of healing methods I have used and found useful, I wanted to mention the different types of qigong practice. But I feel overwhelmed by my own article! How must that make everyone else who is reading it feel? Because there are so many new words, phrases and methods to choose from.

Okay I remembered now what I wanted to say. I wanted to summarize my rather haphazard journey to inner healing and ascension. Not that I'm complete or anything, far from it.

First it started off with a wish, praying and desire to progress spiritually and focus on learning what lessons life wanted to teach me.

Then I stumbled across EFT which changed how I felt emotionally.

After that I found Health Kinesiology, which helped with various problems, most notably my thyroid problem.

I found tai chi, which activated my kundalini and got me interested in energetic healing.

I found spring forest qigong, which was far more potent than tai chi, I experienced more kundalini flowing and deeper healing.

Then I found taoist alchemy and spent more focus on purifying my diet while focusing on the microcosmic orbit practice.

After that I did Reiki, Sekhem and stillness-movement. I continued deeper into emotional healing, spiritual sensing and kundalini.

Then the kundalini found it's way into my brain. I focused on pangu shen gong, meditation on twin hearts and maitreya shen gong to start building my shen and chi.

I recently got urged to start practicing meditation on the soul, which is a high level yoga method of focusing on a ball of golden light above the head to send kundalini up into the oversoul. It's focused on speeding up the Union of lower and higher selves.

If I had to say what REALLY stuck out at me out of all the methods, I'd have to say maitreya shen gong, because it's seriously affecting me! It's been increasing my intuition and awareness for about 6 months now. Whenever I practice I feel the softest white light of union within my body. This method is working to dig up my unconscious problems, so I can face my inner darkness and transmute it into light. Eventually it is supposed to open up the heart center so that unconditional love can flow out. This stage happens naturally along the kundalini path, but it's very high up and difficult to reach. The maitreya shen gong practice is speeding up this process dramatically!

Like they say, enlightenment isn't about envisioning angels and flowers...it's about digging up, understanding and transmuting your inner darkness back into light. It's a pretty brutal and ugly process sometimes,

but how else can you improve? Does a person ever improve if they're not shown what is already wrong with them?

So I've ended up ranting about all this. I feel this article is really strange and haphazardly put together. Perhaps it is nothing more than my own personal rant. Nonetheless I can't help feel that I want to put it up, because I want to express to others the benefits of certain healing methods and what I have found out on my personal journey so far!

What I can say is that my intuition has grown a lot. There was a period of a year or two of meditation where I had made kundalini progress, but my intuition had not grown! Later on it started jumping up in large spikes. It's vital to have a strong heart intuition because when you have it, you just 'know' things. The feeling of knowing is beyond all thought, all debate, all confusion.

If someone were to argue with me about something that my heart already has a strong opinion on, I would just negate the opinions and focus on my heart. It acts like my own guiding light, drawing me ever closed to the goal of final union (which we're all destined to eventually attain, be it in this life time, or the sometime over the next 1000 lifetimes!). I just feel like I want to side with the light, with the harmony and to speed my way closer to union.

The first time it (my intuition) jumped up was from Reiki level 1 attunement. The second time was when I started to practice maitreya shen gong. After these things, all kinds of coincidences, life lessons and oddities occur around me to push and pull me in the right direction.

When I am doing something wrong, the very people around me get used to teach me otherwise. When I am doing something 'right', by right I mean something the higher self and the light agrees with, feels is beneficial to me on my path or 'the whole', and what is beneficial to me speeding up my ascension is that I can then perform a far greater help to 'the whole', I can be of better service! So in effect, I'm getting these huge warnings/good feelings show up in my heart about certain activities or things. Like I said, it's a guiding light.

So ultimately we're here as humans to work on ourselves, our inner issues, karma and learn 'life lessons.' We can speed up certain aspects of this by practicing certain methods. Since there are so many different methods, and the seeker will be confused as to what to try, or what works, one should follow the calling of their intuition through their own heart center.

The path I am in process of walking, I know inside my heart that it is right, it is allowed, it is being planned from above. I already know, deep down, that it's planned to work out for me, even if the journey seems incredibly messy.

It's messy because I have had so much confusion going down this path, so many learning moments. So many times where I thought I understood, but did not. I thought this or that method was 'the answer', I got side tracked with focusing on the third eye, or astral travel. I got psychic attack from spirits, negatives, possessions...felt a lot of hatred and bad things thrown at me, I followed a dark cult thinking it was of the light! I heard psychic messages and read online — not knowing what to believe or who was lying.

In the end, I'm much safer now, because my heart-intuition is higher. I'd almost go as far to say it's the most important thing — forming a strong heart intuition, because once it's strong, you'll instinctively 'know' if something is right for you, or wrong for you (not just for you, but for the good of the whole — this is what it means to serve the light!)

Out of all this, I'm just hoping to get these thoughts out of my mind and onto (virtual) paper. I want others who are interested in this to think 'oh he's done those methods and thinks they are good, maybe I will try it.' I deliberately have not mentioned the 'dark' or 'corrupt' methods I've come across, I don't want people all confused and to be led down the wrong path so I don't wish to place any emphasis on it, besides there is enough trickery out there, even in the spiritual community (especially in the spiritual community). I have only spoken about methods I know have been safe for me, and good for me. I have heard of some other alternate versions of Reiki which are corrupted, I recommend only going with a teacher who has a good reputation or follow your instincts.

Sometimes following a darker path or delving into that area is OKAY because it's for the sake of your personal learning.

So truly the right path is what your heart intuition wants you to do. Honestly, if someone came to me right now and said 'I want to start deep personal healing, what do you recommend?' I would say get Reiki attunements and practice maitreya shen gong for 10-20 minutes every day. These will increase heart-intuition and get to work on purifying your unconscious emotional and mental issues right away.

If someone want's a normal life (not ascension), but they want to increase health, they can focus on many of the qigong movements available such as Spring Forest Qigong level 1.

If someone want's a quick way to help ease low esteem or emotional problems only, I'd say try to do EFT tapping.

The point is that I deliberately wanted to talk about everything I have found useful, perhaps something will jump out at some of you as being useful, either a method or just information I post. I'm feeling like the hidden point of this article is actually focused on heart-intuition, and how

important it is. It's pretty much the connection between you and the higher self, the universe. It's a light house amongst the confusion, darkness and manipulation of the world! As long as you have a good intuition and follow it, you'll know you are exactly where you're supposed to be! (in the grand plan of things).

I'm going to bring this long article to a close now. So all I have to say is, think and feel carefully what you want, what your intuition or deeper gut feelings warn you about, or guide you to. You can pray with your heart for what you want, hopefully it will eventually find it's way to you (like it has done to me, it took a couple of years to fully blossom though).

So I wish you all luck following your chosen path, or the path your inner self/higher self planned for you!

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

What I want to be able to do (but can't do yet)

June 5, 2013 //

2

I want to help people, but in order to do it, I need to progress in my meditation. I'm only a fraction of the way towards becoming what I want to be:

- be able to use my third eye to look into peoples bodies, see their energy blockages and problems
- be able to channel reiki and love-energy from the 'emptiness' into people to heal their blockages on a deep level (physical/emotional)
- be able to see someone's past lives, karmic connections, life path and gather information about how to best help/guide them
- fully connect to my own higher self to use it's wisdom to know how to best help each individual at their current level
- offer counseling, advice, recommend suitable meditations or healing work for each individual to best suit their needs

So, pretty much I want the whole higher-awareness deal... I don't see how I can be of much use until I get those type of abilities. It typically takes a decade of meditation/alchemy to get to be that aware. Going to be a long journey.

Stuff I can do so far is:

- channel reiki using hands into people
- recommend meditations/healing methods, but only using my own knowledge – not yet sufficient with wisdom to 'know' what is best for each person
- talk about my own experiences to give people an idea of what they might be interested in

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

<u>Healing Futures Interview:</u> <u>Master Chunyi Lin – Spring</u> <u>Forest Qigong</u>

June 17, 2013 //

0

This is just a rant because I thought I would put up more content on the blog. This is more of a rambling about stuff in general related to this topic of energy.

So I know two different types of methods to invoke kundalini. The bottom-up methods, which aim to push kundalini from the base of the spine up into the crown. The top-down methods which pull higher frequency spiritual energies down from the crown into the body and these higher energies attract kundalini up into the brain for you. I practice both methods.

As for other helpful energies, you can absorb chi from the sun/moon, you can absorb reiki (which is a form of healing chi) as extra life force. You can absorb heaven chi (higher frequency energy) through the crown.

I had my reiki level 3 attunement done the other week on the 9th of June and I have my reiki 4 due on 13th of July. The way it's done here is that on reiki 3 I got the master symbols along with the attunement (which felt very powerful and relaxing!). I have to practice the symbols every day because I'm bad at remembering them. The symbols invokes a certain frequency which has benefits. The level 4 class will teach me how to attune others, so

I mostly want to try helping the family with this (I would do it for nearby people if they needed it but I don't know too many people).

I spoke to Chris, my reiki teacher a lot about energy. He said sometimes when people sat near him he would feel the reiki energy flowing through him into them - so when people want the energy it can get drawn down through his body and out into others who need it - I think this channeling method is great because it doesn't drain the person so much. It's like free energy!

Saying that though, the reiki should be good for most small problems, but deeper problems would be harder to fix. The most powerful methods I have heard of for healing are to be healed by an energy master.

The way it works is that when the energy master has developed their aura enough so that it is powerful and high frequency, their heart chakra opens up — allowing higher emotions of compassion and love to flow out. This unconditional love which comes out of the heart is the most powerful healing energy, so since all problems are energy blockages — it transmutes the energy blockage rapidly into pure harmonized energy.

So physical problems, emotional problems and mental problems all start to transform into loving energy when the energy from the open heart flows into the blockage.

This is the stage I want to get to! Chunyi lin talks a lot about this in his video which I will link to in the blog. I've linked to the video so you should be able to see it — see if you can feel his energy radiate from the video — to me it feels incredibly soft and gentle.

So I'm quite interested in the types of empathy (which in my view relate to how open the aura is). Once the aura is opened up, you can really feel other peoples physical, emotional and mental blockages — this is reflected by feeling the emotion of others (which is usually a negative emotion), feeling the physical blockages inside your own body such as a burning heat in the place where they are ill, or mental empathy which is telepathic thoughts of what another is thinking.

When the aura is widely open, any healing energy you build from the meditations may flow out of you and into others around you. But you'd have to be careful not to get drained too much or else you'll lose the benefit of your own hard work. So an energy master would temporarily merge their aura into yours so they can feel what's wrong, they would then focus

on drawing through the unconditional love frequency of their heart center to transmute any blockages/problems in the patient.

Chunyi lin himself mentions how with difficult cases such as cancers, the patients mind and heart need to learn to view life differently, such as forgiving old problems and letting go. This hints that some of our deeper problems occur in the mental level. I have experienced problems in the mental level show up, within me it manifested as 'wrong belief'. For example, say as example I had a friend who betrayed my trust, from that moment on I could say 'I will now feel that all friends will betray me so I won't trust anyone to try to stop myself being hurt in future', but the belief 'all friends will betray me' is a limiting belief. It's not an absolute truth. It acts as a limiter so it needs to be broken down. Belief structures can be harmful if they are wrong, such as clinging onto hate or anger because you feel others 'deserve it', or that if you stop hating, you've let them get away with it. The universe doesn't let us casually get away with our wrong doings, and ultimately on the human level - we're all suffering to one degree or another. We're also all ignorant to a very high degree (except the enlightened, who are intuitively hooked up to their higher self).

I will write more posts from now on. I refuse to talk about certain topics though - in order to protect myself from trouble! But for the most part it should be okay.

ENCORY ENGINEERS

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Spiritual dreams

June 20, 2013 //

Lately I've had some rather unique dreams which felt very different from normal types of dream. I've never been one to have premonition dreams or dreams linking to spiritual phenomena. Usually my dreams consist of me feeling like I am still a human, lost in a world of objections, concepts and ideas which are floating about in my unconscious (things I witnessed that day, or things which would otherwise fit into an earthly world).

Most of the people who feature in my usual dreams I believe are illusions created to help me work through my unconscious mind. Every so often I meet someone in my dream who radiates out an aura, I simply know this is a genuine spirit who has come to meet me while I'm out of body in my astral dream land! I can acutely feel their presence, aura and energy

radiating out of them. Most people within my dreamland do not emit an aura and are simply illusions.

I have had several powerful dreams which gave a lasting impression on me. The first occurred about a year ago. In the dream I was floating out of body in space just above the earth's atmosphere. I was surrounded by a group of spiritual beings who 'did something to me', what they did unlocked a lot of memories or 'inner knowing', and I suddenly knew a lot of information — a lot of my questions were answered. The information hinted at out of body learning in the astral realm — being taught by spiritual teachers while out of body. After that I assumed this is a natural process which occurs later on in spiritual development (of the meditative path — the alchemy path). Of course this doesn't devalue learning on earth — we're here precisely to learn our spiritual lessons in the limited form of a human body. What a challenge being a human is!

Okay so the next dream I had was recently, I was reading denise's blog update. Whenever I read her blog a powerful light energy radiates into me through the crown. It feels like bright white light. I fell asleep shortly after reading and commenting on her blog. While asleep I found myself feeling disembodied and floating in a sea of energy. I felt en-wombed by the energy.

I saw what I believed at the time to be denise, who looked like a glowing white energy. I gathered some of my own energy and sent it to her, which looked like a blob of white creative energy. She added it to her own energy and then it went out to create something new. I remember feeling a great love for the new thing. It was very different to (but along the same concept of...) a human birthing of a child. Only the thing created was so variable that it could be anything from child, to flowers, to anything else!

When I woke up some hours later my whole body was filled with a powerful light energy, indicating I had been out of body and in some high frequency zone.

In my next dream, I meditated before bed and remained consciously aware throughout the whole night — including dream time. While out of body I was placed into this large building which resembled a posh shopping mall, with marble floors and high ceilings. There were many souls around me all watching one soul who appeared to look like a black man (he seemed to be lecturing us or explaining something). When he had finished communicating to us, I sent out a message to him telling him 'I have already been here before and listened to your lecture! Can I go to the next stage?' or something to this equivalent. He stared at my eyes very intensely and then said 'yes, you have been here before haven't you.' Then he

started telling me about past incarnations (past human lives). He said 'you have lived as a female guite a few times,' and that my lives in these roles were filled with 'worry' or concern for myself and others (I'm male now). Then I got teleported into what I felt was a personal learning/study room where I had to work through my emotional issues. The situation was a high school reunion and I had to meet people I had known in my high school. I remember emotional issues being rapidly brought up, faced and resolved at an incredible pace. If I worked through one emotional issue per day in the human body I would think this is rapid progress, but in the astral I was working through issues in seconds, and within a couple of seconds more I would be facing the next issue! The reason for the high school reunion is because most of my emotional problems from my present life come from my negative high school experience. I believe the high school people were images created in order to help me resolve lingering emotional problems. After this I remembered asking some questions about past human incarnations and which people I know 'now' who have been with me in past lives. Although I remember this information was not allowed for me to see, I detected 'energy imprints' of my grandmother and my close friend - indicating that I have know and been close to them previously.

When I woke up, I felt myself thrust back into my physical body – fully aware of what had happened to me during dream time. I was shocked by the intensity of the situation I had just been through and knew that I had been doing some 'inner work' during my sleeping hours (rapid work, too).

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

My opinion on the spiritual path

June 21, 2013 //

0

My views on this topic have changed a lot over the past couple of years. I started off with a very linear thinking - I thought certain way's were superior to others, like I was following the right way and other people were following the wrong way. I've matured a bit and understand clearly that everyone is on a spiritual path all the time, even if they're not consciously trying to follow one. The very nature of incarnating into a human body has the intention of learning, growing and progressing the consciousness. It will either be to sort through ones own karma and learn about the universe from the limited perspective of a human. Other people who are really developed may come back with the goal of teaching others (but I feel this makes up an extreme minority).

So the very nature of just being human is a spiritual path unique to each person. Fundamentally we are learning to grow towards love and less towards selfishness, learning to expand our conscious awareness of truth, learning our live lessons (forgiveness, compassion and so on). Life gives us hard knocks and karmic challenges — we try to overcome them and learn from them. This is spiritual.

I believe the situation we have with what a normal human perceives as a spiritual path — such as a religion or discipline which aims towards this — is pretty mixed bag. I've found some rather dodgy methods out there which are devious by nature and aim to side-track people. I've also found some really good methods. The good methods usually relate to aiding us with our inner healing work (emotionally, physically), helping us to face up to reality and align more fully with our higher self. To mention a few good methods, EFT, Reiki and Spring Forest Qigong are ones I would recommend to people (especially beginners).

Most things which emphasize honesty and morality are good.

So fundamentally I believe any good spiritual path aims at helping the human soul to progress more rapidly towards learning their live lessons, facing up to reality, resolving health and emotional issues (along with mental issues such as wrong belief structures/wrong unconscious programming) and just helps in general. There is a convergence point at the top of human soul development where we merge fully with the higher self, where we're in loving service to the divine plans. So many different paths (slowly, or quickly) lead here.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Deeper crown chakra opening

June 23, 2013 //

0

I experienced a very unique sensation today during meditation. My whole body and head started to feel very bright and soft. Then as this gentle energy filled my body it made me feel very peaceful. I felt my crown chakra was smooth and without blockage, so the energy crawled up my spine (the energy felt cold) and out of the top of my head. From that moment on my energy has felt softer, more gentle and brighter than it used to. It feels more like shen energy and less like chi energy.

I retain this peaceful feeling for many hours now! Upon more meditation I noticed no pressure on the crown this time, but pressure, heat and tickling was felt on the brow chakra — indicating that this brow needs to be opened more.

So I feel the energy finally opened the crown (I'm sure there are deeper levels of opening but it's definitely opened up compared to how it was before). So as I said, I feel the most soft, gentle and bright energy glowing in me since then (fills the entire body)! Anybody who can feel aura's or energies online through the text can let me know if you sense something different about my energy:-) But I certainly feel very different.

Peace to everyone.

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

my spiritual journey so far

June 24, 2013 //

0

It's pretty deep, I mean there were a lot of different methods involved. I wrote it all out on paper at a friend's house and we discussed it. We mostly discussed how my intuition has led me all over the place (but over all it's been pretty good). I was just laying in bed...feeling the light-bliss which filled my body — so bright, vibrating at such a high frequency. It feels like a mixture of unconditional love and ecstasy, so I'm not complaining. It feels so much higher frequency than the reiki energy! So it makes me not want to pour reiki into myself. Okay before I go ego tripping over my own energy let me continue.

My spiritual journey went roughly as follows:

found EFT and purged myself of many emotional issues, this happened maybe...4 years ago

got my thyroid and more emotional issues healed through health kinesiology, this was about 3 years ago

prayed for spiritual growth

guided towards internal martial arts, tried a type of kung fu, quit because it didn't feel right

found tai chi, tried it, it felt right (recieved a vision that my journey was only beginning and I had about 20 more methods to learn after tai chi)

practiced bagua circle walking (learnt from the net), these tai chi and bagua methods were used for 8 months and triggered the base of my spine to explode open and kundalini to flow up.

found drew's information on qigong/internal alchemy and could feel his strong energy through his posts

obbsessed over everything drew said and practiced what he practiced, spring forest qigong and then taoist alchemy orbit practice, these practices were 5-10 or more times more powerful than tai chi, I enjoyed practicing them and opened my MCO in about 6 months of training. Practiced a strict diet here too.

had a 6 month 'side-track' moment with falun gong (yikes!), this was a side deviation in my path.

then found someone who taught me tummo

gravitated towards michael lomax's stillness-movement, (MCO, tummo, stillness-movement are all bottom-up kundalini methods)

Got reiki attunements 1+2, helped with emotional issues, also got online sekhem attunement, (these methods had the effect of empowering me, rebalancing my energy which was 'ungrounded' at the time and digging unconscious emotional issues out)

started to gravitate towards higher level yoga by ricardo b serrano, (found this guy by searching for sungazing + taoist alchemy to find people who practiced both)

practiced meditation on twin hearts, meditation on the soul, pangu shengong, maitreya shengong, these practices turned out to be incredibly potent and are speeding up my enlightenment and spiritual development of my energy bodies.

closed-eyed sungazing is another thing I would practice when the sun was out in order to absorb more chi.

—so after two or three years, pop goes my crown and finally my kundalini is vibrating at shen level! It's what I wanted so much for so long and now I feel as if I'm genuinely progressing on the journey :-)—

-side rant-

So the path of light is basically feeding and developing our energy system, upon which it starts to open out and accept more light energies flowing through it, later on the pillar of light which connects our lower self to our higher self through the crown expands...giving us greater intuition and guidance in our life path. We start to lose our emotional issues, attachments, dependencies and lower ego, in favor of serving the divine plans, fates and what's best for the whole. A sacrifice of the lower selfish ego is occurring so that the higher self can sit on the throne of the consciousness. Great bliss, unity, harmony and love awaits those who reconnect more fully with their divine aspects.

The path of darkness is to become a reverse of the natural angelic polarity - the natural state is to be a cog in the machine, to allow god's highest frequency love energy to flow through you and out of you – you give it to others as love and you use it to create or manifest. The dark path involves, instead of giving love, taking it – taking energy, vampirising energy like creating a black hole which sucks in energy instead of radiating it out. The dark is built around the concept of stolen or hijacked energy – since their pillar of light which connects their lower selfish ego to their higher self has been temporarily cut off – their life energy has also been cut off and cannot be received from god, from their higher self. They must, in order to survive, eat or consume, steal the energy from others. They cannot steal the energy from angelic beings because the angelic beings are too aware of what is going on and will thus prevent this from occurring. Also to mention, the angelic frequencies are incompatible with dark ones, who munch on the fear and lower frequencies produced by lower frequency beings! The dark can only steal from the unaware, such as human beings. So the path of darkness is to detach from the higher self, steal and take energy from others and use it to power lower ego desires of control, tyranny and selfish actions. It is a choice of feeding and developing the

lower selfish ego or developing the inner spirit of the heart and the merging and unity of the higher self.

Ultimately only the path of light leads back to god, back to source, back to the love. But one must sacrifice the selfish lower ego that one has created as a human, so that one can serve the light, function in harmony with the universe and only then will be truly freed from fears, bathed in comfort, infinite security and unconditional love.

_

Wow, that was pretty heavy - I almost felt like I was channeling that info, it just sort of flowed out...but there we go.

Peace

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Dietary considerations, the new energy, safe-sungazing, shen

June 25, 2013 //

0

These are my thoughts lately and experimentation with this new type of energy which fills my body!

The diet heavily affects the energy, causing the energy channels to block up more and decrease the frequency of the energy. This happens whenever I eat, but to varying degrees depending on volume of food and quality of food. These considerations also affected my energy back when I was developing Jing and Chi.

Firstly, the most pure state with a strong energy flow is to meditate/absorb energy while fasting. So when I wake up in the morning, I can meditate without breakfast and the energy glows very bright and strong.

I noticed that if I sit in full lotus for half an hour I can speed up the conversion of chi into shen. Today I did 50 minutes closed-eyed-sungazing. I felt for the first 20 minutes, a strong euphoria/stimulation in the brain as the brain was being charged up with sun-chi. After that I felt a mixture of chi and shen in the body, it felt comforting but I was still stimulated by the incredible power of sun-chi.

Then I went on the computer and sat in lotus. Over the course of 30 minutes in lotus, the sun-chi converted into shen and felt softer, more bright and loving and higher frequency.

I notice that when I ate a meal of nuts and dried fruits, the shen got a little weaker but not too much. Yesterday I ate cheese on toast, the toast had some sugar and was processed and the cheese is dairy, this blocked up my energy a lot more.

3-4 hours after eating the energy will grow stronger again.

The worst foods are to eat a lot of sugar, salt, processed foods and high calories/high volume of food.

The best food for the energy system is fruit, vegetables, dried fruits such as raisins and raw nuts (no added salt).

My ability to fast and feel energized has improved a lot since before meditation, but I am not capable to go without food. I will feel faint towards the end of the day without eating, so I eat one meal or two meals per day.

coffee isn't too bad even though it has caffeine, the blockages it causes are nowhere near as bad as white sugar.

The ideal way for me to live, since my goal is to become and remain high frequency, is to eventually live off chi alone. To do this I need to continue building up the chi until hunger stops. I don't know if I can do this, but I feel like I can if given enough time.

I would like to be able to live comfortably on chi and water with no food, the people who do this report needing far less sleep, having far less health problems and feeling peaceful with higher frequency energy circulating the body. It is ideal for building shen.

The best way to build shen while still eating is probably to eat as much 'clean' food as you can in one meal per day, and meditate quite far from the meal (before or after).

The dried banana I eat and the peacan nuts are the healthiest food's I have found (in that they don't cause much damage to the energy flow). Of course fasting is best, but only if it's comfortable.

Currently experimenting with different tea's and soups, because I'll be honest with you - I sometimes feel bored while fasting and want to 'put something in my mouth', something with taste.

It's an emotional thing, when you're fasting and feel a complete silence and stillness in your digestive system, your mind also becomes still like a lake without ripples — any problems or anxieties float up into the mind and the first thought is to stuff something into the mouth to give you some distraction.

It's not that I have many anxieties, I'm feel peaceful most of the time — but the sheer rate of change happening to me and around me sometimes makes me want to grab onto something to secure myself.

Right now I feel the energy flow through my head and cause my pineal gland to get hot, itchy and aching. It aches because the energy is flowing through it and causing it to grow and develop. I'm pretty sure soon enough I'll be able to sense the world around me much more acutely. I will undoubtedly be able to sense the ugliness, the darkness, the problems in everyones aura's (along with the occasional light which shines strongly in some of you).

Peace.

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

An enlightening experience

June 27, 2013 //

I don't quite know how to put this into words...But I'll try...So I was going home from work on the bus, and I don't want to say the details, let's just say a series of coincidences happened to dig out some hedonistic pleasure seeking behavior patterns of my lower ego.

I felt so peaceful inside, glowing with a gentle, soft love (shen). This feeling seemed to grow to huge proportions during my bus trip. When I got off the bus I sort of wondered around half in a daze, just looking into space.

Something happened to my brain, I started to feel the overwhelming presence of 'unity consciousness' or my higher self talking to me, warning me about certain activities. Every message which came from it was bathed in soft, gentle unconditional love, I got swamped with it!

Then I had some Q & A time with it, because it has spoken to me in a powerful experience last January but that was only a glimpse, after that it disappeared. Okay so from what I got from the conversation was that because the kundalini is flowing through my brain, it's starting to activate my brain so that I can 'sense' new stuff like higher frequency going-on's that it really couldn't detect previously.

This overwhelming feeling has remained with me for several hours now—it's like being swamped in a sea of love energy—everything is interconnected. During the above couple of hours I saw the craziness of everything I do in my life. I saw myself from the outside, 'click click…click click' as I click the mouse of my PC. I use the PC a lot, and it showed me endlessly playing games or doing stuff on the PC to constantly stimulate my curiosity or pleasure. How random it all was, clicking away at a PC. I saw how funny it looked from the outside.

I saw my work place, up till now I'd created all these compartments in my mind to separate things. There was 'PC' stuff like anime and games, there was 'Meditation' stuff, there was 'work' stuff, 'Eating', 'sleeping' etc. Now during this experience everything seemed to merge together! Everything was just made up of these white lines of energy. It's like being inside a giant womb. Or being a droplet of white glowing soft loving energy inside a sea of the very same energy which IS everything in the world (only at a higher — previously un-perceivable — level of frequencies — like an overlay). It's not like everything solid and physical suddenly looks like white light or anything. It's more like a 'feeling' which is sensing what's going on at a higher level of reality. I can't come up with a suitable analogy. It's a feeling rather than a vision.

It's like my brain was just previously unaware of this stuff. I couldn't sense it, but it was still always there, waiting for me to notice.

Okay. So then I had to see for myself some of my lower ego desires, I got told how they were not useful and deviating from the unity, so my little inner demon (separate selfish self) squirmed and struggled to justify the unjustifiable! It failed. Unity had it's way and I let unity zap the little demon in my head. I don't know where it's gone now, or even if it exists any more.

I saw how the 'work' I do at this job...is not separate from my meditation! It was merged in together. Everything in my life...was merged in together, mixed in with this white energy which seemed to permeate absolutely everything. So I just walked around in a daze, having conversations with a voice which echoed inside my head, booming with the all knowingness and eternal soft love. The job I do...I'm in service to the community. Being a part of unity means being of service to others. The meditation is to speed up the union of my soul with the higher frequencies. Once I'm there, I'm going to serve and help others, so doing a job (as long as it's not a fraudulent job) is also a form of service. I lost all my impatience to 'rush home and go on the PC', and just sort of walked about – feeling submerged into this eternal sea of 'shen'. The sea of energy feels exactly like shen energy. For those who haven't felt the energy, it's extremely soft, gentle, deep and loving. I found it literally impossible to feel any fear in this state. How long will it last? I don't know.

What seems to be happening is that my brain...is changing, developing. Every day I get periods where my pineal is getting zapped with strong heat, aching and just a feeling of 'stuff happening' inside the head.

I can only type this up as it's happening without fully understanding the consequences or implications of what's going on here!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Observations about shen

June 30, 2013 //

I've been playing about with the energy today during meditations and wanted to note my observations.

So I already know that once yang-chi is activated (when the MCO is opened), meditation with stillness-movement generates a lot of heat in the abdomen which is mostly kundalini but also heat energy from food. All this energy gets converted up into chi, so it turns from heat into numbing vibrating magnetic fields (chi).

You can absorb this numbing, electomagnetic chi energy directly from the sun and moon using qigong or safe sungazing. What I wondered was that is it possible for the body (when it's at the stage of generating shen energy) capable of converting sun/moon chi up into shen? The answer is yes. Especially if you do it while fasting it's very easy. I want to make this chi my staple diet, while it's true that my body doesn't need as much food as it used to (I only need to eat 2/3 of what I used to because some of my energy is got energetically from chi) I'm not yet capable to go on an extended fast.

The other thing I experience today is that I did 2 hours stillness-movement after a food meal in the evening/night. I felt the following thing: The energy started off as heat in the abdomen for about an hour, after this time it suddenly converts into vibrating magnetic fields in the body (including pressure on my brow chakra which isn't open yet), so then I do about another hour meditation and this chi energy suddenly converts into mega bright energy which is so bright...I feel it now fill up my body and head. So it does take a couple of hours to convert heat energy up into shen. But if you just absorb the chi and sit in full lotus, you can easily convert it into shen in only 30 minutes full lotus. Converting food jing up and purifying it into chi, then further purifying into shen took me 2 hours. The energy suddenly 'jumps' in it's conversion from jing into chi, then jumps again into shen, it isn't a slow process over two hours, it hits a point where it converts all at once.

I hope this makes sense :-) Jamie

CHEDRY CHUNNCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Breaking the myth of pure diet (busting my own inner belief structure)

July 2, 2013 //

2

After conversation with a dear friend Justin over email, I decided to investigate the true effect diet has on my energy, on my aura.

Lately I've had a big mental collapse with drew - I used to idolize his progress, only seeing the good and taking everything as truth without proper balanced way of viewing things. Drew emphasizes a strict, no-sugar-no-salt, vegan diet for qigong and alchemy progress and that anything else is disasterous. It appears as if drew's subconscious belief system filtered down into mine, which I accepted without question.

Something about drew's posts lately on his blog irritate me — I'd feel a huge irritation and inner conflict when I read them. What was actually happening was that a lot of drew's subconscious — incorrect — belief's were inside me and were being exorcised out. I'll be specific. A lot of drew's posts regarding building up the energy and making energetic progress are filled with the emotions of 'giving up', 'impossible', and self-defeating attitudes. This is what specifically bothered me the most. I 'knew' deep down, or rather I 'know' already that I am going to succeed at this. I'm going to succeed at this training while being around women, while working ordinary job's in society. My intuition already knows this, so to have someone like drew state that, basically 'it's impossible' unless you train in isolation away from women — causes inner conflict in me.

Another issue which I dealt with today was the truth about diet and it's effects on the energy. My qigong friend Justin's training has been very different to my own and offered valuable insight and greater truth. He worked with rougher, more powerful martial arts based qigong practices. He mentions how these practices were so powerful they literally blew open the channels and forced kundalini to activate, even with a diet including junk food, soda and all things known to be bad.

I myself have had mixed experiences with this. In my initial training days, I found that a bad diet would really block up the channels and restrict the flow of kundalini. I now feel that at that time I did not have much qi at all, nor was I doing practices which were building the qi sufficiently. If you do practices which build a lot of qi, the sheer power of the qi will force the channels to open. There have also been forum users quoting that their higher level master's don't limit themselves to a specific diet.

Today's personal experiment was for me to verify the effects of diet and junk food on my shen energy. The result has literally destroyed and slaughtered my own limiting belief system.

I will tell you how my day has gone today. I woke up at 6:20 AM because I meditate before work. I naturally fast over night without food (no midnight snacking) so I woke up, I sat in lotus and did pangu shengong for 20 minutes (I find this a good way to open the channels and generate qi).

Then I did my usual combination of higher level practices. Starting with twin hearts, moving onto meditation on the soul and finishing with maitreya shengong.

I have to travel on 2 buses to work, the waiting, walking and buses takes me 1:30 hours to travel. I did 20 minutes of pangu shengong on the bus, then I did 20 minutes of reiki channeling on the second bus.

At lunch time I went to the shop to buy some foods I don't normally eat. I bought a really large chocolate bar, an oversized bunch of crisps (potato chips...for those Americans), and a beef pasty (I usually don't eat meat).

I've avoided eating meat for months, because once I ate chicken after practicing shengong and it ruined my energy. My soft gentle love energy transformed into fear and the energy turned crude. I picked up the lingering emotions attached to the meat.

So I ate the beef, high salt crisps and high sugar chocolate food.

After that I felt my energy turning hotter and cruder, with more of a jing and qi feeling. I started to get quite hormonal (high testosterone), then I remembered that I always get like that after I eat beef. I felt irritable at the slightest thing and my usual unshakably calm self wanted to kick or smash something quite easily. I felt a lot of anger too. I've eaten salt and sugar before and not felt this way, so I feel all this came from the beef.

I went to the toilet to calm myself by sending reiki through me, this worked and calmed the anger, then I did some maitreya shengong to calm and that worked too. I felt some of the bright shen.

I started to feel a lot better after this. The diet didn't seem to be too bad.

Fast-forward about 4 hours and I got home (more pangu shengong & reiki on the buses home). I napped and then did some orbit practice, followed by my planned 2-hour stillness-movement. My goal of today was to eat a junk food diet and then do 2 hours of stillness-movement (this would

normally transmute my jing and chi into shen) and see how badly the diet affected my energy.

So after I woke up from a nap, my energy was already hot and the spine and channels seemed to be vibrating (a common sign of qi being strong/qi activating). I started my stillness-movement (which I do laying down). Within 5 minutes the qi started to convert up into a bright, soft shen feeling.

Over the course of the first hour, the shen got very strong!

Then I took a break to do some reading on the net and I sat in lotus while I did pangu shengong for 20 mins (a combination I like to do). Then I went back to do more stillness-movement.

The end result is this: swapping my pure diet of raw fruit's and nuts for a junk food meal of chocolate, sugar (I forgot to say I had coffee with 2 sugars also at work) and a lot of salt (almost too much), and some meat, initially I did feel some bad things go in inside my head after I ate - I felt blockages/pressures forming in my crown and the back of my head. I did get the anger/irritation also, but it calmed with meditation.

The result is, when I meditated 4 hours later after the meal...my shen got very strong! It was not decreasing in the slighest. The diet had NO EFFECT on my energy. The meditations I do ...they just transmute whatever I eat up into higher frequency energy.

My conclusion is that if you meditate enough and use powerful meditations, with enough qi you can easily make progress on any diet. The volume, consistency and power of the meditation is more important than celibacy and diet.

Other stuff:

I kept thinking about Justin's martial arts based qigong training (which he said produces thicker, lower frequency but more powerful qi). So I rechecked over our emails. I believe he practiced Zhan Zhuang and yijin ching.

So I checked the link. The pdf to yijin ching is here: http://www.scribd.com/doc/59517978/Authentic-Shoalin-Qigong-Home-Training-Course

Well it's only 9 dollars...maybe I should just buy it.

And I had Zhan Zhuang on my mind also...I noticed that scibd was denying me access to the pdf book unless I paid 9 dollars. So I thought that's odd, I remember being able to check it for free before so why not now?

I ended up just googling ricardo b serrano and checking his sites again. I ended up on Zhan Zhuang on his site (which I didn't know he did), his page explained why and how ZZ worked! I thought how awesome, because earlier today I had been thinking '…I want to try ZZ again but I wonder how it works?' I just sort of manifested it to myself.

the link is here: http://www.qiwithoutborders.org/zhan_zhuang.html
Oh, and I have some quotes from Justin, I'll take them down if he doesn't want them up but I don't think there will be a problem;

I noticed Martial forms like the 8 Pieces of Brocade and specially Yi Jin Jing generate a heavier and more tangible type of energy compared to SFQ, even Bruce Frantzis' Dragon & Tiger Qigong which he markets as Medical Qigong generates a martial flavored energy. These forms when combined can do wonders. I opened my channels with Martial qigong and progressed fast energetically. I see now that it's good for people (specially the common person) who can't afford a strict diet or discipline because the massive energy that is generated would compensate for that, but not good for everyone because some people may lose the real meaning behind the techniques and end up being an arrogant bastard.

It's interesting that you took a clean and Yin way in your development, disciplined diet, etc. I was more 'forced' and Yang in my development. I started out with SFQ exercises but I temporarily shelved it because I was not progressing, I switched to static standing qigongs and did it for months, then to moving forms, I did the Yi Jin Jing for 49 reps on my first try, I literally exploded with qi and it was not long before I had my Kundalini experience. There are some prices I did pay, psychological symptoms like anger, frustration, and sadness would all come out and have to be dealt with, and physical issues as well, my legs and arms were burning from all that standing, I really don't know how I managed to still stand for a long time. I guess I was more focusing on relaxation than on the pain. Diet has no effect on me. I noticed my body would transmute the food to electrical, warm blissful energy regardless of what I eat. The energy is more noticeable on the left side of my body.

Well, some of my main practices are available here, I don't think the others are very important, The most useful techniques are the standing

meditations and the Yi Jin Jing, even though he says beginners can practice the Yi Jin Jing, it's an advanced set, I'd recommend starting with the 8 pieces of Brocades first and the standing meditations. I think some energy sensitivity would be needed to fully enjoy Yi Jin Jing. It is also from this book that I learned elemental alchemy. I've practiced these and in my experience in practicing these techniques, diet is not needed for these to work effectively, but if people are gonna do this, they should be prepared for some punishment to their legs and arms from all that standing! And as a precaution, Yi Jin Jing is a powerful set, I don't want people to end up like some of those martial arts dudes. Bodhidharma taught it to help the lethargic and sleepy monks gain energy for their meditation sessions.

So my comments on the above are, that I found a link here which is the 8 pieces of Brocades:

http://www.healingqigong.org/wp-content/uploads/2011/02/8-Section-Brocade.pdf

And: http://www.healingqigong.org/8-section-brocade

I am interested to put these links up for others who may be interested (and I want to try these myself too so I can see if it has a benefit).

It's a shame the yi jin jing link want's us to pay to view it...if I get ahold of it, I'll up it for free somewhere.

Zhan Zhuang is easy to do, because it's basically just holding the 'hugging the tree' stance. I've tried it before and felt qi vibrating in my hands and body in a short period of time (10-20 min).

Quote from ricardo's page.

The only catch to experience the ever expanding benefits of Zhan Zhuang Qigong developed by Great Grand Master Wang Xiang Zhai is to practice this standing meditation Qigong religiously, correctly and persistently because this ancient Qigong form with a lineage of masters that stretches over 27 centuries aligns the body's EMF (Wei Qi) with the Earth's EMF and enables the body to root down, and increase our ability to induct and conduct this EM force. The longer, and the more you train, the stronger your electromagnetic field (EMF) gets. This is essentially, I believe, how Lin Kong Jing, the empty force, manifests when called on for healing or self-defense. Additionally, the "void power" or "empty force" becomes more potent and enhanced when the Zhan Zhuang Qigong practitioner's mind is aligned or centered with his authentic Self through the practice of Toltec wisdom and Merkaba lightbody activation.

ZZ roughly looks like this as a posture, but you can easily google for it: http://www.taichiunion.com/magazine/zz spirit.php

EDIT: I've just got an update via email that he put up yijin jing for me, so here is the link for those who want to try the method:

http://www.mediafire.com/download/orv8wkb9hc81m1n/59517978-Authentic-Shoalin-Qigong-Home-Training-Course.pdf

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Unlimited Spirit

July 3, 2013 //

0

As most of you know, I had an enlightenment 'oneness' experience with unity last week. The difference between feeling it yourself, knowing it, versus just reading about it as a concept is entirely different.

I KNOW that each and every one of us, along with all spiritual entities, planets, stars, microcosms and macrocosms are just part of a FUN game spirit plays to learn, create and play.

We, as humans, are spirit's manifestation of a particularly FUN (or cruel) game where we reduce our awareness and frequency to such an extent that we forget we are part of the one! We believe not only that we are separate from one another, but even that some of us are better than others or more worthy! I already know that this simply isn't true. I know that this is all just a game, an experiment, a bit of spirit fun (yet being low frequency can be rather cruel). The reason it's so difficult for us is because we can't sense the unity, the bliss and the love. What we can't sense, we believe does not exist. We can only sense the separation, the fear, the chaos, the problems of the world around us in which we live and we believe that that is all that there is

We (spirit) deliberately imposed these limitations on ourselves in order to experience what happens and the drama and conflict than ensues from all this consciously created delusion. That is why the dark is allowed to exist. This is a game, a show and UNITY (the rest of us) is watching.

Real spirit, unity-spirit is a bit more playful and curious than most of US (humans), mostly because we get bogged down with the difficult challenges

going on at our level, like I said earlier – it's all we can see, all we can detect with our limited sensory abilities.

In an overlapping, inter-penetrating frequency band, all is part of the unity consciousness which manifests as a white light of soft, unconditional love energy/awareness as formless spirit. Our true selves are drops of spirit in an ocean of spirit! We are all happy. We are all part of the one. Right now we're tuned into the really low frequency band's of fear, separation, chaos and control and it's all we can sense — is it any wonder we get a little depressed sometimes? This is a bit like playing within a nightmare and thinking it's all that there is.

This (unity) is and always will be all life forms true original self (even the darkest ones). No exception is possible. If you tore the raw creative fabric of the universe away, what would be left? Without building blocks, what is there to build with? It's a matter of it's frequency and vibration.

Once you've felt it you'll get it. It just makes complete sense.

So, suddenly, amongst my current spiritual process which involves the breakdown and destruction of my limiting belief's inside my unconscious, I started to really, truly see the 'Unlimited' potential of high frequency spirit.

Anything which can be conceived, can be created.

Be anything.

Create anything.

Be anywhere.

Do anything.

It's not like there are any limiters at that high frequency level, besides functional harmony with the rest of 'you/us/we/all'.

It's like Neo at the end of the first matrix movie.

So, really, what head-enlightenment is, is accessing the god-mind through the higher self above the crown chakra.

What full-body enlightenment is, is literally transmuting the structure of the entire physical body back up into high frequency light. Once it's vibrating as fast as unity-consciousness, it will adopt the same properties as unity-consciousness, that of the unlimited, formless awareness, ready to play it's next game — or chill out at the top.

Right now we have a physical body (lowest frequency, slow moving, slow to change) which is why we can't seem to do much with it, we also have an emotional body (moderate frequency, moderate speed of change), a mental body (rapid frequency, fast change) and a spirit body (our inner divine spark, same frequency as unity-consciousness, or at least the same frequency as our higher self), so all these bodies are bundled together as separate yet bound units.

Through the alchemy process, I've read in the later stages, far beyond head-enlightenment, you can start to transmute your own physical body (it's elemental structure) back into light. Once this is done, you reach the stage of 'flying into the sky in broad daylight', I think the phrase was. That's the ultimate stage really, the full transmutation of lower frequency human body, emotions, mind and spirit into one union energy which is vibrating at the same rate as unity-consciousness or the god-mind.

From then on it's possible to teleport through time and space, fly, with no need to eat, drink, sleep or...well, breath? It's no longer a human body comprised of (or dependant on) elements, but a human shaped manifestation of high frequency unity consciousness, bound by no limitation. It's supported by spirit, it IS spirit. It is once more a drop in the ocean of unity-consciousness, but manifesting in a human shape.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Karma, relationships and attraction

July 7, 2013 //

0

I just felt like writing up my thoughts on this topic.

So when we're attracted to someone (let's say in the sense of romantic or sexual), a lot is going on! Not only is our dopamine firing because we find

them attractive (along with other hormones and brain chemicals), but we can be attracted by their auric resonance (say, they have similar emotional blockages to us — similar issues to work through — like self esteem problems, fears and so on).

We have dopamine based sexual attraction, and the actual male/female (yin/yang) energy attraction in the aura (don't ask me how this functions with gay people, I don't really understand it well enough to answer).

We have karmic connections (of course this applies to all relationships, not just romantic). Karmic connections I believe are some of the strongest and most intense bonds we share with each other. Unfinished business...from past life, or a desire for both members to try to forgive each other from past trouble and make up. Life will seemingly bend things out of shape and use coincidences to put two or more people 'together' to work out their previous unfinished difficulty because this was carefully planned pre-birth (or being rearranged during life).

Other karmic relationships might be a lot smoother and simply an agreement between individuals to be there for each other – close friends – or otherwise, for a period of time for general support and comfort.

Upon a bit of research into the metaphysical aspect of what karma is, the closest I got to was that it's energy imprints, distortions and blockages in the causal energy body (close to the mental energy body of the mind/thoughts). Like a map of what we've done before now. What we've created. It's not really about a concept of 'punishment', and more about when we've acted separately from the unity and previously created disharmony. So we have to learn from our mistakes and make up from it. I believe the higher levels of kundalini start to resolve all these problems.

When we follow this path of meditation to raise the kundalini and we start to build shen (higher frequency energies), the energy starts to dig up not only buried emotional blockages (which rise to the surface to be understood, then released), but mental blockages and karmic blockages (relates to incorrect/limiting belief structures).

So fundamentally, later in the process you're channelling high frequency energies through you and this starts to release energy blockages on a deeper and deeper level in the aura, like clearing out layers of an onion — there is always more, always deeper to go. So you literally can, and do, transmute and release karma through meditation (at the higher level).

I'm not at this stage yet. When the crown opens more and the energy connects up to the higher soul (golden ball of light about a foot above the head), enlightenment and awareness of all past lives is meant to occur. I work towards this with my meditations. I also work towards compassion, forgiveness and harmlessness from opening the heart center. When it is opened, unconditional love should be able to flow out, it's high frequency nature will unblock all energy blockages (physical, emotional, mental, karmic), and increase the purity of my energy bodies — allowing me to be a cleaner channel for god's energy to help myself and others.

Karmic energy originates due to 'a deviation from the higher self/god's plans', in other words – flowing out of harmony with the universe, to be in conflict with those around you and generally create a disturbance. By developing the pillar of light (connection to higher self), realignment with higher aspect of self – you start to eliminate karma by once again flowing in harmony with the universal plans (thus, not creating any additional karma).

This is a part of my life goal and plans. To do it myself and offer some advice and details of my journey to others who are interested in the path to help aid them.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Hmm. Thoughts on light, dark and humans (inbetween)

July 7, 2013 //

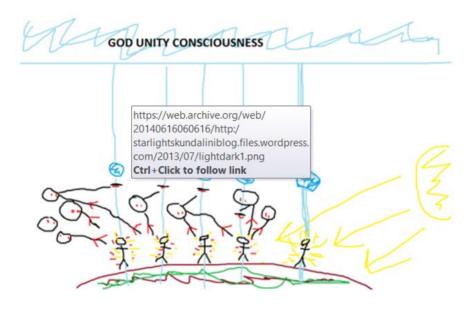
0

I might be deleting this post later, if I get attacked for it. It's pretty general though, and isn't much more than one person's view and opinion so I think it should be ok (time will tell).

As you can see from this rather dashing diagram I created, this is my interpretation of the earth, sun, the god consciousness, humans and demons.

okay, so the general situation we have is that the earth gets it's energy from the sun, The sun and earth are also connected to the god-consciousness.

Human's get energy from the earth, the sun and the god consciousness. Human's are a mixture of qualities, so most of us who try to be good people are hooked up through a pillar of light to our higher self which is linked to the higher chakra's above the head. (the thickness and connection of the pillar of light to the higher self varies, being stronger and wider with the moral and the meditators — especially advanced meditations, this pillar of light gets disconnected when someone turns too dark and evil — it can be connected back at a later date through morality, kindness and meditation).



Our higher selves connect up to even higher levels of unity and finally to the god consciousness itself.

Kundalini is actually energy which flows from the core of earth, up through a human's body and chakras, and connects up to the higher soul above the crown. The process of awakening kundalini is the energy working it's way up the body in greater quantity (normal people have a very thin flow, with blockages all over the physical and energy bodies, including the chakra's above the head, the power of kundalini rising starts to remove these blockages so that energy can flow smoothly for a stronger connection).

I've chosen a rather odd colour scheme. The earth and sun should be obvious, but I'll explain the rest.

The human's are radiating out red and yellow energies, these represent the darker energies of lower emotions like anger, fear and guilt, or

harmful/selfish intent towards others from a cruel heart. The yellow energies are an expression of positive energy such as kindness, forgiveness, harmlessness and these positive attributes are in alignment with our higher self and with unity consciousness.

The demons are represented by the black balls with red eyes. The dark lines coming off them represent them hooking up to the unaware human and draining his or her energy. The red arrows show dark/negative energies being leeched out of the human and into the demon. So it's similar to a vampire or parasite.

I've even drawn little black and red blockages which the demons are putting up in our higher chakra's to deliberately inhibit our connection to higher self and to the unity to stop us going home.

So the demon guys have lost their connection to unity, lost their love and life energy and will perish without this connection. Rather than hooking back up to it, sorting through their karma and realigning with the light, they choose to remain disconnected from their higher selves. Their only way to survive is to deliberately repress, control, manipulate and keep lower level beings such as humans unaware of what's going on so that they can continue to act as parasites and vampires, creating negativity and then eating the negative energies which come out of affected humans.

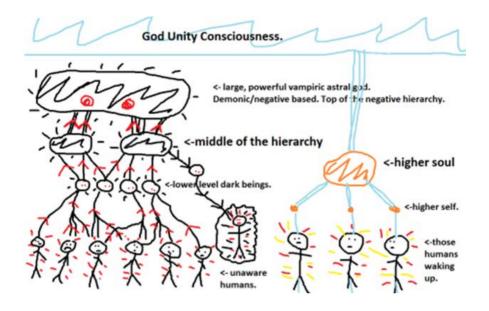
The aura of a normal human is very blocked, it is blocked so that not much kundalini can flow through properly. It has a lot of negative thoughts, blocked emotions and bad stuff inside.

The human on the right is me trying to represent the kundalini-active type of person. This person has almost no negative energies, very little low frequency emotions. They radiate out a strong positive light in their aura which is not easy to digest by the demons. Their connection to their higher self via the pillar of light above the head is much stronger than a normal person, so their higher intuition, awareness and perception is much higher.

I'm going to draw a few more pictures to go into more details.

This second image shows a bit more depth into what's going on. You can see over on the left side, I've drawn humans with negative emotions/negative mental thoughts and energies radiating out them as red energy.

Above them, are demons who are disconnected from source, so they need to feed on us (our negative energy) as a food source. So they hook us up, manipulate us to fight each other, experience many painful things until we give out negative energy.



This starts to form a 'dog-eat-dog' hierarchy of the predator/prey situation. Humans are taught by these dark beings (subconsciously) by the media and the higher up humans to accept or be consciously unaware of their situation as the energetic 'prey'. Not only that but they are taught to evolve up into dark beings themselves, by 'winning' against the competition and acquiring material goods and power at the expense of other humans. This creates a disharmony and plenty of suffering. It's where the bully/victim cycle originates from.

The larger demons manipulate and drain energy from the smaller demons (dog eat dog). The largest demon at the very top of the hierarchy is a giant astral god who grows in size and power by eating the energy from all the other demons. It is able to do this from it's higher level of awareness.

The human in the middle of the page is drawn slightly differently. This represents the human who is aspiring to evolve up into the demon hierarchy, so they want to be the predator. Some people heavily involved in the occult will do this. Some of the world's control structure and elite do this. This guy is giving out black energy along with his negative energy, to show he is darker and more like a demon than the normal 'unaware' humans. He is receiving help and training by some of the demons in order

to work with them, help them manipulate/control more unaware humans. This type of training usually involves closing off the heart in order to increase the sense of disconnection and develop a cruel heart.

Now onto something a bit more positive. On the left we have people who are starting to wake up. They have stronger kundalini flowing through their bodies, flowing between earth and the source through their bodies. They have some negative emotions and thoughts, but not as much, they have some positive energy. Their kundalini hooks them up via the pillar of light above their crown up into their higher self (a golden ball of light about a foot above the crown chakra). Their higher self hooks up to a larger oversoul (usually many human's are connected to this and so some of us as humans are originating from the same oversoul).

The kundalini activated person who is on this journey, is aspiring to develop increased connection — hopefully full unity with their higher self, increasing their morality and kundalini energies via meditation (or if it's happening to some of you spontaneously) so they widen the connection through the pillar of light. They work on opening the heart center to connect more fully to others and radiate out positive light and energy. All energy blockages in the aura will gradually start to break apart, releasing repressed physical, emotional and mental issues. This is evolution down the path of light (hopefully more of us will choose this path over the darker path, I guess things wouldn't be so interesting if we were all doing the exact same thing, though. Is this what they call 'drama'?).

All this is a very generalized explanation and may contain flaws. I do not know the details, but this should be a rough explanation.

To give you a short story, earlier in this life I parasitically drained several people. I would get a buzz of life which I needed really badly from their energy. However my own body wasn't even storing this energy I was taking! It was being taken from me up to some place else (so now I know the dark was taking it). The end result of this whole thing was nothing short of disaster. The person I was draining gradually got a reduced life force, so they cut off our etheric connections. At that moment, I was plunged into a despair with low energy and a feeling of black suffering, pain and torture felt inside my abdomen.

Well anyway, at least I finally leant what I was doing wrong after that incident. I made efforts not to drain anyone or let others drain me. Instead I managed to improve my own energy field strength, clear out some energy blockages and increase my connection to god/unity. Now I just work on my connection to my higher self.

The higher soul hooks up to even higher levels. I read that we have a Monad soul, which is a large group soul which is hooked up to every human soul on earth — we are all one (at the higher frequency level). The monad and stuff like this all hooks back up to complete unity, from which everything originates.

So there we have it, from what I've read (and sensed) I felt this is how things are 'set up', on the higher levels.

My descriptions are pretty abstract so I hope I'm going to be OK by putting this up on the blog.

Peace,

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

figured it was time for an update

July 15, 2013 //

0

My updates and topics are a bit haphazard lately.

So today I just felt a whole bunch of stuff, spirits around me, probably helping me since I called for protection. A strange translucent reflective shield which had been put up above my head, like an upside down satellite disk. I can't tell if it's a blockage, or a protection. All this is going on in the astral. No negative spirits, just peaceful presences.

Massive amounts of energy pumping out of my crown chakra, sort of like multicoloured energy spinning, flashing and pulsating out and up. It's being drawn up my spine and shot out of the head.

Heat like fire shooting up my spine. Huge pressure on my brow chakra (when will it open? I want to astral travel because one time a spirit channelled me an intense love energy, I think that I can get some of that too if I can go out of body). I never did get to feel that energy a second time. It was like white unconditional love mixed with ecstasy, really potent.

So anyway, I did a tonne of meditation today, it's no wonder I'm getting a result. I did about 60 minutes safe-sungazing, pangu shengong, lotus, 2 hours of stillness-movement, 20 minutes zhang zhuang. I get a lot of qi sensation from ZZ, like huge jolts of qi through my arms and body, large magnetic electric fields sparking and flowing between my hands (I do the hugging the tree posture). I'm surprised I was able to get to 20 mins without aching shoulders.

Oh, I also did my usual meditation on the soul, twin hearts and maitreya shengong. I did the latter two meditations twice (they only require 5-10 mins each though). Yeah I had a lot of free time today!

So a couple of days ago I took my reiki level 4 course. So I can attune people. I felt unconfident with it because I wanted to try it and see it work before my eyes, I tried it on 4 people and 3/4 people got a strong result. The most common reactions are an increase in 'inner peace, relaxation and balance/harmony'. I'm glad I can help some people with this. So I feel better now I tried it and it works.

Like I said up there, I don't really know if astral travel is a good idea, or quite what the point of it is. Mantak chia mentions you can get access to higher frequency energies, but many books emphasize that there is conversion of qi into shen going on IN THE BODY and not OUT of the body. I've read accounts of people actually practising qigong while out of body and they say it feels strong in the etheric body (but they also reported being attacked by nasties). I wanted to try to warp up into some of the really high frequency zones and somehow draw that energy back into my body to help open my heart center...who knows if this is possible, it's not exactly a commonly discussed topic. I'll have to pioneer!

I've always wondered about this but wouldn't venturing out into the astral be a bit like 'the new internet'? I mean you can get access to all sorts of information (and lies) on the net, there is a lot of meeting and discussion on forums between people you don't know. Wouldn't similar things go on in the astral? I assume it's possible to information gather, explore and meet strangers (non-physical spirits) out there, have a chat (but not a cup of tea, unless there is astral tea?). Perhaps the whole venture is a lot more threatening? But seriously my whole body feels like it's glowing with light, I bet I could totally blast bad guys away. I'll report it on the blog as soon as I'm out of body, if people are interested.

Okay. So I know for sure that a LOT of stuff is going on above my crown chakra. Meditation on the soul is designed to speed up union between the lower and higher soul. Like I said, pulsing and radiating energy shooting out of my crown and 'doing stuff' up above. Above the attic.

I still believe satchi's methods must be powerful and I want to do them, but I don't have the money. I'll keep with my normal training and see how I manage for now.

Oh yeah one more thing. I got given some more reiki symbols to work with, and I kept being drawn to using 'len so my' on myself, it looks like two infinity signs crossing each other. It's designed to pull through 'love' frequencies. I keep getting this really soft, deep acceptance and self-love from it. It's managed to pull out more blockages inside me too. I found out I had an issue with ejaculation. To explain it more clearly, after I initially started to meditate I read you shouldn't ejaculate in order to save the energy, so I created fear (of failure) and guilt (from loss of the seed) as control mechanisms to try to help me succeed. Now, from the love symbol, it broke that belief structure down for me...neutralized it. I realize that I was using dark-control methods of thinking ON MYSELF! So now I am a lot less obsessive, more chilled and easy going about it all.

I'm slowly improving my realistic view on life, I used to get very offended when people said bad things about my methods or what I cared about, but now I don't feel so offended. More easy going. I've started to understand that my path is unique for me and not suitable for anyone else. A couple of people might be interested to adopt parts of it if they need to, but overall I haven't met anyone in real life who is remotely interested, it's just not suitable for their life path.

Later on I want to be such an incredibly high frequency, I want to reach the full enlightenment (ego-death), then after that I want to help others. I want my life to be about energy blockage removal and healing. I have to do it all first so that I am strong enough to help others. There is some really devious stuff out there (floating out there in the astral) and a lot of damage has been done to us (humans), not to mention our own selfish ego fragments which need to be resolved. I'm no exception. I have these ego fragments too. The enlightenment is when they all get resolved.

I'm unclear what is meant to happen next in my kundalini path, but it has something to do with the brow chakra opening, astral travel, increased sensory ability, crown chakra stuff and a deep heart opening. Today I actually had a lot of pressure in my chest, and heat, also some bursts of intense love, followed by peace.

Peace.

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Profound insight from my higher soul – wu-wei/effortless action

July 20, 2013 //

0

During 'meditation on the soul' I felt a strong connection to a very bright golden ball of energy above my head.

Then I got feelings being channelled down for me to help me understand. I paste it here to share with others!

- An important self message about wuwei - action without action, effortless action -

Wuwei is perfect. Wuwei is intuition coming from above the head. Wuwei is not forceful. Wuwei is not confused. Wuwei is not stressed. Wuwei does not think.

When you act through the intuition, you act perfectly in alignment with god, through your higher self.

all that you need, shall come to you. All that you need to do, you will do.

You get this through being yin. You get this through stillness, emptiness. It is effortless.

No stress. No confusion. No conflict. No force. It is right. You are holding hands with god.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Pineal gland bliss and stimulation.

July 25, 2013 //

0

So I've been a bit unstable lately. It's not that I'm not calm. It's just some confusion, powerful heat inside the middle of my head activating my brain! So it's very stimulating. Some might say too stimulating.

What happened a couple of days ago is that I suddenly got really euphoric, it was quite strong with a tonne of energy. Imagine smoking a strong cigarette and drinking a coffee, all without the anxiety, but constantly. I seemed to get this steady drone of qi flowing up through my pineal as if my pineal was 'dragging' the qi up through it like a radiating light.

So after that ever since then I've had manic levels of energy! I have this seemingly permanent flow of stimulation in my brain which is pretty fun. Although some of the people online won't like it because I type too much, too often. I just have too much energy! I think it comes across as boarderline mania, certainly feels that way sometimes.

SO I can't say how much of a good thing this is! I don't exactly think I am the most balanced person ever, but it sure is exciting. It's like my whole brain is just glowing with energy and the middle bit is permanently lit up like a light bulb! External things which would normally make me feel good or bad don't matter so much, because the bliss is always ramped on 'high'.

What happens every so often during the meditations and just randomly is, pressure on the brow, (some new sensations on the crown) and heat burning up the middle of my brain. The middle of the brain is slowly opening up from the power of the energy.

I told a friend how it was ironic, because you 'burn the third eye' with energy to let it open and then you can sense more stuff. I know that it doesn't work like that for real eyes! That's for sure.

I was going to say 'peace' but I don't feel peace, so	instead I say:
---	----------------

Mania,!

Jamie

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

The testosterone hierarchy! and mindfullness

July 26, 2013 //

So I ran into some incident today where I kept bumping into males who emitted an aggressive aura! One spoke to me in a shop because I asked for advice. He smiled but emitted this huge aggressive aura like he was attacking me! So I felt 'what the heck?', I suppose that's what some guys do! Especially those alpha male types.

It reminded me back at high school, as soon as the hormones kicked in around age 13, everyone started forming hierarchy's. So the testosterone hierarchy is SO similar to how dark beings function — the bigger dog eats the smaller dog. We have this whole predator/prey thing going on at an emotional level!

It's just odd to come face to face with it with such strength. It's a key part of my entire path to not function as part of this predator/prey duality group. So I'm just looking to be on the outside of it. I wouldn't want to be the prey because it feels bad and I wouldn't want to be the predator because I don't want to make others feel bad.

My intuition wanted me to go out for this experience. I believe the lesson I had to learn was to be aware of my own emotions and feelings because they radiate out and other people feel them really strong! I can remember now a couple times I felt sad, everyone in the room was suddenly asking me if I was okay? Later I found out that everyone around me can instantly tell how I'm feeling. I probably have a stronger aura due to my training so it affects people more strongly. Therefore I need to pay close attention to how I'm feeling so as to not upset others, I have to be mindful of it.

Peace (still with the brain buzzing qi though)

Jamie

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

kundalinirising experiences

A topnotch WordPress.com site
Archives for the month of:July, 2013

separate ego

July 27, 2013 //

0

Everywhere I look I see dark hierarchy's, imbalance. Rich and poor.

Predators and prey.

In on-line games, they're based around competition. The social economy is divided into the very poor majority and the very rich elite.

Endlessly creating a division of unity. When there is cooperation it's usually to further enhance each others wealth, personal gain and feed each other's egos.

When I see characters in stories, all I see are their egos. The ego's they have created as separate from the unity, out for their own personal gain. The most despicable ego's capable of harming the most people just to climb the ladder, usually make it to the top of the hierarchy. Very powerful dark egos. Separate from the whole.

Following their own quest for power and glory. So then as a human they experience a great fear and loss when their physical death approaches. The very real possibility to lose everything they have worked to gain. They cling to it, mourn for it's loss as it slips through their greedy fingers like falling rain water.

This is what they call the 'ego'. It is the part of us we have created, which we mistakenly believe to be our real self.

Our true original self is immortal and always resides deep within all of us. This great and true part always serves the whole. Developing this inner spirit, while starving and wiping the separate ego's that dwell within the soul is the path of yoga.

Without this there never can be lasting peace.

For when one serves only the lower ego, he lives in fear. Fear of losing what he has created. Fear of death, because death is inevitable for the created ego who serves his own agenda and not the best purpose and divine plan of the whole.

There is no rest, when one serves the dark ego.

Within us we all have dark ego, we all have inner spirit too.

Some people work on their inner spirit, but it isn't enough. Their dark ego is too powerful and draw's them back down. Down into the fear, the imbalance and corruption. Long does their inner spirit cry for it's freedom but it's voice becomes muffled, strangled and smothered. Down, down into the darkness one slowly falls.

Only those of you who are willing to accept death, can move into the higher levels. Only those who can give up everything they own. The inner spirit does not own. The inner spirit serves with great love, serves the whole. Do you understand? He is the manifestation of god flowing through and out of us, we are an empty vessel, a node whose only goal is to do god's bidding.

And so who among you dares to accept death? The death of your separate ego. Surely it is not an easy task. In fact it is an incredibly difficult task. But it can be done. It will, eventually be done. It is one of the very few things which is inevitable. Just some of us wish to do it sooner than others.

And so I let you walk down your path, while I take mine. One day we'll all meet up the top once more and hold hands together.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

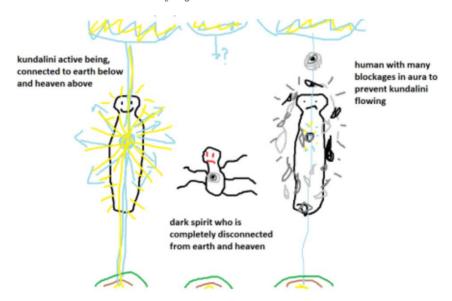
STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Some more thoughts on our energy evolution

August 5, 2013 //

17

I drew a wonderful diagram (hah) to try to show what I have been feeling. I'll describe what I mean by it just below!



There are three types of being I drew. The one on the left hand side is a human who has very active kundalini (because their energy blockages are very small and low, so the energy can flow strongly). This kundalini is our very life force, where we get all our love, power, creativity and life energy. It is connected between earth's core and heaven.

I chose light blue and yellow to represent kundalini life energy flowing. This person will radiate out energy to others, which is coming mostly out of their heart, but also other parts of the body. They get their sustenance of love and energy from god in high volume! So they don't need to take any

from other people! (it's possible to survive off qi without eating food, but that's another story). This kundalini active person gradually becomes more and more aligned with god (right ways of thinking/correct belief systems/self empowerment/flowing in harmony with god's plan/higher intuition, they still have free will but within a certain parameter and they always act in harmony with the divine plans).

The guy in the middle is a dark spirit who has become completely disconnected from their higher self (the part of them which is closer to god). Because of this disconnection they have no conscience, no sense of morality or what is right or good. Because they don't get the love or life energy which they need to survive, it induces fear. The original 'fear' of all fear's is actually separation from unity/oneness/god. All other fear's come after this one. This type of being, in order to survive MUST take energy from others. The problem is the frequency of energy is often too high and incompatible so they must make other beings suffer and experience fear, so that they can steal the energies while they are low frequency. These stolen energies are then used as food.

Because this being is free from the higher self, it can do whatever it wants. However, it always has fear that it will run out of it's food source and die. It's like being constantly on the run — always needing 'prey' to feed from, like parasite or vampire. The fellow on the far right of the image is a human who has weak kundalini, non-kundalini active and has many problems, negative thought forms, many blockages within their aura. This means that their love energy received from god is very small! They often need to employ the parasitic qualities of the dark entities to get more energy. That means they'll use all kinds of tricks and do whatever it takes to steal little bits of love energy from other humans to try to raise their amount of love energy so they can feel better.

You might notice the dark blockages I put above the crown on this guy, and notice how the heart of each type of person is brighter or darker? It's either completely blocked off, partly blocked off or wide open and emitting energy. The energy from the heart is very powerful.

Some of the drama's which play out with these more negative types, are guilt and fear. When you send out darker energies to get someone to feel guilt, or fear — what you're actually doing is sending out an energy imprint to cause blockages in the target. When the target receives these blockages — they feel terrible! So it's like telling someone 'I'll make you feel REALLY bad unless you do exactly what I say!!!', at the same time, you're lowering the target's energy frequency down into the fear-zone, so you can steal a bit of their energy (or darker entities which are CONTROLLING you can then

take the energy for themselves). It's pretty difficult to realise when you are being controlled by the dark! It happens to all of us sometimes.

A more deep and dangerous blockage which can be put into a human is put into their root chakra to prevent kundalini from rising. The human then turns into the complete opposite of an enlightened being! An enlightened being can absorb negative energies and transmute them back up into higher frequency harmonized light energy, or positive energy. The root-chakra blocked person absorbs everyone's energies and pulls the frequency down into lust, anger or fear. The reason this blockage is put into some humans is so that more intelligent dark entities can eat the negative energy this human accumulates. It's like the creation of a monster.

So I realised that I have used this type of 'dark control' on myself before. For example if I wanted to motivate myself to do something (or not do something), I would unconsciously cause fear or guilt blockages relating to the topic's within my own aura, in an attempt to control myself! Then if I was doing this to myself, to try to gain self control, I would also do it to others? It would have to be the only way I knew how to control anything. We as humans are taught (by family, society) to put these shame, fear and guilt blockages into ourselves and others. The only purpose of this is to feed dark entities negative energy which we create! It's frightening when you think about it that way, right?

So lately I noticed some of these fear and guilt blockages get unblocked from the power of the light energy which flows through me. I simultaneously felt that my connection to higher intuition from above the head and through the heart became much stronger! So the motivator isn't fear, but just a strong desire to do what feels right, the 'right thing'. That's our true gut instinct and heart intuition. But it gets worse! I also noticed that what I perceive to be 'me' is fragmented. Literally, many different ego's are inside my body and they take turns in controlling me. They aren't walk in spirits, but actually ego fragments I have created! So it's like this;

I have one inner spirit which I feel is in my heart, and this is the 'real me', the clean me which is god-like. I then have a handful of dark ego's which are detached from god, and have their own agenda (selfish/hendonistic). This is why I have many sides to my personality. I have the side which want's sex, drugs, nice food or whatever else. I have the side which want's to grow closer to god! No matter what.

The highest stages of kundalini involve breaking down the dark ego's, when they get cleaned they absorb back into the inner spirit.

Eventually you need to clean and merge all ego fragments back into the inner spirit. At this point you become enlightened because there is no longer any disharmony within your own body. Body, mind and spirit all function as one whole unit without contradiction or argument.

I heard many people fail at their meditation during this higher level, when their dark separate ego's fight back, they give you any possible excuse NOT to continue with your path, and are good at pretending that they are you (when really they are something that we have created).

This level is way above my current stage! So as you guys might have guessed, I am working towards being the guy on the left! This is just me plotting out my thoughts,

peace,

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

UDENTS TESTIM

'he Ultimate Relationship: Part



August 5, 2013 //



starlight:

reblogged because I agree with it.



Originally posted on meaningofstrife:

Part I said: "The Ultimate Relationship is possible when two individuals both attain high skill levels of relating with Unconditional Love and Acceptance. "

But there's another side to the story of relationships, and I find it really interesting to think about. It's really hard to define, but we all know what I'm talking about.

We have all met people that we instantly "click" with, and we've all met people that seem perfectly nice, but we just don't "click." So what's with the clicking?? How does that work? Can we get more specific about what is going on when this happens?

I like the concept that we all have an "energy signature" that is uniquely ours and ours alone. We each have this complicated mix of personality, experience, strengths and fears.....and underneath it all, even if you strip all that away like the layers of an onion, deep inside we are...

View original 1,051 more words

still unique at the soul level. You could say we each have a unique soul essence. So think of each person as being this one-of-a-kind ball of energy.

I came across a description, a couple of years ago, of how souls were created by God, and it goes like this:

With a breath, God created a spark outside of itself, the idea of a piece of God, separate from God. Like the process of cell division, the spark divided into two, then divided again, and again, over and over. With each separation, these pieces of God differentiated. Like the branches of a tree, they split and split, and as they approached the end of the process, soul groups and soul families were the result. These pieces, destined to be individual souls, had traveled this process together and remained close. The final division was the painful split of male and female. These final pairs, split in two, are what people refer to as Twin Souls.

There are all kinds of descriptions of this process that you can find. Some even tell you how many individuals are at each level or split, getting very precise with numbers. I have read that it's really much more complicated (which I tend to believe!). Still, to me this is a useful concept to use when talking about compatible energy signatures or soul essences.

The idea is, when you meet a member of your Soul Group or Soul Family, your energy is very similar and you just feel comfortable right away, like they are.....family!!

Some say that we are at the still point between the outbreath of God and the inbreath of God - where we stop moving apart, and start being gathered back to God. We get the idea that the splitting/creating part took a very long time.....and so one would assume that the gathering back to Oneness with God will similarly take a long time.

However long it takes, this process of creation and gathering back into Oneness was set in motion by the power of Creation, and there's no stopping it. We will ALL return to God. No one gets left behind.

(I'm not going to get into scripture and what it says about being gathered back to God. I'm pondering here, not trying to "prove" anything. But I will say one thing. If God gathers the lost and scattered from the four corners of the earth, who will he gather? In Isaiah 11 he is talking about the Jews. Well, my sister recently had her DNA tested. We are as WASPy as they come.....and she has **Ashkenazi Jewish** DNA. Despite our modernday labels of who is this and who is that, we are ALL related. We are all one family. MAN focuses on our differences. GOD loves all his children.)

There's also another overlay that we can take into account. Throughout time, if we have had many past lives, we have been working with many souls, life after life, and so of course these souls feel very familiar also. They may be part of our soul family, but more likely they are not. The thinking is, that soul families went off in their different directions, to experience more diversity and learn more that they could eventually bring back to the family. If you read Many Lives, Many Masters, the author's patient could identify the different roles that were played by the souls she knew, life after life. I just read the novel Life After Life by Kate Atkinson, and she uses this concept in her book as well. Check out this review by a friend of mine.

Throughout the process of life after life, relationship after relationship, we have each had all kinds of experiences. Eventually, if the premise is true, that the purpose of EVERY relationship is for us to practice relating to others with unconditional acceptance and love, then we will each gain the ability to love another unconditionally. That will make it possible for us to experience the Ultimate Relationship.

Now, remember the Fundamental Truth??

Before you can love another, you must love yourself. Or, another way to say it is, you can only love another to the level of your ability to love yourself.

So that means, first you must have the Ultimate Relationship with YOURSELF.

You must know that you are lovable and loved. You must let go of all judgment of yourself. You must accept yourself as you are. You must be complete in just yourself. You will not "need" another.

Soul Mates will help you get there. (check out the post on <u>Types of Soul Connections</u>.) You are working with other souls on this, practicing, peeling away your insecurities and fears, facing rejection, learning from mistakes, all of it. All of the relationship drama, the ups and downs, the different personalities, are helping you to obtain all the skills needed for that Ultimate Relationship.

Until you attain it WITH YOURSELF, you will only go so far.

Back to the idea of the compatible energy signatures. If you were following the concept of the splitting off process, you would naturally come to the conclusion that the person with the closest energy to yours would be.....drum roll.....your Twin Soul. Not only would this person have the identical energy signature, it would be the perfect complement to yours. This sounds really exciting, right? . If When you meet this person, the "clicking" would be dramatic, you would KNOW, right? Yes, this person is the ONE with whom you can have the ULTIMATE Ultimate Relationship with!!!

But not so fast....

Remember the two requirements:

You have to learn to love yourself unconditionally.

And

Any relationship can only be as healthy, and can only rise to the level of,

the individual with the lesser Ability to Love.

Which means both parties to the relationship must have done a lot of practicing and learning in relationships.

A lot.

So I just told you the secret.

And now you know, the only thing you can do is work on you. Love yourself. Practice loving others just where they are.

And trust that, when the time is right, it will all click.



Also, I have NO idea why the fonts went all crazy like that. But I'm not going to mess with it!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

A simplified explanation of the path of light

August 19, 2013 //

0

I think it can be answered really simply....without need of complicated words or intellectual jargon.

The path of light, is reclaiming what we have lost going back home to embody our light bodies which are freed from trauma.

Free from the endless rebirth, control, darkness.

All the yoga, qigong and meditations are to bring more light energy into the aura.

When you build up more energy, the energy clears energy blockages, pain and trauma.

As the blockages gradually dissolve and release, even more light energies can flow through the aura.

Then you just build and store more energy.

Eventually you connect to higher frequencies of energy which dissolve deep karmic trauma and mental issues.

When enough blockages have been cleared, you become enlightened.

Your intuition is hooked up to the god-mind permanently.

Your heart is open and an abundance of love can flow out.

So I strive for it, I do anything to reach it.

I use any methods...which work.

I want to go home one day soon.

:)

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Earth's collective energies changing?

August 25, 2013 //

0

It's time I wanted to mention some of the feelings I have this year...because it's very intense!

I know a lot of people think nothing happened in 2012. But ever since then I find my life changing radically.

Basically on I think March 21st 2013 I was reading a blog post by someone related to this subject and I felt an immense downpouring of white pure light going through my crown and down into the earth, like I was hooked up very clearly between heaven and earth.

Ever since then I would get period's of intense light and intense darkness. These feelings have been so overwhelming and are of an energetic nature, not something like a normal good or bad mood.

The feelings of light are just an incredible positive feeling that everything is going to be great and right! Glowing peace and light would flow through my body and head. This would last days on end and the energy was intense so it did make me physically drained and have trouble sleeping.

Then I'd get the 'dark' periods. In the dark periods I would start to feel this hopeless feeling...like everything I could see in the world was all negative. Sometimes I would get obsessive and reading/researching about dark things during this process, and I would suddenly find myself relating to the 'predator mind', the sort of manic confidence and desire to have power and control others. Other times I would find myself swamped with the dark victim energies (despair/depression/hopelessness/powerlessness). Nothing could shake these energies off when they're coming through.

I recently went through a couple of days of intense darkness, it's difficult when the family asks me 'what's wrong?' and I said 'I don't know...' but I knew it was terrible feeling.

A wise soul who I follow on the blog tells me more details about this process – that since the earth is in it's process of ascending – in other word's, rebalancing it's energies into harmony of 50% dark/50% light (rather than I believe 80%+ dark or something) – just as we humans do when we ascend. Since it is doing this, the human souls who are ascending in awareness at this time...will feel the collective energies sometimes (like I am doing). We really are one, and what it means is that we have to suffer

along with everyone around us. We will be made to know just how bad it is, how bad it has been...along with how good it is too when it is good.

The terribly cruel extent at which life on our earth is filled with darkness. Wars, rape, bullying, dog-eat-dog, inequality, psychopaths. I've had enough of it all...but rather than wanting 'out', I now see that I'm instead aligning with earth's core (heart) and that it's core is becoming an ever increasingly soft, bright light as it ascends! The planet is going up and I'm going along with it.

So along with these excessively light and dark energies which myself and many of you are feeling, I have witnessed a massive increase in the rate-of-change, of coincidence and syncrinocity. Life lessons I still haven't got are being pushed onto me, and I witness this happen on others around me also.

I continue my meditations but I am feeling the powerful purging process of our dear planet earth...as she is finally being given a break from all this darkness. The earth's core energy feels softer than the heaven energy, so I call earth the female and heaven the male (yin and yang).

In January 2013 I had a powerful unity experience, unity spoke with me with soft, booming love, from everywhere and nowhere. It showed me that earth was 85% + controlled by darkness...and how it is currently in the process of returning back to balance (not 100% light, but 50% dark, 50% light in perfect harmony like the yin-yang symbol), rather than this meaning 50% of people will be evil, it's more like a true balance of harmonized energies which is what a human does with their own energy body while ascending. They fuse yin and yang into 'Unity' which feels more like bright peace energy.

I'm probably not explaining it very well. But I know enough to know that I'm at least playing a role in this process, and will be playing a more advanced role in the future. The process can pretty much be explained as 'eating up dark energy' and 'transmute it into harmonized energy'.

So as a light being, you have the power to absorb the darkness energy and then your heart can literally transmute the energy into harmonized Unity energy, which is peace.

I already know that LOADS of people on earth are doing this! Perhaps many of them don't even know they're doing it? But the overall plans for this are so immense. Earth is purifying and in order for it to finally become balanced — we have to purify along with it! If we don't, we're going to have

to leave this place... If any of you want to play in the darkness, you won't be able to stay here for too much longer because it won't be tolerated by the earth! I look forward to it because I'm just fed up of the darkness.

So I feel simultaneous relief, awe and all kinds of things at once. Things WILL become wonderful! We will be able to live in a balanced world which is based around peace, happiness and truth. But it isn't there yet it's in process of change! We each need to play our role to do what's expected of us and help a bit each. If you wonder what your role is just listen to your heart feelings.

So there you have it - I'm transmuting and will eventually be more powerful at transmuting! I look forward to being able to be of better use to the greater whole.

If any of you noticed me deleting my last post, it was because I didn't feel ready to share it with everyone, especially people who know me in real life, hope it makes sense.

Peace to all,

Your suffering is my suffering,

Our suffering is Earth's suffering,

We are the microcosm.

Earth is the macrocosm.

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Issues with diet (updated)

September 5, 2013 //

0

My last post ages ago about diet...while it was true, things didn't go so well when I started being more lazy with the diet.

So what basically happened was, if I ate really clean, then ate one junk food meal, it was pretty easy to shake off the damage.

But the bad diet's (what I mean by this is high fat foods, sugars, salts, processed...food which clogs you up!) have a large effect

on my energy...

I notice it now because I suddenly ate a lot of dried fruit. It's the best for clearing out the digestive tract. When it clears, my energy

turns wonderfully soft and bright! (this is how it feels now).

I haven't felt like this for weeks due to a bad diet.

I don't know what I will do in future, but for now I feel like I need to go strict again with this.

I'll write a list:

- Meat: I can eat it but...I sometimes feel 'fear' which is trapped inside the meat :(
- Sugar: white sugar...blocks up my energy a LOT! the more you eat – the worse it is.
- Alcohol: Blocks energy strongly! But it wears off quickly and then returns to normal.
- Salt: (just not very good)

- dried fruit without white sugar added (the best thing I eat for cleaning out the energy)
- raw foods (quite good)

This stuff is pretty important after all!

Categories Uncategorized

Judgement! Acceptance!

<u>September 4, 2013</u> //

0

Just a quick message I wanted to put out.

I was walking with a friend, discussing a controversial topic. This lady just stood still and glared at us as we walked past. I must say! I had to laugh.

So, I wanted to bring this into a topic about judgement and why no one should really judge anyone else!

Over the course of my development so far, the universe is teaching me to become more and more accepting.

This means I have to be made aware of various things, especially darker things, and accept them!

It doesn't mean I have to 'like' or 'agree with' everything that is.

It just means I accept that it's there serving it's purpose...without judging it.

You know I used to be a really judgemental person! Both about myself and others.

Like I would think how ugly people are. Or how they sound funny when they talk. Or how I didn't like if they were too different.

Now I can see the beauty in diversity, how everyone is walking their own path and they're all playing some kind of role in this diversity.

So now I can start to see how judgemental other people are - I mean I already knew - but now I know even more!

You see. Unity won't be judging us! We judge ourselves! All of this 'stuff', including the dark/light battle, all the corruption,

It's all playing it's role in our learning.

It's all adding to the cosmic drama, without which we wouldn't be able to learn.

So it's necessary, even if it's unpleasant!

So you get common things people judge each other on, like; ugly looks, skin colour, intelligence,

Then you get really petty things like; choice in music, choice to be vegetarian (trust me, some people get really anal about this!)

And then you get these seriously taboo topics, stuff which REALLY does go on out there but will always trigger these fear/anger responses.

Like rape, murder, child abuse, drug addiction, various forms of hate, torture and so on.

The trick is not to go into one of those conditioned 'negative responses'. Just think about it.

If someone wanted to make you feel bad, or conjure feelings of hate, fear and anger.

All they'd have to do is create a 'news show' and show you this 'bad stuff'. Clever, isn't it?

Easy way to mass-create negativity. Show us all images and stories about things which will inspire negative energy.

One doesn't have to like or agree with that stuff, but one does have to accept that it exists without going crazy with anger or judgement!

Does it make sense?

So the closer you get to unity, the more accepting you are of everyone and everything! ...Everything!

I'm glad to say that I'm gradually working towards acceptance.

I'll try, I'm working on less judgement over on my end.

None of us are perfect!

Peace,

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

This is incredible! Reposting it here.

September 9, 2013

Excerpt from Autobiography of a Yogi (Chapter 43: The Resurrection of Sri Yukteswar)

The Immortality Resurrection of Sri Yukteswar in a Private Universe in the Chakras above the head...

...Sitting on my bed in the Bombay hotel at three o'clock in the afternoon of June 19, 1936—one week after the vision of Krishna — I was roused from my meditation by a beatific light. Before my open and astonished eyes, the whole room was transformed into a strange world, the sunlight transmuted into supernal splendor.

Waves of rapture engulfed me as I beheld the flesh and blood form of Sri Yukteswar!

"My son!" Master spoke tenderly, on his face an angel-bewitching smile.

For the first time in my life I did not kneel at his feet in greeting, but instantly advanced to gather him hungrily in my arms. Moment of moments! The anguish of past months was toll I counted weightless against the torrential bliss now descending.

"Master mine, beloved of my heart, why did you leave me?" I was incoherent in an excess of joy. "Why did you let me go to the Kumbha Mela? How bitterly have I blamed myself for leaving you!"

"I did not want to interfere with your happy anticipation of seeing the pilgrimage spot where first I met Babaji. I left you only for a little while; am I not with you again?"

"But is it you, Master, the same Lion of God? Are you wearing a body like the one I buried beneath the cruel Puri sands?"

"Yes, my child, I am the same. This is a flesh and blood body. Though I see it as ethereal, to your sight it is physical. From cosmic atoms I created an entirely new body, exactly like that cosmic-dream physical body which you laid beneath the dream-sands at Puri in your dream-world. I am in truth resurrected—not on earth but on an astral planet. Its inhabitants are better able than earthly humanity to meet my lofty standards. There you and your exalted loved ones shall some-day come to be with me."

"Deathless guru, tell me more!"

Master gave a quick, mirthful chuckle. "Please, dear one," he said, "won't you relax your hold a little?"

"Only a little!" I had been embracing him with an octopus grip. I could detect the same faint, fragrant, natural odor that had been characteristic of his body before. The thrilling touch of his divine flesh still persists around the inner sides of my arms and in my palms whenever I recall those glorious hours.

'Illumined Astral Planet' — Hiranyaloka

"As prophets are sent on earth to help men work out their physical karma, so I have been directed by God to serve on an astral planet as a savior," Sri Yukteswar explained. "It is called Hiranyaloka or 'Illumined Astral Planet.' There I am aiding advanced beings to rid themselves of astral karma and thus attain liberation from astral rebirths. The dwellers on Hiranyaloka are highly developed spiritually; all of them had

acquired, in their last earth-incarnation, the meditation-given power of consciously leaving their physical bodies at death. No one can enter Hiranyaloka unless he has passed on earth beyond the state of sabikalpa samadhi into the higher state of nirbikalpa samadhi. * [In sabikalpa samadhi the devotee has attained realization of his oneness with Spirit but cannot maintain his cosmic consciousness except in the immobile trance state. By continuous meditation he reaches the superior state of nirbikalpa samadhi, in which he may move freely in the world without any loss of God-perception. In nirbikalpa samadhi the yogi dissolves the last vestiges of his material or earthly karma. Nevertheless, he may still have certain astral and causal karma to work out, and therefore takes astral and then causal re-embodiments on high-vibrational spheres.]

"Hiranyaloka inhabitants have already passed through the ordinary astral spheres, where nearly all beings from earth must go at death; there they destroyed many seeds of karma connected with their past actions in astral worlds. None but advanced devotees can perform such redemptive work effectively in the astral spheres.* [Because most persons, enjoying the beauty of the astral worlds, do not see any necessity for strenuous spiritual effort.] Then, in order to free their souls fully from all traces of astral karma, these aspirants were drawn by cosmic law to be reborn in new astral bodies on Hiranyaloka, the astral sun or heaven, where I am present to help them. There are also nearly perfect beings on Hiranyaloka who have come from the superior causal world."

My mind was now in such perfect attunement with my guru's that he was conveying his word-pictures to me partly by speech and partly by thought transference. I was thus quickly receiving his idea-tabloids.

The Astral World

"You have read in the scriptures," Master went on, "that God encased the human soul successively in three bodies— the idea, or causal, body; the subtle astral body, seat of man's mental and emotional natures; and the gross physical body. On earth a man is equipped with his physical senses. An astral being works with his consciousness and feelings and a body made of Lifetrons.* A causal-bodied being remains in the blissful realm of ideas. My work is with those astral beings who are preparing to enter the causal world." *[Sri Yukteswar used the word prana; I have translated it as lifetrons. The Hindu scriptures refer not only to the anu, "atom," and to the paramanu, "beyond the atom," finer electronic energies, but also to prana, "creative lifetronic force." Atoms and electrons are blind forces; prana is inherently intelligent. The pranic lifetrons in the spermatozoa and ova, for instance, guide the development of the embryo according to a karmic design.]

"Adorable Master, please tell me more about the astral cosmos." Though I had slightly relaxed my embrace at Sri Yukteswar's request, my arms were still around him. Treasure beyond all treasures, my guru who had laughed at death to reach me!

"There are many astral planets, teeming with astral beings," Master began. "The inhabitants use astral planes, or masses of light, to travel from one planet to another, faster than electricity and radioactive energies.

"The astral universe, made of various subtle vibrations of light and color, is hundreds of times larger than the material cosmos. The entire physical creation hangs like a little solid basket under the huge luminous balloon of the astral sphere. Just as many physical suns and stars roam in space, so there are also countless astral solar and stellar systems. Their planets have astral suns and moons, more beautiful than the physical ones. The astral luminaries resemble the aurora borealis—the sunny astral aurora being more dazzling than the mild-rayed moon-aurora. The astral day and night are longer than those of earth.

"The astral world is infinitely beautiful, clean, pure, and orderly. There are no dead planets or barren lands. The terrestrial blemishes — weeds, bacteria, insects, snakes — are absent. Unlike the variable climates and seasons of the earth, the astral planets maintain the even temperature of an eternal spring, with occasional luminous white snow and rain of many-colored lights. Astral planets abound in opal lakes and bright seas and rainbow rivers.

"The ordinary astral universe — not the subtler astral heaven of Hiranyaloka—is peopled with millions of astral beings who have come, more or less recently, from the earth, and also with myriads of fairies, mermaids, fishes, animals, goblins, gnomes, demigods and spirits, all residing on different astral planets in accordance with karmic qualifications. Various spheric mansions or vibratory regions are provided for good and evil spirits. Good ones can travel freely, but the evil spirits are confined to limited zones. In the same way that human beings live on the surface of the earth, worms inside the soil, fish in water, and birds in air, so astral beings of different grades are assigned to suitable vibratory quarters.

"Among the fallen dark angels, expelled from other worlds, friction and war take place with lifetronic bombs or mental mantric* vibratory rays.

These beings dwell in the gloom-drenched regions of the lower astral cosmos, working out their evil karma. *[chanted seed-sounds discharged by the mental gun of concentration.]

"In the vast realms above the dark astral prison, all is shining and beautiful. The astral cosmos is more naturally attuned than the earth to the divine will and plan of perfection. Every astral object is manifested primarily by the will of God, and partially by the will-call of astral beings. They possess the power of modifying or enhancing the grace and form of anything already created by the Lord. He has given His astral children the freedom and privilege of changing or improving at will the astral cosmos. On earth a solid must be transformed into liquid or other form through natural or chemical processes, but astral solids are changed into astral liquids, gases, or energy solely and instantly by the will of the inhabitants.

"The earth is dark with warfare and murder in the sea, land, and air," my guru continued, "but the astral realms know a happy harmony and equality. Astral beings dematerialize or materialize their forms at will. Flowers or fish or animals can metamorphose themselves, for a time, into astral men. All astral beings are free to assume any form, and can easily commune together. No fixed, definite, natural law hems them round—any astral tree, for example, can be successfully asked to produce an astral mango or other desired fruit, flower, or indeed any other object. Certain karmic restrictions are present, but there are no distinctions in the astral world about desirability of various forms. Everything is vibrant with God's creative light.

"No one is born of woman; offspring are materialized by astral beings through the help of their cosmic will into specially patterned, astrally condensed forms. The recently physically disembodied being arrives in an astral family through invitation, drawn by similar mental and spiritual tendencies

The Astral Body

"The astral body is not subject to cold or heat or other natural conditions. The anatomy includes an astral brain, or the thousand-petaled lotus of light, and six awakened centers in the sushumna, or astral cerebrospinal axis. The heart draws cosmic energy as well as light from the astral brain, and pumps it to the astral nerves and body cells, or lifetrons. Astral beings are able to effect changes in their forms by lifetronic force and by holy mantric vibrations.

"In most cases the astral body is an exact counterpart of the last physical form. The face and figure of an astral person resemble those of his youth

in his previous earthly sojourn. Occasionally someone, like myself, chooses to retain his old-age appearance." Master, emanating the very essence of youth, chuckled merrily.

"Unlike the spacial, three-dimensional physical world cognized only by the five senses, the astral spheres are visible to the all-inclusive sixth sense—intuition," Sri Yukteswar went on. "By sheer intuitional feeling, all astral beings see, hear, smell, taste, and touch. They possess three eyes, two of which are partly closed. The third and chief astral eye, vertically placed on the forehead, is open. Astral beings have all the outer sensory organs—ears, eyes, nose, tongue, and skin—but they employ the intuitional sense to experience sensations through any part of the body; they can see through the ear, or nose, or skin. They are able to hear through the eyes or tongue, and can taste through the ears or skin, and so forth.

"Man's physical body is exposed to countless dangers, and is easily hurt or maimed; the ethereal astral body may occasionally be cut or bruised but is healed at once by mere willing."

"Gurudeva, are all astral persons beautiful?"

"Beauty in the astral world is known to be a spiritual quality, and not an outward conformation," Sri Yukteswar replied. "Astral beings therefore attach little importance to facial features. They have the privilege, however, of costuming themselves at will with new, colorful, astrally materialized bodies. Just as worldly men don new array for gala events, so astral beings find occasions to bedeck themselves in specially designed forms.

Experiences in Astral World

"Joyous astral festivities on the higher astral planets like Hiranyaloka take place when a being is liberated from the astral world through spiritual advancement, and is therefore ready to enter the heaven of the causal world. On such occasions the Invisible Heavenly Father, and the saints who are merged in Him, materialize Themselves into bodies of Their own choice and join the astral celebration. In order to please His beloved devotee, the Lord takes any desired form. If the devotee worshiped through devotion, he sees God as the Divine Mother. To Jesus, the Father-aspect of the Infinite One was appealing beyond other conceptions. The individuality with which the Creator has endowed each of His creatures makes every conceivable and inconceivable demand on the Lord's versatility!" My guru and I laughed happily together.

"Friends of other lives easily recognize one another in the astral world," Sri Yukteswar went on in his beautiful, flute-like voice. "Rejoicing at the immortality of friendship, they realize the indestructibility of love, often doubted at the time of the sad, delusive partings of earthly life.

"The intuition of astral beings pierces through the veil and observes human activities on earth, but man cannot view the astral world unless his sixth sense is somewhat developed. Thousands of earth-dwellers have momentarily glimpsed an astral being or an astral world.* [On earth pure-minded children are sometimes able to see the graceful astral bodies of fairies. Through drugs or intoxicating drink, whose use is forbidden by all scriptures, a man may so derange his consciousness that he perceives the hideous forms in astral hells.]

"The advanced beings on Hiranyaloka remain mostly awake in ecstasy during the long astral day and night, helping to work out intricate problems of cosmic government and the redemption of prodigal sons, earthbound souls. When the Hiranyaloka beings sleep, they have occasional dreamlike astral visions. Their minds are usually engrossed in the conscious state of highest nirbikalpa bliss.

"Inhabitants in all parts of the astral worlds are still subject to mental agonies. The sensitive minds of the higher beings on planets like Hiranyaloka feel keen pain if any mistake is made in conduct or perception of truth. These advanced beings endeavor to attune their every act and thought with the perfection of spiritual law.

"Communication among the astral inhabitants is held entirely by astral telepathy and television; there is none of the confusion and misunderstanding of the written and spoken word which earth-dwellers must endure. Just as persons on the cinema screen appear to move and act through a series of light pictures, and do not actually breathe, so the astral beings walk and work as intelligently guided and coordinated images of light, without the necessity of drawing power from oxygen. Man depends upon solids, liquids, gases, and energy for sustenance; astral beings sustain themselves principally by cosmic light." "Master mine, do astral beings eat anything?" I was drinking in his marvelous elucidations with the receptivity of all my faculties—mind, heart, soul. Superconscious perceptions of truth are permanently real and changeless, while fleeting sense experiences and impressions are never more than temporarily or relatively true, and soon lose in memory all their vividness. My guru's words were so penetratingly imprinted on the parchment of my being that at any time, by transferring my mind to the superconscious state, I can clearly relive the divine experience.

"Luminous ray-like vegetables abound in the astral soils," he answered. "The astral beings consume vegetables, and drink a nectar flowing from glorious fountains of light and from astral brooks and rivers. Just as invisible images of persons on the earth can be dug out of the ether and made visible by a television apparatus, later being dismissed again into space, so the God-created, unseen astral blueprints of vegetables and plants floating in the ether are precipitated on an astral planet by the will of its inhabitants. In the same way, from the wildest fancy of these beings, whole gardens of fragrant flowers are materialized, returning later to the etheric invisibility. Although dwellers on the heavenly planets like Hiranyaloka are almost freed from any necessity of eating, still higher is the unconditioned existence of almost completely liberated souls in the causal world, who eat nothing save the manna of bliss.

"The earth-liberated astral being meets a multitude of relatives, fathers, mothers, wives, husbands, and friends, acquired during different incarnations on earth, as they appear from time to time in various parts of the astral realms. He is therefore at a loss to understand whom to love especially; he learns in this way to give a divine and equal love to all, as children and individualized expressions of God. Though the outward appearance of loved ones may have changed, more or less according to the development of new qualities in the latest life of any particular soul, the astral being employs his unerring intuition to recognize all those once dear to him in other planes of existence, and to welcome them to their new astral home. Because every atom in creation is inextinguishably dowered with individuality,* an astral friend will be recognized no matter what costume he may don, even as on earth an actor's identity is discoverable by close observation despite any disguise. *[The eight elemental qualities that enter into all created life, from atom to man, are earth, water, fire, air, ether, motion, mind, and individuality. (Bhagavad-Gita: VII:4.)1

"The span of life in the astral world is much longer than on earth. A normal advanced astral being's average life period is from five hundred to one thousand years, measured in accordance with earthly standards of time. As certain redwood trees outlive most trees by millenniums, or as some yogis live several hundred years though most men die before the age of sixty, so some astral beings live much longer than the usual span of astral existence. Visitors to the astral world dwell there for a longer or shorter period in accordance with the weight of their physical karma, which draws them back to earth within a specified time.

"The astral being does not have to contend painfully with death at the time of shedding his luminous body. Many of these beings nevertheless feel slightly nervous at the thought of dropping their astral form for the subtler causal one. The astral world is free from unwilling death, disease, and old age. These three dreads are the curse of earth, where man has allowed his consciousness to identify itself almost wholly with a frail physical body requiring constant aid from air, food, and sleep in order to exist at all.

What is Death?

"Physical death is attended by the disappearance of breath and the disintegration of fleshly cells. Astral death consists of the dispersement of lifetrons, those manifest units of energy which constitute the life of astral beings. At physical death a being loses his consciousness of flesh and becomes aware of his subtle body in the astral world. Experiencing astral death in due time, a being thus passes from the consciousness of astral birth and death to that of physical birth and death. These recurrent cycles of astral and physical encasement are the ineluctable destiny of all unenlightened beings. Scriptural definitions of heaven and hell sometimes stir man's deeper-than-subconscious memories of his long series of experiences in the blithesome astral and disappointing terrestrial worlds."

The Structure of Spiritual Bodies

"Beloved Master," I asked, "will you please describe more in detail the difference between rebirth on the earth and in the astral and causal spheres?"

"Man as an individualized soul is essentially causal-bodied," my guru explained. "That body is a matrix of the thirty-five ideas required by God as the basic or causal thought forces from which He later formed the subtle astral body of nineteen elements and the gross physical body of sixteen elements.

"The nineteen elements of the astral body are mental, emotional, and lifetronic. The nineteen components are intelligence; ego; feeling; mind (sense-consciousness); five instruments of knowledge, the subtle counterparts of the senses of sight, hearing, smell, taste, touch; five instruments of action, the mental correspondence for the executive abilities to procreate, excrete, talk, walk, and exercise manual skill; and five instruments of life force, those empowered to perform the crystallizing, assimilating, eliminating, metabolizing, and circulating functions of the body. This subtle astral encasement of nineteen elements survives the death of the physical body, which is made of sixteen gross chemical elements.

"God thought out different ideas within Himself and projected them into dreams. Lady Cosmic Dream thus sprang out decorated in all her colossal endless ornaments of relativity. "In thirty-five thought categories of the causal body, God elaborated all the complexities of man's nineteen astral and sixteen physical counterparts. By condensation of vibratory forces, first subtle, then gross, He produced man's astral body and finally his physical form. According to the law of relativity, by which the Prime Simplicity has become the

bewildering manifold, the causal cosmos and causal body are different from the astral cosmos and astral body; the physical cosmos and physical body are likewise characteristically at variance with the other forms of creation.

The Power of Desires

"The fleshly body is made of the fixed, objectified dreams of the Creator. The dualities are ever present on earth: disease and health, pain and pleasure, loss and gain. Human beings find limitation and resistance in three-dimensional matter. When man's desire to live is severely shaken by disease or other causes, death arrives; the heavy overcoat of the flesh is temporarily shed. The soul, however, remains encased in the astral and causal bodies. The cohesive force by which all three bodies are held together is desire. The power of unfulfilled desires is the root of all of man's slavery.

"Physical desires are rooted in egotism and sense pleasures. The compulsion or temptation of sensory experience is more powerful than the desire-force connected with astral attachments or causal perceptions. "Astral desires center around enjoyment in terms of vibration. Astral beings enjoy the ethereal music of the spheres and are entranced by the sight of all creation as exhaustless expressions of changing light. The astral beings also smell, taste, and touch light. Astral desires are thus connected with an astral being's power to precipitate all objects and experiences as forms of light or as condensed thoughts or dreams.

"Causal desires are fulfilled by perception only. The nearly-free beings who are encased only in the causal body see the whole universe as realizations of the dream-ideas of God; they can materialize anything and everything in sheer thought. Causal beings therefore consider the enjoyment of physical sensations or astral delights as gross and suffocating to the soul's fine sensibilities. Causal beings work out their desires by materializing them instantly.* [Even as Babaji helped Lahiri Mahasaya to rid himself of a subconscious desire from some past life for a palace, as described in chapter 34.] Those who find themselves covered only by the delicate veil of the causal body can bring universes into manifestation even as the Creator. Because all creation is made of the cosmic dream-texture, the soul thinly clothed in the causal has vast realizations of power.

"A soul, being invisible by nature, can be distinguished only by the presence of its body or bodies. The mere presence of a body signifies that its existence is made possible by unfulfilled desires.

"So long as the soul of man is encased in one, two, or three bodycontainers, sealed tightly with the corks of ignorance and desires, he cannot merge with the sea of Spirit. When the gross physical receptacle is destroyed by the hammer of death, the other two coverings—astral and causal—still remain to prevent the soul from consciously joining the Omnipresent Life. When desirelessness is attained through wisdom, its power disintegrates the two remaining vessels. The tiny human soul emerges, free at last; it is one with the Measureless Amplitude."

The Casual World

I asked my divine guru to shed further light on the high and mysterious causal world. "The causal world is indescribably subtle," he replied. "In order to understand it, one would have to possess such tremendous powers of concentration that he could close his eyes and visualize the astral cosmos and the physical cosmos in all their vastness—the luminous balloon with the solid basket— as existing in ideas only. If by this superhuman concentration one succeeded in co

nverting or resolving the two cosmoses with all their complexities into sheer ideas, he would then reach the causal world and stand on the borderline of fusion between mind and matter. There one perceives all created things—solids, liquids, gases, electricity, energy, all beings, gods, men, animals, plants, bacteria—as forms of consciousness, just as a man can close his eyes and realize that he exists, even though his body is invisible to his physical eyes and is present only as an idea.

"Whatever a human being can do in fancy, a causal being can do in reality. The most colossal imaginative human intelligence is able, in mind only, to range from one extreme of thought to another, to skip mentally from planet to planet, or tumble endlessly down a pit of eternity, or soar rocket-like into the galaxied canopy, or scintillate like a searchlight over milky ways and the starry spaces. But beings in the causal world have a much greater freedom, and can effortlessly manifest their thoughts into instant objectivity, without any material or astral obstruction or karmic limitation.

"Causal beings realize that the physical cosmos is not primarily constructed of electrons, nor is the astral cosmos basically composed of lifetrons—both in reality are created from the minutest particles of Godthought, chopped and divided by maya, the law of relativity that apparently intervenes to separate creation from its Creator.

"Souls in the causal world recognize one another as individualized points of joyous Spirit; their thought-things are the only objects that surround them. Causal beings see the difference between their bodies and thoughts to be merely ideas. As a man, closing his eyes, can visualize a dazzling white light or a faint blue haze, so causal beings by thought alone are able to see, hear, smell, taste, touch; they create anything, or dissolve it, by the power of cosmic mind.

"Both death and rebirth in the causal world are in thought. Causal-bodied beings feast only on the ambrosia of eternally new knowledge. They drink from the springs of peace, roam on the trackless soil of perceptions, swim in the ocean-endlessness of bliss. Lo! see their bright thought-bodies zoom past trillions of Spirit-created planets, fresh bubbles of universes, wisdom-stars, spectral dreams of golden nebulae on the skyey bosom of Infinity!

"Many beings remain for thousands of years in the causal cosmos. By deeper ecstasies the freed soul then withdraws itself from the little causal body and puts on the vastness of the causal cosmos. All the separate eddies of ideas, particularized waves of power, love, will, joy, peace, intuition, calmness, self-control, and concentration melt into the ever-joyous Sea of Bliss. No longer does the soul have to experience its joy as an individualized wave of consciousness, but is merged in the One Cosmic Ocean, with all its waves—eternal laughter, thrills, throbs.

The Soul Freedom

"When a soul is out of the cocoon of the three bodies it escapes forever from the law of relativity and becomes the ineffable Ever-Existent.* ["Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out (i.e., shall reincarnate no more)... .To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne."—Revelation 3:12, 21.] Behold the butterfly of Omnipresence, its wings etched with stars and moons and suns! The soul expanded into Spirit remains alone in the region of light-less light, darkless dark, thoughtless thought, intoxicated with its ecstasy of joy in God's dream of cosmic creation." "A free soul!" I ejaculated in awe.

"When a soul finally gets out of the three jars of bodily delusions," Master continued, "it becomes one with the Infinite without any loss of individuality. Christ had won this final freedom even before he was born as Jesus. In three stages of his past, symbolized in his earth-life as the three days of his experience of death and resurrection, he had attained the power to fully arise in Spirit.

"The undeveloped man must undergo countless earthly and astral and causal incarnations in order to emerge from his three bodies. A master who achieves this final freedom may elect to return to earth as a prophet to bring other human beings back to God, or like myself he may choose to reside in the astral cosmos. There a savior assumes some of the burden of

the inhabitants' karma* and thus helps them to terminate their cycle of reincarnation in the astral cosmos and go on permanently to the causal spheres. Or a freed soul may enter the causal world to aid its beings to shorten their span in the causal body and thus attain the Absolute Freedom." *[Sri Yukteswar was signifying that, even as in his earthly incarnation he had occasionally assumed the weight of disease to lighten his disciples' karma, so in the astral world his mission as a savior enabled him to take on certain astral karma of dwellers on Hiranyaloka, and thus hasten their evolution into the higher causal world.]

Karma in Astral Worlds

"Resurrected One, I want to know more about the karma which forces souls to return to the three worlds." I could listen forever, I thought, to my omniscient Master. Never in his earth-life had I been able at one time to assimilate so much of his wisdom. Now for the first time I was receiving a clear, definite insight into the enigmatic interspaces on the checkerboard of life and death.

"The physical karma or desires of man must be completely worked out before his continued stay in astral worlds becomes possible," my guru elucidated in his thrilling voice. "Two kinds of beings live in the astral spheres. Those who still have earthly karma to dispose of and who must therefore reinhabit a gross physical body in order to pay their karmic debts could be classified, after physical death, as temporary visitors to the astral world rather than as established residents.

"Beings with unredeemed earthly karma are not permitted after astral death to go to the high causal sphere of cosmic ideas, but must shuttle to and fro from the physical and astral worlds only, conscious successively of their physical body of sixteen gross elements, and of their astral body of nineteen subtle elements. After each loss of his physical body, however, an undeveloped being from the earth remains for the most part in the deep stupor of the death-sleep and is hardly conscious of the beautiful astral sphere. After the astral rest, such a man returns to the material plane for further lessons, gradually accustoming himself, through repeated journeys, to the worlds of subtle astral texture.

"Normal or long-established residents of the astral universe, on the other hand, are those who, freed forever from all material longings, need return no more to the gross vibrations of earth. Such beings have only astral and causal karma to work out. At astral death these beings pass to the infinitely finer and more delicate causal world. At the end of a certain span, determined by cosmic law, these advanced beings then return to Hiranyaloka or a similar high astral planet, reborn in a new astral body to work out their unredeemed astral karma.

"My son, you may now comprehend more fully that I am resurrected by divine decree," Sri Yukteswar continued, "as a savior of astrally reincarnating souls coming back from the causal sphere, in particular, rather than of those astral beings who are coming up from the earth. Those from the earth, if they still retain vestiges of material karma, do not rise to the very high astral planets like Hiranyaloka.

Importance of Meditation

"Just as most people on earth have not learned through meditationacquired vision to appreciate the superior joys and advantages of astral life and thus, after death, desire to return to the limited, imperfect pleasures of earth, so many astral beings, during the normal disintegration of their astral bodies, fail to picture the advanced state of spiritual joy in the causal world and, dwelling on thoughts of the more gross and gaudy astral happiness, yearn to revisit the astral paradise. Heavy astral karma must be redeemed by such beings before they can achieve after astral death an unbroken stay in the causal thought-world, so thinly partitioned from the Creator.

"Only when a being has no further desires for experiences in the pleasingto-the-eye astral cosmos, and cannot be tempted to go back there, does he remain in the causal world. Completing there the work of redeeming all causal karma or seeds of past desires, the confined soul thrusts out the last of the three corks of ignorance and, emerging from the final jar of the causal body, commingles with the Eternal.

"Now do you understand?" Master smiled so enchantingly!

"Yes, through your grace. I am speechless with joy and gratitude."

Never from song or story had I ever received such inspiring knowledge. Though the Hindu scriptures refer to the causal and astral worlds and to man's three bodies, how re-mote and meaningless those pages compared with the warm authenticity of my resurrected Master! For him indeed existed not a single "undiscovered country from whose bourn no traveller returns"! [Hamlet (Act m, Scene 1).]

Reflections of the Spiritual Worlds on Earth

"The interpenetration of man's three bodies is expressed in many ways through his threefold nature," my great guru went on. "In the wakeful state on earth a human being is conscious more or less of his three vehicles. When he is sensuously intent on tasting, smelling, touching, listening, or seeing, he is working principally through his physical body.

Visualizing or willing, he is working mainly through his astral body. His causal being finds expression when man is thinking or diving deep in introspection or meditation; the cosmical thoughts of genius come to the man who habitually contacts his causal body. In this sense an individual may be classified broadly as 'a material man,' 'an energetic man' or 'an intellectual man.'

"A man identifies himself about sixteen hours daily with his physical vehicle. Then he sleeps; if he dreams, he remains in his astral body, effortlessly creating any object even as do the astral beings. If man's sleep be deep and dreamless, for several hours he is able to transfer his consciousness, or sense of I-ness, to the causal body; such sleep is revivifying. A dreamer is contacting his astral and not his causal body; his sleep is not fully refreshing."

Nature of Maya – illusion, dream

I had been lovingly observing Sri Yukteswar while he gave his wondrous exposition.

"Ângelic Guru," I said, "your body looks exactly as it did when last I wept over it in the Puri ashram."

"O yes, my new body is a perfect copy of the old one. I materialize or dematerialize this form any time at will, much more frequently than I did while on earth. By quick dematerialization, I now travel instantly by light express from planet to planet or, indeed, from astral to causal or to physical cosmos." My divine guru smiled. "Though you move about so fast these days, I had no difficulty in finding you at Bombay!"

"O Master, I was grieving so deeply about your death!"

"Ah, wherein did I die? Isn't there some contradiction?" Sri Yukteswar's eyes were twinkling with love and amusement.

"You were only dreaming on earth; on that earth you saw my dreambody," he went on. "Later you buried that dream-image. Now my finer fleshly body—which you behold and are even now embracing rather closely! — is resurrected on another finer dream-planet of God. Someday that finer dream-body and finer dream-planet will pass away; they too are not forever. All dream-bubbles must eventually burst at a final wakeful touch. Differentiate, my son Yogananda, between dreams and Reality!" This idea of Vedantic* resurrection struck me with wonder. I was ashamed that I had pitied Master when I had seen his lifeless body at Puri. I comprehended at last that my guru had always been fully awake in God, perceiving his own life and passing on earth, and his present resurrection, as nothing more than relativities of divine ideas in the cosmic dream.

*[Life and death as relativities of thought only. Vedanta points out that God is the only Reality; all creation or separate existence is maya or illusion. This philosophy of monism received its highest expression in the Upanishad commentaries of Shankara.]

Share this Truth

"I have now told you, Yogananda, the truths of my life, death, and resurrection. Grieve not for me; rather broadcast everywhere the story of my resurrection from the God-dreamed earth of men to another God-dreamed planet of astrally garbed souls! New hope will be infused into the hearts of misery-mad, death-fearing dreamers of the world."

"Yes, Master!" How willingly would I share with others my joy at his resurrection!

"On earth my standards were uncomfortably high, unsuited to the natures of most men. Often I scolded you more than I should have. You passed my test; your love shone through the clouds of all reprimands." He added tenderly, "I have also come today to tell you: Never again shall I wear the stern gaze of censure. I shall scold you no more."

How much I had missed the chastisements of my great guru! Each one had been a guardian angel of protection.

"Dearest Master! Rebuke me a million times—do scold me now!"

"I shall chide you no more." His divine voice was grave, yet with an undercurrent of laughter. "You and I shall smile together, so long as our two forms appear different in the maya-dream of God. Finally we shall merge as one in the Cosmic Beloved; our smiles shall be His smile, our unified song of joy vibrating throughout eternity to be broadcast to Godtuned souls!"

Sri Yukteswar gave me light on certain matters which I cannot reveal here. During the two hours that he spent with me in the Bombay hotel room he answered my every question. A number of world prophecies uttered by him that June day in 1936 have already come to pass.

"I leave you now, beloved one!" At these words I felt Master melting away within my encircling arms.

"My child," his voice rang out, vibrating into my very soul-firmament, "whenever you enter the door of nirbikalpa samadhi and call on me, I shall come to you in flesh and blood, even as today."

With this celestial promise Sri Yukteswar vanished from my sight. A cloud-voice repeated in musical thunder: "Tell all! Whosoever knows by nirbikalpa realization that your earth is a dream of God can come to the finer dream-created planet of Hiranyaloka, and there find me resurrected in a body exactly like my earthly one. Yogananda, tell all!" Gone was the sorrow of parting. The pity and grief for his death, long robber of my peace, now fled in stark shame. Bliss poured forth like a fountain through endless, newly opened soul pores. Anciently clogged with disuse, they now widened in purity at the driving flood of ecstasy. My former incarnations appeared before my inward eye in motion-picturelike sequence. Good and bad karma of the past was dissolved in the cosmic light shed around me by Master's divine visit.

In this chapter of my autobiography I have obeyed my guru's behest and spread the glad tidings, though they confound once more an incurious generation. Groveling, man knows well; despair is seldom alien; yet these are perversities, no part of man's true lot. The day he wills, he is set on the path to freedom. Too long has he hearkened to the dank pessimism of his "dust-thou-art" counselors, heedless of the unconquerable soul. (...)

If that information isn't the most incredible and inspiring thing ever, then I don't know what is! Thanks Justin for the share on this.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS



<u>September 12, 2013</u> //

I'm experiencing ego issues, and now realise that something was very cleverly set up for me to be tested on.

I do write a lot of personal notes, thoughts and feelings but I don't post them online.

I really don't know how open to be on here, but I sometimes do find articles which I really like and I might re-post them!

Peace, everyone!

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Dark energy thievery, blockages and satanist paths

September 15, 2013 //

0

Controversial issue, but a lot of things suddenly clicked into place in my mind from reading:

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Satanism-Black-Magic-Ordo-Templi-Orientis-OTO-Aleister-Crowley-Luciferianism-Wicca-SEX-TANTRA-ADDICT-DRUG-ADDICT-VICTIM-OF-VAMPIRE-SEX-DRUG-AND-FOOD-ADDICTION-blockages.htm

I can relate many of these things to situations I have witnessed or experienced. Being an energy-sensitive person I have been made very aware of how people drain and leech energy from each other during social situations. I've met people who repeatedly and obviously drain energy from everyone they meet, too.

This is dark stuff, but it needs to be understood at some point in the journey. Looks like my time to learn about it is now. First some comments on how I was before my spiritual journey.

Before I set out on my spiritual path, I was pushed into despair at how dark my personal 'world' was. It was filled with feelings of low-worth, fear, anxiety, disappointment, with bullying and victim, with a constant lack of power, energy and love. Always feeling unsatisfied, in 'need' of something but I didn't know what I was lacking.

The only time I felt good was when people would show me positive attention or pity, they would give me a little bit of their life energy. I believe I had lower-than-normal life energy due to a lot of blockages in my aura. I felt crap, with dark emotions.

I would also absorb peoples dark emotions which were all over the place, people would drain me and I would unconsciously drain others, there was a lot of exchange of energies and emotions going on.

Satchi talk's a lot about these ego-personalities which form in us with the goal of leeching out extra energy from others (because we need the energy so badly if we are blocked). In particular the 'Poor me' personality was one I used to adopt all the time!

So I would deliberately tell people about all my problems until I found someone who was willing to pity me, then they'd send some of their life energy and I'd temporarily feel better! This was all happening on a mostly-unconscious level.

I was never, ever able to form a close emotional bond with someone without me excessively draining their energy, or them draining ME of what little energy I had left.

So why did I feel the need to get extra energy from others? I had a terrible lack of energy, which was due to all the blockages in my aura which prevented my own energy from flowing. Mostly it was caused by emotional trauma's which were not released.

I had a particular close emotional relationship with a girl which ended up being a disaster. What happened was she gave me a lot of attention (and energy), which I ended up draining out of her. I would get temporarily energized by this energy before then falling flat again, so getting the energy felt like needing a drug hit.

Although I couldn't see it until afterwards – something was seriously wrong.

After this pattern went on long enough, the poor girl got so drained she started to get low confidence, anxiety and just generally feel really bad. So naturally she disconnected from me.

Then I fell into a despair, where I felt so demonic. I was filled with the most violent obsessions, hatred, jealousy and anger Imaginable! Wriggling

about while feeling all this physical and emotional pain, in a void of darkness. During the peak of this cruel experience, I felt dark spirits fly into my room and go around me in a circle, as it they were attracted to my dark emotions.

So it's worth noting that it wasn't just this situation, this whole energy vampire/unequal relationship scenario has played out before for me, probably countless times in previous lives, but certainly several times in this current life.

it's a never-ending game of imbalance. I'm quite accepting of the fact that I can't properly form close relationships with others, maybe this is the reason why.

So according to recent things I read from the article above and from similar topics, I can see that I've been used as a dark pawn to leech energy and power out of people and then it's gotten sent up to whichever dark beings have put the blockages into me.

It obviously wasn't being stored in me, because I was always left burnt out, drained and sad, unlike when I do qigong and I actually feel the opposite, filled with comfort, energized and powerful.

To change the topic slightly, from the article I understood that fundamentally, we as human's are victims/pawns of the dark, the bullying/victim scenario, and that many of us, most of us unknowingly have been used to steal energy from each other, only for it to be sent up to dark beings as their food and power source.

So for those following extremely dark paths, are actually training to be a part of this dark system in the higher levels. They receive specific blockages/implants which block their own heart and crown chakra's so that they can function without empathy or spiritual guidance from unity. Then they are capable of performing all the most cruel acts.

Eventually if one goes far enough, one turns into one of these most dark beings who will be controlling humanity behind the scenes, so they'll have unimaginable power.

So the complete opposite of that dark path is the light path, which revolves around unblocking the aura and reconnecting to god and the higher soul.

Removing implants and blockages which connect the aura to dark beings, to stop engaging in victim/victimizer behaviours and lower emotional drama, to work on opening the crown and heart so that love, compassion and higher intuition are re-established and then to work on helping others along the path to also achieving this.

So you've got two polar extremes: those looking to empower us, share truth, remove blockages/problems/implants, and those who are looking to control, hide the truth from and use as slaves in an energetic sense.

From my own intuition it seems like I have been involved in lower levels of occult teachings before in some of my past lives, where I was functioning in some kind of religion or cult which initiated me into vampire like behaviours.

But that in my current life I have broken free from that, had to learn that it's messed up/wrong and just going back towards the light (phew). Saying it's wrong isn't entirely true — it must hold some kind of purpose, but I'm just glad to be out of it now. No longer a victim. Also not hurting anyone else.

I don't know if this post makes any sense or not. I also know that some people have a problem with satchi, but really guys — it's your own problem. I'm only following my heart here and no one should really get in my way. If people try to convince me that badly not to follow my own heart — what exactly is your agenda? Think carefully about it.

With that said and done, thanks for reading my post.

Peace,

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Exposure of some of my weak points.

September 16, 2013 //

So we had a discussion today about things wrong with me, so I'll make a list and try to analyse objectively:

- Irresponsible (not accepting responsibilities suitable for my age)
- -don't act my age (I'm 27, but I feel like a teenager)
- -no ambition (no real ambition relating to mundane things)
- -not enough care on personal appearance (...Need to work on this)
- -ungrounded/too spiritual (true, needs more grounding)
- -apathy/laziness (..yes, need to work on this)
- -depressed (...I personally don't think so, but I've been told to look into it)

The thing which I admit to the most is I that I am lazy, I live in my own world too much.

I spent too much time on the net reading things.

I made the mistake of trying to bring in dark spirit entities into every day conversation! Which ended really badly but it just slipped out.

What I honestly feel about this is that I need to learn to keep my mouth more zipped.

I'm either border-line mad, or just sensing other-worldly things.

Considering I've had a healer verify much of my astral sensing is true, and that I meditate and have kundalini rising and heat burning up my pineal and activating it - I'm pretty confident most of that I'm sensing is real - however it's too 'far-out' and creepy for most people.

It's real to me because I can sense that stuff. To other people I'm deluded.

I'm not good at small talk or fitting into normal society! I need to work on this laziness issue because I admit this is true. It's a weak point and I need to improve it.

I'm writing a list of my faults so I can work on them more consciously.

I am also irresponsible and I don't act or feel my age! This is also true. I too easily get lost into my own world. I am ungrounded, my fantasies lie too heavily in the spirit world and not on earth.

The only thing I disagree with is 'depression', I was pressured into saying 'maybe I'm depressed' after it got brought up 4 times! 4 times. So I'm going to have to google about depression and see what it is out of respect.

Although what I really feel is, I'm peaceful and relaxed most of the time, then I have moments of bliss. Since the bliss is very high and it feels more intense than other mundane things, I do have some attachment to this stuff.

Compared to a normal person, I'm nonchalant about my appearance and those mundane issues! So I need to care more about it and become more focused on grounding activities.

I saw from masters advice that you can do things like eat meat, have sex and do gardening work or exercise to help be grounded!

Well I'll just have to think about these things more.

A part of me IS escapist, and does want to just leap out of my body to fly out into the astral. But I know I'm here as a human in a physical body and that I have stuff I should be doing here - I just don't know what exactly.

I think that after I experience all the ethereal stuff it'll be my challenge to ground myself back into my body and work on 'ordinary stuff'.

So there you have it guys! Problems with me which I admit so if you met me in real life you might think I'm a strange fellow. Must ground.

EDIT: it's cool if people comment on their advice, and I'll see if it's good for me to try.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

The energy vampire and the energy emitter

September 16, 2013

Article copied

from: http://www.kheperu.org/vampirism/metavamp7.html

The Vampire and the Reiki Master

Written by: Michelle Belanger

The following article originally appeared many years ago on the Homestead.com version of the House Kheperu site. It was written in part as a response to Diane Stein's book Essential Reiki and compares and contrasts the experiences of Reiki practitioners with those of vampires. Many of the parallels provide insight into what vampirism really is.

The notion that living things possess a vital essence is hardly new or revolutionary. Nearly every culture has a different name for the vital force, but in all cases the basic notion is the same. It is called prana in India, chi in China, ki in Japan. In the Hebrew portions of the Bible it is referred to as ruach. In English, it has many different names: astral energy; orgone energy; magnetism. In all cases, it is that subtle something which cannot be seen or felt with the physical senses but still is inarguably there.

A great many Wiccans, Pagans, and New Agers currently profess to work with this healing energy. One of the most popular forms of energy healing is Reiki, a laying-on of hands practice imported from Japan by way of Hawaii. The fundamental belief of Reiki is that energy exists and that it can be manipulated for the purpose of healing an individual on the physical, mental, and spiritual levels. Reiki has caught on in popularity in recent years, and because the discipline gets results, even the stubborn world of modern medicine is begrudgingly accepting it. The Cleveland Clinic and Southwest General Hospital, for example, both offer classes in Reiki.

I find Reiki very interesting because it seems to have a great deal in common with vampirism. Reiki practitioners might cringe at this thought, but there are some valid parallels. First of all, Reiki is founded upon the belief that vital energy exists and that certain individuals can manipulate it. It is further believed that illness and physical or spiritual debility are most often caused by a lack of energy or an energy blockage. Healing, then, is the act of infusing something that lacks sufficient vital energy with enough energy to make it well again. Vampirism, like Reiki, relies upon the belief in the vital energy. Of course, where Reiki focuses on manipulating this energy in order to put it into living things, vampirism focuses upon removing the vital force from living things. Reiki on its most fundamental level is used to give energy. Vampirism is used to take it. I think at the core they are two halves of the same thing.

Reiki, like vampirism, is not really learned by those who practice it. The capacity to do Reiki is awakened within you. The process of awakening is known as attunement. The parallels between attuning an initiate to Reiki and awakening a potential vampire to his true nature are striking. According to Diane Stein's book, Essential Reiki, Reiki attunements are usually done one-on-one with someone who is already trained in Reiki awakening the capacity in an initiate. Those who receive a Reiki attunement can enter a visionary state as parts of their energy body are opened up and stirred into new awareness. The attunement itself is achieved physically through a laying on of hands. Spiritually, however, the Reiki master is manipulating the initiate's energy body, opening some parts and altering others, helping the initiate to achieve an inner potential they may never have realized they had. In essence, the attunement "creates" the healer.

The above description could just as easily indicate a vampiric initiation as a Reiki attunement. The Greater Initiation Rite, which was circulated on the Internet in the late nineties, but which has become more dofficult to find since, described a ritual of vampiric awakening that shared distinct parallels with the act of opening someone up to Reiki.

First, the potential is taught some very basic notions about energy manipulation, the nature of the subtle body, and reincarnation. If the potential seems open to such concepts and desirous of learning more, the teacher, at her discretion, will arrange to have a one-on-one session with the initiate. In this session, the teacher feeds deeply from the potential. This is usually done through direct physical contact, often a laying on of hands.

In addition to the feeding, the teacher goes up and down the initiate's body, opening and altering the energies of the chakras. This helps the

initiate to awaken to her latent potential and essentially "turns on" her vampirism. By taking a sizable amount of energy away from the potential, the teacher forces her system to learn how to replenish itself. Having energy taken in this way also gives the potential her first chance to really feel the energy within herself. Sometimes you don't notice something until it has been taken away from you. The initiation process functions on this principle. By taking energy away from the potential, she begins to understand what it really is by definition of what she now temporarily lacks.

The initiation can be a very ceremonial occasion. It can be intimate and erotic, or it can be done in a very plain and matter-of-fact way. The approach depends upon the teacher as well as what best suits the potential. The experience itself is always intense for the initiate. Many of those whom I have initiated have experienced visionary states with vivid waking dreams or recollections of past lives. The past lives recalled in this way are almost always lives in which the vampiric nature was brought out.

This brings me to another point mentioned in Steins' book. She tells us that Reiki "is a remembering". One does not just get Reiki in this lifetime. More often than not, those who are drawn to it have learned the practice in past lifetimes. The attunement apparently alters something on the soul which can be carried down from lifetime to lifetime. Thus, whatever switch the Reiki master is turning "on" is something which is not easily turned back off.

This is the same with vampirism. Almost all of the vampire groups I have encountered believe that vampirism is a condition of the soul. It is passed down from incarnation to incarnation. You cannot be made into a vampire; the initiation simply brings to the surface a capacity which was already there, but buried. The vampiric initiation does not give the initiate anything new; it merely awakens something that has been slumbering inside of her all along. Diane Stein tells us that it is the same for Reiki. The alterations done in the attunement merely awaken and align something which was already present in the initiate to begin with.

Stein also makes note of physical changes which occur in the initiate shortly after the attunement. First of all, she warns that the initiate is likely to experience a surging of the Reiki energy at odd and unexpected intervals in the weeks following the initiation. Likewise, a newly initiated vampire will experience sudden and unprecedented drops in her energy levels which will drive her to feed upon the energy around her. Reiki initiates also experience what Stein describes as "detoxification symptoms" as their system adjusts to the new way it is processing energy.

Vampire initiates undergo similar symptoms as their bodies purge themselves and adjust to their new attunement.

Stein goes on to say that after the attunement, all a Reiki initiate has to do is lay her hands upon someone else and her capacity for channeling energy will be triggered. The same is true for vampires, although physical contact inspires the vampire to pull energy in, not generate it out. Stein also notes a hallmark Reiki side effect: the hands of the Reiki practitioner will grow warm and tingly when channeling energy. For vampires, at least in my experience, the temperature of the hands drop. I've noticed personally that the chill in my hands is most noticeable when I am very low on energy. In keeping with the Reiki effect, when I consciously channel energy into my hands to heal, they grow quite warm.

Later in her book, Stein gives us an example of a Reiki session. The healing session was interesting, but it was really nothing new to me. More interesting was Stein's advice on how to handle a patient immediately following a Reiki session. She warns us that the patient is likely to feel light-headed and "spacey" for up to half an hour after the completion of the attunement. The patient should be advised not to move or sit up too quickly, as this will only heighten the effect of the light-headedness. The Reiki practitioner is advised to keep a glass of water on hand for the patient to drink after the session, although it should be pure water because the session can cause detoxifying effects and therefore an intolerance to nothing but the simplest, purest foods and drinks. After the light-headedness passes, the patient will feel deeply relaxed and mellow and will probably remain in an altered state of consciousness for up to three days following the Reiki session. Stein makes a point of mentioning that overall the experience os pleasant and enjoyable.

This might as well be advice on how to deal with a partner immediately following a heavy feeding session. The person fed from is often a little shaky and light-headed after the exchange. Having a glass of water on hand is a good idea and I've recommended it several times myself. Nothing heavy or full of colorings or flavorings really goes down very well as the donor often feels vaguely queasy after the session in addition to feeling very thirsty. The light-headedness will pass in half an hour to forty-five minutes in most circumstances, and the donor is left feeling very mellow and relaxed, with a heightened awareness of the subtle reality. This altered and heightened state can last for a day or two after the session, sometimes more depending on both the donor and the vampire. And as I have been told time and again — quite in contrast with the claims of those opposed to vampirism — the feeling experienced after being fed from is quite pleasant and enjoyable. Often the process itself has euphoric of not outright aphrodisiac effects.

It seems obvious to me that Reiki and vampirism each draw upon the same essential capacity in humanity. Both the Reiki practitioner and the vampire have a latent capacity for the manipulation of energy. Both very likely carry this knowledge from earlier lives, and both often require a little outside help in order to kick their systems into gear. For the Reiki practitioner, the attuning process clears blockages from the energy centers and allows the vital force to flow into and through them. For the vampire, the initiation opens the energy channels and begins the drawing process continual of Reiki practitioners would most likely look upon a vampire as a perversion of their art. At best they would feel the vampire, in her constant need to draw in energy, is suffering from a spiritual illness. But I don't think vampirism needs to be healed. I think vampirism is the necessary balance to a function like Reiki. It is the old principle of Yin and Yang. If there are individuals who channel the vital energy and create through their persons an elevated outflow, all that extra energy has to go somewhere. If the world were filled only with Reiki masters, the universe would be filled to capacity with healing energy in a very short time. Vampires serve as the necessary drains through which this energy must flow

In this capacity, I think we share something in common with the Hindu god Shiva, known as the Destroyer. Shiva is the one in the Hindu triad who tears down the creations of Brahma and Vishnu so that there will be room in the universe for new creation and growth. Shiva, although he is the god of death and destruction, is hardly looked upon as a negative entity in the Hindu belief system. Instead, he is a force of revitalization and dynamic change. I think, rather than looking upon ourselves as cosmic garbage disposals, we should look to Shiva for inspiration. By taking energy in and devouring it, we make room for more. We stave off stagnation. We keep the universe vital and dynamic, and maintain a healthy flow of energy throughout all things. In this fashion, we are just as necessary and beneficial as the Reiki light-workers. Perhaps more so, because without the safeguard of darkness which we represent, they would quickly drown the cosmos in blinding white light.

So that's the article. I actually found this a long time ago and it made me feel a rush of all kinds of emotions and memories, most of them...quite sad.

I immediately felt that I had undergone this type of 'vampire initiation' in a previous life, upon doing some testing the info I got was that I had but it was a long time ago, 2000 + years ago. I was somehow involved in low level occult stuff.

I came into this life with a wide open aura, capable of draining others energy and also being fed upon. Perhaps this was the reason for it.

This issue of exchanging energy, draining, feeding and emitting energy has been a big focus point for my in my current life.

I've managed to transform from someone who had low energy, many blockages and often used psychological tricks to get people to pity me or show me attention so that I could siphon out some of their energy, most of this was happening on an unconscious level — I knew that I needed the energy, I didn't realise how drained I was making others feel.

So I've gone from that, to igniting kundalini, activating Reiki and clearing many blockages. There are still many more to open.

My aura is a lot tighter now, so I don't have so much exchange with others energetically, but I feel as if I am more the type who emits energy out, especially out of my heart.

The ultimate goal of this path of light, is to fully connect with the higher parts of the soul, or higher chakra's above the head, and draw in this high frequency energy and then it emits out like a glowing star. It comes out of the heart too.

So it's a transformation from low grade vampire (I believe much of the energies I took from people...were not even being stored in my energy body, but were being sent up to darker controllers who were feeding on it), into a light-emitter, with the goal of eventually opening out the crown and heart more so that I can be a glowing star.

From pawn of darkness to servant of light.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Where do I start?

September 20, 2013 //

5

I don't know. This week has been crazy.

Some deep emotional issues got brought up to the surface, heart-intuition said these issues 'need to be resolved NOW!'

Upon doing some inner questioning and some Reiki and EFT, the issues arose and it was pretty disturbing.

This is stuff I really can't tell many people about. I guess I'll post some of it on the blog.

I basically got a lot of fear come up and unblocked from my root chakra, and it related to a situation which happened some years ago.

I was in an emotionally close relationship and I started to suck energy out of her, I progressively got some disturbing personality changes — you guys must know a bit about what I'm like from my posts right? Well I got manic, obsessive, furiously angry, jealous and possessive.

To explain just how bad it got, someone hung out with this girl for just a short time, and because the attention was taken away from 'ME', I wanted to kill the other person. That is how dark my emotions were.

So what was going on here exactly? Along with the fear which came up from the Reiki healing – so did memories and heart-intuition which let me 'know' what was occurring at that time.

I was being manipulated by a dark entity to drain energy from people and that energy was being sent back up to them. I sure as heck wasn't storing that energy, my energy was permanently low, before, during and after.

Throughout that whole period my personality changed completely, I didn't feel like I was in control any-more. Like I had turned into a monster. I was ashamed of it, as well as confused as to why my personality went from 'normal guy' to 'demonic' in a fairly short period of time. But now I know, it all came out this morning.

So the feelings and information which I got while undergoing healing work for this was that I was heavily connected to some seriously dark entities who were using me to steal the energy...I mean these beings had the most intense hatred, jealousy and anger I could imagine, and I was expressing these emotions as if it was all just me.

So I thought it was all 'my emotion', everyone else thought it was too. They probably thought I was a psycho.

A number of people who witnessed this hated me for it. I had to take all the blame. When it was over I was left drained, dead and just feeling awful. I didn't know what I'd done until after it was over, when I realised that I had done a bad thing, or taken something precious from someone (life energy).

I realised that the intense fear of 'annihilation' which I felt was actually not my own feelings...but was flowing into me through the predator's mind which I was hooked up to. This is REALLY important! They were NOT my emotions, they were being sent into me because of etheric energy cords hooking my mind-life/energy-emotions to a dark entity and sharing everything between us. I said already that when someone (a girl) hung out with the girl I was attached to for a couple of hours – my feelings were strongly that I wanted to KILL her, I wanted to see her dead – because she had taken the girl's attention/energy off of me. How is that a normal human emotion? I've never felt that before or since. It isn't normal. Those were NOT my emotions!

So during the healing I had to remember/recall all of this, all that ugliness that I participated in without really knowing why or what.

All of these things contributed to my issue of 'fear of relationships', the fear came from all these repressed memories where I basically felt and acted like a demon, I didn't want it to happen again...and got very scared by it.

How can I tell a person of 'normal awareness' that I was being used by dark entities to siphon life energy out of people and send it back up to the entity? How can I tell people that I was mind-controlled and that my own emotions merged with this dark entity? It's too creepy to explain to the ordinary person of normal awareness. I only put it here because this is a spiritual blog, dedicated towards truth. I am aware that this is very dark stuff, why do you think I repressed it for so long?

After that incident, I had created all these false belief systems why relationships were no good – this was an attempt to protect myself from turning dark again and being a bad person :-(

It was to prevent me from draining anybody else ever again.

But the heart-intuition wanted me to resolve these belief systems NOW! So I had to work through it. It was disturbing, scary and then I just felt so sad... I thought If I've been fucked over this badly (all close relationships I've ever had in this life have been involved in disaster and energy-drain, so all were ruined), who is to say a lot of us aren't going through the same thing, or worse?

So what if we're all blaming each other, telling each other how bad we are for this and that, when many of the worst actions and emotions by people are when they have been unaware and manipulated by darker entities?

I repeat. I have been used by the dark to drain energy from others — besides briefly getting a buzz off the energy as it went through me, all that extra energy went up to 'them', and I didn't get any of it. What's worse is that naturally, because 'they' are invisible, I took all the blame. All the blame for draining people of energy, all the blame for acting in a demonic way (during which I I felt barely conscious — like I wasn't 'me' and like I was 'out of control').

I'm not saying that I deserve forgiveness, I'm just...shocked by it all.

This was all me being mind-fucked. I've been through this briefly a couple of times this year, but when those repressed memories got brought up I knew immediately that 'those aren't my emotions!' They're some-body else's! So it's scary when your own thoughts and emotions get almost completely taken over by something 'other'.

I also received heart-intuition that in a previous life, I had agreed to be a pawn of darkness. I don't know what I did exactly, but I don't think it did me any good...I believe it was some type of occult practice which I did several thousand years ago. I've probably been paying for it ever since. I believe it relates to the vampire initiations I posted about earlier in the blog.

So that's roughly what happened.

After reliving this, initially I felt fear, then I felt so sad...that I had been used...Then I started to worry how many other humans have been unknowingly 'used' by the dark. Then...I actually started to feel sorry for 'them', because even if they used me...they have to deal with those dark feelings of hate, anger and jealousy all the time:-(

I've read that there is a hierarchy of dark ones, the higher ones drain the lower ones. The lower ones drain us.

So I have no doubt that what I felt was a little bit of what they feel all the time — extreme fear of annihilation/death, furious anger/hatred and intense possessiveness/jealousy along with bursts of mania — that is NOT a nice thing to have to feel. So I started to feel sorry for the entities which used me:-(

Then I thought about 'blame', so I thought about the people who would see my bad behaviours and blame me for it like it was all my fault.

Then I thought about blaming the entities who manipulated me and partially took over my mind.

Then I thought about blaming the higher entities who probably feed off the lower entities.

THEN I decided that the 'unity-mind' is allowing all of this...for our learning's sake, so isn't that to blame?

THEN I suddenly felt unity's energy flowing back down into me and out of me – powering me, animating me as a human!

I was the unity, and everything else. So I had to either blame...'EVERYTHING', or just give up and accept all this. I just accepted it.

So there was this infinite loop of god-consciousness flowing through everything (like a closed circle)!

In the end, I couldn't really distinguish between ME, LIGHT or DARK, it was all just this god-consciousness flowing everywhere which was behind everything.

So who do you blame? The obvious answer is no-one.

It is what it is!

If you have time to go blaming someone, then that time and energy is better spent on healing yourself, or looking into HOW to heal yourself!

We're all just trying our best here!

Life is what it is! We must accept whatever truth presents itself!

This is life! No denial.

Really, I'm not blaming anyone for anything, and I wish more people would be ...less judgemental. We're all in this mess together, trying to survive.

On a more positive note, I've been getting more bouts of intense Christ-consciousness flowing out of my heart – feelings of unity with all that is.

I've also noticed that quite a lot of people are changing — there is a fairly large portion of people who are highly aware, looking to do good and care for people.

I'm being pressured (by unity) to be more and more accepting of others — which is a good thing — I'm less and less judgemental and more accepting of all of you! Really I am.

I've been pressured to accept the predator, which at first, I was quite angry about.

I've been pressured to accept that when others dump their problems onto you, they're usually suffering an awful lot with their own problems and really just are trying to survive.

I've been pressured to just see how much suffering we go through as a collective. The more you see, the darker it gets! Then you have to accept it!

My heart grows very soft...it just wants to kindly help others along their path.

It is a world of difference to how I was some years ago during the 'energy-draining' situation.

Our world is changing! I can see it when I read online, I can see it in others around me, I can see if within myself.

We're being taught the right lessons to be aligned with unity-mind in our hearts, growing closer towards complete acceptance — compassion and kindness towards others.

Things are changing and it's really obvious. Changing for the better.

Like I said, despite having to re-live those awful memories where I acted like a demon and genuinely know from my heart...that I was connected to and being used by a dark entity, I now feel that is over! It's finished. I don't hate them...I feel sad for them...do they really have to live that way?

Well I'm glad I don't have to live that way along side them. I am going to be free.

Peace

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Feeling the Original nature Shine forth

September 30, 2013 //

Today I was looking at myself in the mirror, I just suddenly started to feel peacefully detached from my body. A white light of peace surrounded me like a cloud, I don't know if it was coming to me or coming from me. But I started to lose all sense of embarrassment.

I knew that this body, this face, these hands...are absolutely Not Me! I was in command of this physical body, but it is not the real me! How could it be? How could this hair, this freckle, this tooth – be me?

So, I witnessed this ever expanding white light as a consciousness which I knew was the real me – the essence – the real part of all of us.

On another note, I've received more updates and I can now sense more ego-blockages, smaller more buried ones. Also a sinister one. These are all hidden parts of me and will eventually have to be faced and integrated.

I'm no different from all of you - I have a lot of buried karma, we have engaged in many hurtful activities previously and learnt a lot from them.

They all need to be witnessed, accepted and forgiven. Everything must be forgiven and integrated back into the light.

Peace, Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Message recieved during a dream

October 13, 2013 //

()

Just wanted to say a message I got given during my dream!

It told me that enlightened beings (human/non physical) job is to help us 'less evolved' beings learn our lessons and evolve!

And that it's 'our' job as unenlightened to learn the lessons!

What a simple message that is? You've got beings who are hooked into the Unity and know what they're doing, and us, trying to crawl our way up and make sense of the world!

Peace,

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

An explanation of my thoughts on my path...

October 13, 2013 //

7

I really wanted to try to break down what I intend to do here.

Fundamentally the goal is to dissolve, resolve and transmute energy distortions, blockages and problems within my aura.

So let's say we have these problems in the physical, emotional, mental and spiritual level.

From my understanding, various methods work to resolve these problems, how the meditation which I do actually works is as follows:

We build up energy, qi, kundalini of different frequencies, as the volume of this energy builds up in the aura, it can push through and dissolve blockages. As the kundalini energy gets higher in frequency, it has the power to work on dissolving deeper blockages in the higher parts of the aura.

There are many side methods, side paths which help remove some blockages, so I'm usually interested in them too.

The goal is a pure energy aura, with physical, emotional, mental and spiritual problems resolved.

I have been guided towards many methods which contribute to this journey, and have made some good progress so far!

As the blockages get removed, more light energy can flood into the aura to make you more peaceful and happy.

That's the best way I can explain it for now.

Peace,

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

My mantra for ego-loss

October 17, 2013 //

2

I have no ego I have no sense of self I have no desires I AM love

What it means is, I am letting go of my ego and self in the present moment, I am letting go of all desires and all 'wants'. Then I stop seeking anything and can feel fear slip away. My body...an empty shell as love energy starts to pour into it as a vessel and flood through it.

I am aware of everything in the present moment. So many of my fears are expectations of pain in the future, these vanish, temporarily.

And I see our true nature, our original face. We are LOVE energy.

Hope this makes sense.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

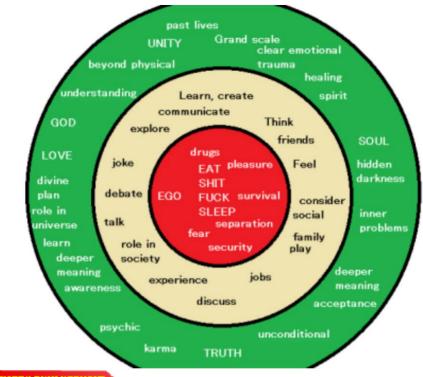
STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

An image I created

October 21, 2013 //

0

This was my attempt to try to explain and distinguish the many sides of who I am. Varying levels of depth all wrapped into one multi-dimensional life. Sorry but the text might be too small. It's aim is to show multiple spheres of life.



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Thoughts on being more Yin

October 17, 2013 //

0

This applies to me but it also applies to everyone, after watching a video which reminded me about this simple yet profound concept,

I realised I needed to focus on it more.

One of the ways I get myself to be aware of things is by writing them out.

So the video was about yin and yang cycles, which roughly explained how after a busy period of activity (yang) a quiet, reflective period follows (yin).

I've noticed that I'll go through busy periods where I am trying to achieve or improve something, followed by periods of quiet where I'll 'try' to force myself to do things but really don't feel like it.

So I would have called it an unknown lack of motivation which needed to be fixed but in reality what I need to be doing in these situations is relaxing, reflecting and being more yin.

it goes back to the idea of the intuition guiding me/you/us towards doing what's right at any given moment, which is effortless action.

The very act of me 'trying' indicates a type of ego-hijacked 'forced' attempt to change what should be.

Ideally it should be effortless-action, doing or not doing because it feels right flowing from the intuition.

A good example of this in action is my meditation. I'm always logically trying to plan out how it will be, what I'll do with it but

in reality how it works out is that I'll pick what to do and for how long at each given moment, based around intuition.

So really this is a message to myself, but writing it out helps me to remember it more.

That it is sometimes okay, even necessary, to do nothing, and to only do something when it feels like the right time.

Of course we can't always do this because human society will put demands on us to act out of alignment with our heart's intuition,

but let's hope that we can act out what feels right, most of the time.

Peace,

J

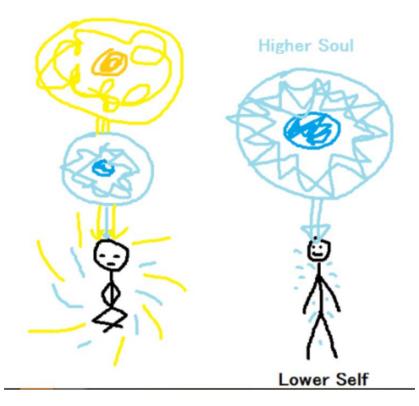
STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

A spiritual experience to help me understand what I am going through.

October 28, 2013 //

0

I was out on a trip to London the past couple of days, we ate all kinds of bad food — mcdonalds and kfc. I felt it pull all my energy down to a lower vibration. So anyway, as I left to catch the train home, I fasted for half a day and just drank water. My energy refreshed out to being higher frequency and I did some meditation on the train. During this I received a nice spiritual experience, I experienced it as energy from my higher soul coming down into my lower self/aura/body and giving me good intuition and helpful visions to show me and help me understand the process of what I was going through, why I was doing it and why I'm so different to everyone else (and also...so similar to you guys who are undergoing kundalini). I drew some wonderful *cough* pictures...to illustrate some of my visions:-)



That little guy on the left is meditating and pulling through all sorts of high-frequency energy from chakra's above his head into his body, it's coming from a really high source too. The guy on the right is me when I was on the train (well I wasn't standing up I was sat down but you get the idea), I got this very cool and soft energy coming from what felt like my higher soul into my body, which was starting to form a union.

I started off thinking about why people were so opinionated, why they always 'think' they're right, or they know what is 'best' for others. I've also acted this way to people before now. Basically we're all these separate entities, quite arrogantly only able to see from 'our point of view' and our experiences. This knowledge naturally widens when our scope of experience and awareness rise, however it's limited to a small one person view. As we grow out to form more union with the higher aspects of soul, we should gain higher awareness from it, but until that happen's we're disconnected from knowing.

The process of this kundalini rising, for me, is my lower-self's cry for help — pretty much a rather disturbing and hopeless realisation that fundamentally — we're stuck in a dog-eat-dog, cruel, winner takes all

world...a place with very little love and not much safety, a lot of horrors, trauma's and illness. I thought shit, how do I get out of this place? I realised that relationships were short-lived and that money wasn't the answer either (or anything that could be bought with it), I thought shit I want to make some deeper progress, so I can go to a happy place.

My higher soul answered my cries for help, it ended up giving me a message to start doing these meditations — but to still focus on 'modern life', and relationships because I needed them to continue my 'learning lessons' which I have to do on earth. So it would be okay for me to attempt both at once.

I started to get all these deep feelings of connection with my higher soul, the words I'd use to describe how it felt are 'love' and 'safety'. It was like, I picked up some of the feelings my higher self had as it's energy flowed down into my lower self.

How it was, it had no desire other than to 'perform it's role of service', and it felt like...imagine being an organ in a human body, or perhaps a single 'cell', so you're surrounded by other living entities, you're a part of it all, with roles to perform. But rather than feeling stressed or worried 'I might fail my role!

Will it be too stressful?' you're feeling incredibly safe and connected... If you use the organ analogy, say like you are a beating heart, connected to someone's body, skin, lungs, organs, blood and brain? But it is not a human body ...it is something far more clean and perfect — more like a crystalline body of light which never gets ill or feels bad. So you're surrounded by and intimately connected to this perfect crystalline system which feels very safe. It had no lower-ego desires, such as what a human has.

I saw that this was my, even 'our' original nature. We started off like this...but went down to separate and go our own darker path. It seems as if all the dark fragments of the human ego, along with psychopaths and dark spiritual entities/gods are just over-grown parts of god-consciousness which chose to separate from the 'one mind' and go their separate way. The reason this affects other separate entities so much...is that the larger ones have to feed off the energy from the smaller ones! But you don't have to be a high level dark spirit or god in order to form union back with your higher soul, a human is able to do it too, for lasting peace and love without fear.

I understood a lot more about why the meditations which I was doing were working – and why different methods achieve a similar end result.

The alchemical methods I started with and still do, the jing-chi-shen methods...work on bringing up lower frequency energy into the body from below, from the earth FIRST.

This energy builds up in the aura of the lower-self (what we feel is US). As it builds up, it purifies the physical body of problems, blockages and starts to open the energy channels.

After a certain point, the energy jumps up in frequency and you're building up that new frequency of energy to purify the chakra's and heal them. After a longer period of time, you reach a higher frequency and this is when the crown starts to open. This higher frequency energy builds up in the aura and starts to 'shake and dislodge' blockages hiding deeper in the aura (this manifests in us as problems rising to the surface of our awareness to be dealt with promptly). The levels of aura healing start with physical ailments, then go into emotional trauma, the removal of limiting belief's held in the mental aura, the healing, cleaning and retrial of ego fragments which are disconnected from source back into the lower self. What's happening at this higher stage is that, as we as human souls form trauma blockages - parts of our soul energy breaking off to form disconnected, dark, parasitic, psychopathic conscious entities....these all have to be drawn back into the body and cleaned, after they get cleaned and connected back up to the source, they're added to your soul energy. When this is all cleaned, it gets added up to your higher soul energy to form one unit

Now to talk about yogic methods. There are some more violent/intense but usually faster methods of activating kundalini which I believe work on opening the crown first, and pulling down from above — higher frequency energies — to start with. These methods pull down the higher frequency energy which enters the lower-self aura...and starts to bring out the blockages quickly.

Both of these types of methods have the same goal — to bring energy into the aura which dissolves blocked energy and problems within each layer of the aura (which goes deeper like an onion), so the person who is kundalini activate and is continuing to absorb these frequencies of energy, will be rapidly purged of their deep problems.

As this process progresses over time, the lower-self becomes purified of problems, blockages, such as physical health ailments, emotional trauma blockages, ego fragments and so on. As these problems get resolved, the lower-self's aura...glows more brightly! It get's to be a higher frequency – one closer to the frequency and purity of the higher soul.

Only when the lower-self has formed a very strong connection to the higher soul and has absorbed a lot of powerful higher frequency energy from 'above', can it finally merge fully and completely with the higher soul. So this is enlightenment, when one irreversibly merges upwards with chakra's and higher parts of the soul above the crown. This is only achieved when a huge quantity of inner-work has been done!

So for a normal person who does not meditate (or is not naturally awakened to kundalini), they would go through hundreds of human lifetimes, slowly learning each lesson through experiencing both-sides of the predator/prey scenario and learning to work more in harmony with others. The quick 'get me outta here!' method which I received years after praying for it to my higher self, was the meditation methods which speed up the dissolving of blockages in the aura, of problems from current and past lives, and so on.

So this is pretty much it, guys! After the spiritual experience I just felt a whole lot more at-ease, I realised that I am properly on the light-path of re-integration of my lower self, ego fragments, into the higher, more purified soul. I'm sure that anyone who wishes for it with their heart's desire will be guided to the path also. This is why I shouldn't try to pressure people to 'meditate', they're just not ready or willing to want it as much as I was! If they were — it would be fine because they'd find it on their own.

It's for those who really want to resolve everything – quickly!

There isn't anything right or wrong about it.

Anyway, so I enjoyed these revelations and hoped they would be interesting to some of you readers :-)
Thanks!

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

An Urgent Message!~

November 1, 2013 //

Absolutely Urgent!

So I've had a lot of fear lately - I'm talking a lot! A lot of ...really intense...emotions. People, certain people have said things to me or acted in such a way, to cause me an upset.

Suddenly tonight, everything clicked into place – a moment of complete clarity, of understanding.

I realised that what Brooke said, was true.

All these topic's, which others were bringing up, were reflecting my own inner problems which have not been resolved!

In other words, let's say a person shows an upset to topic X. I feel a deep sense of unease which refuses to leave me.

I become irritated at the person – why must they make me feel bad? Why is this my fault? Logical reasoning tries to make sense of it all, but fails.

I then realise that they are deliberately being 'used' by the universe, guided to act in such a way to me.....in order to pull out my blockages.

Or more specifically, to pressure my attention and focus to look within, at the problems I have inside about the same issues.

The reason this post is titled as urgent, is because I must not forget this. I have problems – a lot of them. They are buried and need to release.

People are being used in coincidences, to repeatedly bring up my inner wounds, one after another in rapid succession.

I must release it, resolve it now. I must understand.

What is the problem and am I able to resolve it?

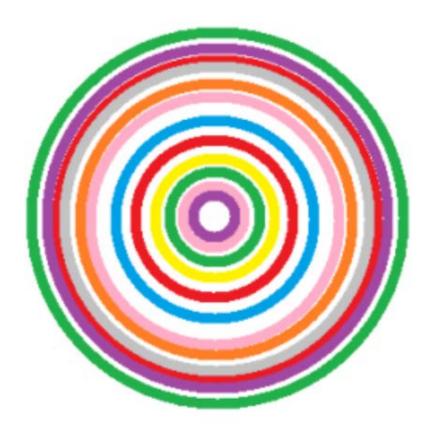
STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

The Onion

November 1, 2013 //

1

Here is an image I made of an Onion.



Okay. So why exactly did I draw an Onion? It's about layers of the soul and the energy body.

I've basically got….1000's of layers of energetic 'trauma', and when the top ones at the surface get resolved, I'm peaceful for but a brief moment, but

after this, the problems on the layer beneath start to rise up and need to get resolved too.

This pattern seems to occur over and over again. Endlessly.

Only I don't feel it's really endless, there surely must be an end in sight. But it's probably got thousands of problems.

I had a series of strange spiritual experiences earlier. I don't quite know how to explain it using human words.

I had flashbacks of being...disembodied.......I was floating outside of 'my' body, which was laying down in Egypt, inside a temple or pyramid. There was a group of men with dark skin having their arms and hands over my corpse (which was neatly being taken care of) chanting mantra's I've never heard before.

The next flashback was standing next to a giant cannon, which was firing, it recoiled with a thunderous roar, which scared the life out of me. It was part of some kind of battle.

Then, a part of my consciousness seemed to be detecting things from 'other worlds'. A group of spiritual beings were standing around a part of my energy body....I was able to 'see' how my energy body looked. It looked marvellous, I expect it's the same for everyone. Bright beautiful colours coming out, but it had these little blockages and the beings were helping me somehow with it, to remove it.

I also felt like a part of 'me' was floating outside of my body...in other worlds, non-physical worlds...but that it was trying to reintegrate itself with me, or more like – it was a part of my awareness 'floating out there'. I don't think I can explain it any better than this, this part of my consciousness didn't have a body, yet it was connected to me – and clearly a part of 'me', it didn't feel alien at all. I knew it was another part of me, another piece.

What does this mean, exactly?

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

The Mirrors!

November 1, 2013 //

These are notes to self:

I am attracted to others who in some way mirror my auric state, including my blockages, sins or problems.

Other people are mirroring back to me, my own inner-problems which are unresolved!

This has the ultimate goal of pressuring me to focus on my own inner work and sort through these issues within my own aura.

I need to meditate in samadhi again to work on dissolving this crap.

Oh how the universe is filled with coincidences and syncrinocity!

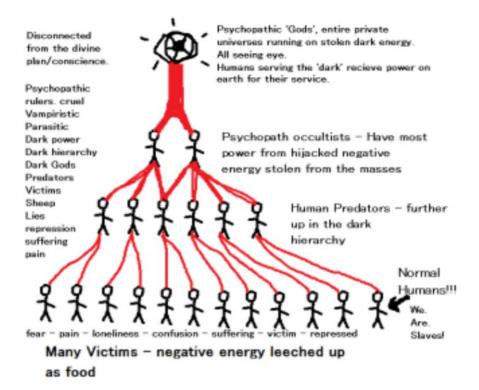
Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Making sense of dark hierarchy and light path

November 7, 2013 //



love peace Working in ego-loss alignment with the no 'desire' divine plans. Service Given all power and energy required for role Golden energy representing connection to earth and higher chakra god energies. Service to the divine Humans aligning with higher chakra's energy and the light's plan. Working in harmony. Receiving all love and power required for their role, for what they 'Need' not what they 'Want'

This came out really small on the text – I don't know if it's readable.

I'm trying to make sense of this scenario!

I've probably spoken about it before but it keeps coming up into my life as a problem.

I don't feel the need to discuss it in length, but for summary.

You start with ordinary humans. There are the victims.

Their negative energy is siphoned out to fuel the whole of the dark hierarchy.

The higher levels are the more predatory humans.

Higher still, leads to psychopathic humans, successful occultists and so on.

But they get their conscience (god connection) closed, and their heart centre (empathy) closed in order to perform this role.

Then you have an 'unreachable to humans' private universe, fueled by negative energy from the lower levels.

The humans are the top of the predator hierarchy get a lot of power, pleasure, ego and so on. But they lose the energy connection in their hearts and crowns!

To mention the light side, which is a whole lot less complicated.

Victim level humans decide to return back to where they came from, the original light, merging into the chakra's above the head.

They form deeper connection to the core of earth chakra (kundalini energy) and chakra's above the crown (god energy).

They purify the energy-body, removing blockages which prevent their natural connection to god's power.

They lose their egos, their desires, their 'wants'.

They exist only to serve god/light's agenda.

They get given all the love, power and life energy which they need to perform their role. Filled with compassion they follow their

Hearts (which are open and allow god's energy to flow through).

I'm just having to repeatedly go over this again and again, because I have some pretty dodgy past life connections which have attempted to screw me over in my attempt to re-join the light.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Information about kundalini

November 9, 2013 //

2

I assume this is true! What do other people feel about this information? Do leave a comment. Copied from

http://www.awarenessmag.com/julaug1/JA1_SAFELY_AWAKEN.HTML

How to Safely Awaken the Kundalini! By GrandMaster Choa Kok Sui

What is Kundalini? The term Kundalini, as used by yogis, refers to the Sacred Fire located near the base of the spine. The Kundalini has seven layers; each layer has seven sub-layers. Therefore, there are forty-nine degrees of awakening it. In other words, it is not a matter of whether the Kundalini is awakened or not, rather it is — a matter of how awakened the Kundalini is, or to what degree it is awakened. Even with common people, Kundalini is awakened already, but to a very minute degree.

In India, the degree of awakening of the Kundalini energy is symbolized by the number of cobras hovering on the top of the head of the yogi. The number of cobras symbolize the number of layers the Kundalini has been awakened. Sometimes you may see a statue of a yogi meditating, with one, three or five cobras hovering over his head. But seldom would you see a sculpture showing seven cobras on top of the yogi's head. Seven cobras symbolize a very advanced soul, a great spiritual teacher. In China, a sage who has fully awakened the Kundalini energy and has mastered it, is represented by a person standing and riding on a dragon.

This is why some paintings depict Bodhisattva Kuan Yin in this manner. In Egypt, the awakening of the Kundalini energy, which has risen up to the head center, is symbolized by a snake on the headgear of the pharaoh.

What is the use of the Kundalini energy in spiritual practice? The Kundalini energy enables the brain cells to register spiritual or "higher" experiences and stimuli. The quality of the physical body, especially the brain and the nervous system, is improved or upgraded. After a certain period of time, a person whose Kundalini is highly awakened may become a genius, a great charismatic leader or a great spiritual teacher. When the Kundalini is awakened, the positive and negative qualities of the person will be magnified to a very high degree. Kundalini energy is like fertilizer. Whatever seeds are in the ground will be stimulated to grow. So whatever ancient seeds a person possesses, whether good or bad, will be magnified. This is why a person going into the spiritual path experiences intense inner battles. Therefore, it is important to practice inner purification.

One of the side effects of improper, premature awakening of the Kundalini is having an excessive or unregulated sex drive. A person may become a sex maniac. Sometimes a person may develop extreme pride, or even become a megalomaniac.

There are many methods of awakening the Kundalini energy, but the process must be done properly. There must be proper preparation. First, the physical body and the energy body must be cleansed or purified, so that the Kundalini energy, once awakened to a higher degree, can flow easily without any blockage and without causing damage to the physical body. Second, it is important that one must practice inner purification regularly through character building. This is done by developing virtues and removing vices or inner weaknesses. Third, the higher chakras, especially the heart chakra and the crown chakra, must be activated first before awakening the Kundalini energy. These two chakras are extremely important.

The activation of the heart chakra ensures that the enhanced intellectual faculty and increase in willpower will be used properly and harmlessly. The activation of the crown chakra enables the spiritual energy to come down or descend in order to (1) awaken the Kundalini energy safely, (2) awaken it to a higher degree, and (3) regulate the Kundalini energy. The Kundalini energy is brought up to the higher chakras and to the crown chakra by the spiritual energy.

For spiritual practitioners who are interested in a safe and effective method of awakening their Kundalini energy, it is advisable to use the Meditation on Twin Hearts. In this meditation, the heart chakra and the crown chakra are highly activated first. Next, the spiritual energy comes down in great quantities and goes to the area near the base of the spine, partially awakening the Kundalini energy to a higher degree, and then regulating and bringing it up to the higher chakras and to the crown chakra.

In practicing the Meditation on Twin Hearts, you may feel your head being pushed down. This sensation is the descent of the spiritual energy. You may feel the energy going up your spine. This is the Kundalini rising up. When the Kundalini energy goes to the crown chakra, some may feel as if the head is or will be exploding or may see the head like a fountain of light. Others may feel an energy pulling them up. Some may clairvoyantly see the stars and galaxies, or feel their consciousness expanding all over the cosmos. More advanced meditation practices are revealed in the book and workshop "Meditations for Soul Realization" and Arhatic Yoga®.

Another method of awakening Kundalini energy is by using special practices in Hatha Yoga. If done properly, and guided by a competent teacher, this method is relatively safe, but slow. It is not as powerful or as fast as when one uses advanced spiritual techniques.

Yet another method of awakening the Kundalini is by using visualization and mantras and by awakening the Kundalini from the bottom going up. This is an old method. There is a tendency of excessively activating the lower nature, unless inner purification is done thoroughly. This method is not suitable for the present living conditions. We are constantly bombarded with excessive sexual stimuli and other stimuli that tend to create excessive and obsessive desire for material things. Movies show characters repeatedly using foul language and violence, and too much individualistic selfishness. All of these conditions were not present in ancient times. This method is not suitable for spiritual practitioners living in this kind of social environment.

By safely awakening the Kundalini with the Meditation on Twin Hearts, and other higher spiritual practices, you can experience blissful union with your divine nature as you take this practical journey towards spiritual transformation.

There you go. So I was looking at this because, I felt I was undergoing kundalini activation, but it was kinda different to what other people say – some people get a full on – intense kundalini which makes them suddenly get psychic abilities and their body goes into weird postures as the energy plough's through their aura. Mine was a lot more slow and gradual than this.

I used bottom-up methods to prepare my body, slowly working from the base of the spine up around the body.

I'm assuming that I'm working with the same energy as those 'spontaneous' activation people, but that they've got sudden crown activations and this pulls the kundalini up and forces purification rapidly.

My crown is definitely partly open, but it probably isn't as open as those who get the spontaneous result.

Peace to everyone...

I only want to understand.

Jamie

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

The 'one' agenda

November 11, 2013 //

I'm pleased to say that finally, finally today I started to do a good thing.

I have been struggling inside. Tormented, in conflict, for quite some time now.

I finally realised that to reduce ego, you really have to TRY.

To tame ego, it isn't good enough to just notice what actions are ego based, but you have to REALLY try.

You have to give it up.

If it's harmful to you, if it is only for personal pleasure and not for your highest good, you have to LET GO.

You have to Pour It Away.

It has to Go now...I can't take it any-more. I can't take the inner conflict.

I'm sure this will sound confusing to you guys.

So try to imagine it...Imagine you're feeling all white and good inside, peaceful.

Then you get the cravings. The thoughts come into your mind...convincing you, giving reason after reason why you should do it.

'It's only for 1 day' — 'You can't resist it, you're not strong enough. If you resist it now, it'll only come back later, so just do it now.'

'you aren't hurting anyone else.' — 'it isn't so bad of a thing to do.' 'you need to relax every now and then'.

Endless...Endlessly...Endless justification. Can you imagine it now?

So I go to do it.

And I feel dark inside, black inside. I'm going to do a bad thing. Shut up. I'll just do it once...Just once! Just maybe once more.

And then I go to do it.

And so I do it...

But today, I had done half of it...only half... and then I started to feel like something was very wrong inside my heart.

I felt guilt. Then I felt terrible. Then I felt like I just wanted to die. Something tearing my heart apart from the inside.

And so I prayed to them, 'Help.' - 'Help me!'

And they came. As they surrounded me, I asked them 'What do I do?'

They all told me the same thing 'Pour it away', they told me, 'Pour it down the sink.'

'...Soon...' I said '...In a minute....' I said, 'Not now...No...Soon....not right now!' I said, for the ego grasps and clings to it.

Oh. And they watch, calmly watching over me 'You must pour it away.' And so I thought about it. My heart-mind tore up inside.

Twisted, distorted, blocked. Ugly.

I pulled through more energy, asking my higher self. It told me I should listen to them. There was no escape. For all were in single agreement. All were in harmony — except Me. Except my Ego.

'I...I'll do it.' I told them. 'I'll pour it ...away.'

With regret, darkness and light all mixed into one ugly mess. 'I...I'll Pour it away now...I will do it...then...'

So they watched me. I got up, took it to the sink. Then I poured it into the sink...

Bye bye, my pleasure...as it drained through the hole at the bottom of the sink

And then it was gone...

I went back to my bedroom. 'I did it. I poured it away!' I cried.

I looked to them, as if seeking some kind of approval. 'Look within yourself for approval.' They said.

And so I looked. The white energy started to Pour out of my heart and fill my chest.

The selfish pleasure is gone...Now I am at peace.

The 'one' agenda which I speak of...is the unity agenda, the god agenda, the divine plan.

And to release one's ego, it is ...very painful, very difficult.

And I will have to go through this quite often from now on.

In order to be at peace.

In order to tame my ego.

And so my higher self tells me, this is all but a test...a very...hard test...but if I can overcome it, if I can let go, I am done here.

For what else could possibly stop me?

peace~

Starlight.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

what I needed, what I need and what I will always need till the ends of time!

November 19, 2013 //

Lately I have had the joy of reliving a lot of past memories, good and mostly ugly nostalgia.

I recall a severe 'lack' of something unknown, a constant wanting, longing, needing and seeking of this unknown substance which I

Only knew that I lacked...It was life energy from God. A lack of vitality and love as energy pervaded my body and soul, for such a Long time.

Around this point I had what I'd describe as vampire blockages which had been put into my aura, as well as an 'empath' style open

Aura which could easily feel, give and take the energies from other people.

I found it antagonizing how most people I met seemed to have more life energy than me – not everyone, but the majority.

I unconsciously found ways of inducing pity so as to siphon out some of their energy into me, giving a temporary 'hit' of much needed energy.

I was a parasite.

That depraved feeling of desperately needing, but no one explaining how to 'get' it, and feeling frustrated how other people seemed to have more.

Most of this stolen energy was sent up through me into the dark hierarchy, to fuel whatever agenda they had.

This ugly time was filled with confusion, loneliness and lacking.

I felt as thought I needed someone to be 'happy', to suck energy out of because I needed energy really badly...So badly...but I couldn't See any way to get it except from other humans.

I feel this process has happened to me through many lifetimes.

But finally I got it. After praying and wishing for spiritual development, I was guided towards energy-building techniques!

I finally started to feel calmer, more at peace, more content.

When I first did the practices, I felt I was getting something I desperately needed, as a man dying of thirst in the desert, given water.

And so I drank. I drank a lot!

As I progressed, I realised that the entire problem could be boiled down to some specific explanations.

First, that 'we' as a collective of humans, lack energy. Energy as in life force, love and light energy which should be flowing to us

Through God.

We lack energy, and it is the cause of all these 100 problems!

The reason we seek romance of the heart, is to exchange little bits of Godenergy with each other – through the heart chakra.

It is a poor substitute for opening the real heart back to connect with God's energy!

We lack energy because of one reason – there are energetic blockages within our aura – many blockages.

They come from trauma and from deliberate interference.

They come from directly working with the dark and having those ugly blockages, which are parasites within the aura, put inside.

They block the flow of light entering the aura.

They cause fear, anxiety and all negative emotions.

Like dark bugs, slugs, insects, demons, they are conscious dark entities we have either created ourselves through trauma, or they Were given to us with deliberate intention of blocking the flow of our life energy and connection from God.

The only possible drawback one has from reconnecting back with God, is that one must follow the divine plans and work together

In harmony. Thus, the dark ones can follow their own agenda without law. The ones of the light must do 'only the right thing'.

Since they always receive their life and love energy from God, so too they must serve God's agenda! (The Divine Plan).

But who cares about that? For the love of God is surely the most wonderful thing which can be gotten, can be won, can be

Acquired.

For who want's to rule over many lower beings, as a pretend god...if one must be filled with hatred, cruelty, a void of love. One

Must turn oneself alchemically into a black-hole! Always sucking in energy. The master of lies and deception.

And so I build up light energy and so I remove those blockages.

I'm gradually becoming more God and less Parasite. Oh what a divine transition? We lose our attachments as we get a stronger

Attachment to God's Energy!

So please continue to flow into me freely! So that I can feel love, feel safe, feel happy and let me serve your agenda!

We already have the Problem, the Answer, the Solution! We've found it! There is little more seeking to be done but to follow

The journey till it's end!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

FEAR

November 19, 2013 //

1

The source of all fear - is actually a disconnection from god's love energy.

Full connection and integration eliminates all fear and promotes love and unity.

INERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Opening the closet and facing the shadow self.

November 28, 2013 //

2

My my! What a lot of work and realisations occur today!

So, I've been beating around the bush about a problem I have had with hedonistic pleasure, to explain it simply: I've had a long term mental addiction to DMX, codeine, opium from the poppy seed, pod or pharmacy. The reason why it hasn't destroyed my life is that I only took it once a week, this avoided physical dependence — but did nothing to quell my internal mental dependence.

I finally got this problem revealed to me...through healing.

The result is something along these lines; I had to experience a paralysing fear, which came up from my subconscious mind. This fear was hiding as a trauma blockage within me, from a previous bad experience (wasn't shown what the experience was, nor was it relevant). This fear blockage would convince me to keep going back to the opiates because they produced a feeling of control and power over my fear – forced comfort and bliss.

During this healing and the previous day, I also went through very deep cravings to research the occult, left-hand-path and luciferianism. Which is basically a dark ascension path of turning into a full energetic vampire, absorbing dark energy and sending it up to higher dimensional dark beings who then would grant me power and protection (at the cost of my own heart).

I know I know, why would someone following the light path want this? A part of my ego, or subconscious actually wanted this because of fear (yet again, oh fear! You control everything!). The functioning of this part of my subconscious went as follows: It first experienced deep fear blockage (on the extreme side of being paralysed with fear, completely powerless, victimized and suffering), this part of my subconscious mind/ego then decided it would do anything to avoid this in future... whether that be a sense of control gotten from taking drugs to force a change in feeling, or even turning into the predator itself in order to gain personal power and protection (hurt others to protect the self).

Ultimately all this crap is coming from subconscious trauma, which is buried in my unconscious/subconscious mind. The process of this stuff rising up (sometimes violently) to be faced is because of kundalini energy being at 'shen' frequency, or the soft, bright energy of higher frequency which is capable of digging up these problems.

The very nature of these trauma's IS KARMA!!!! There is no other karma!!! The deep trauma's, karma and ego are really all the same thing. What else want's to act through it's own agenda except trauma blockages themselves? What causes future pain except buried trauma blockages which are unresolved?

So I'm glad to be progressing. I've just come to realise the greater extent of what 'ego' really is. Ego is the combined trauma hiding within the subconscious mind, exerting it's effects through the conscious mind. The process of building and generating higher frequency energies in the aura acts to purify and gradually reveal these hidden trauma's, when they get resolved – that is some karma also resolved!

Of course, these subconscious trauma's make us think they ARE us, and they do feel like 'us' while they are in us...I've finally understood what 'ego' and 'karma' really are, it is all buried trauma. Without any buried trauma there would be no need and no desire to be controlled by our fears (what fears?) or have any separate agenda other than the god consciousness — because the separate agenda's actually come from the trauma blockages to begin with!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

New deeper third eye opening...out of body visions, spirit contact and realizations.

December 10, 2013 //

0

Yes, some stuff happened.

Last night I mediated to bring down some serious light energy while in lotus.

After the body flooded with light, I lay down and focus on the abdomen.

This isn't the first time this has happened, but it's certainly the most dramatic and relevant.

A piece of my consciousness left my body, projected outwards into some bizarre astral realms.

I then flew all over the place in the form of golden mist. I called for several spirits who I had associated with previously.

They came, I merged into their auras, exchanged telepathic messages. They appeared as clouds of mist or gas energy

With colour and feeling of their aura.

I then went up into the liquid/gooey/white/immaculate place...It seemed to be like paint dripping down into the astral below.

This went on for over an hour!

Alright, so then I wake up feeling anxious and speedy the next day - as if too much sensory data was flowing through my mind.

My vision was ever so clear...as if my eyes had been opened wider. Then everything settled into a deeper state of calm and clear mindedness.

I came to two very important realisations. I suggest you think about them carefully and deeply.

The first is that most of the time I am experiencing 'fear', I am creating a delusion of negative future events.

I imagine a negative event will happen, or that it will be bad.

This is only loosely based upon reality.

I received messages while out of body to work on this aspect of myself, focus more on the present awareness and less on future expectations.

The second message is that we project our inner world out onto others.

For example, say someone says 'all men are jerks' or 'life is suffering' or makes a generalized statement, they are projecting their self created delusions which warp their view of the world. They are projecting their inner pain outwards onto externalized things.

This is also true with someone who blames everyone, finds fault in everything. They project their inner suffering outwards because it cannot be resolved inside.

The problem is it will never get resolved by blaming anyone because the inner issue remains untouched.

So the two important lessons I must focus on are just how much of my fear is my mind creating a delusion or imagined negative scenario in the future, while the opposing view would be to pay careful attention to what is happening in the present moment, via the senses.

This, and the issue of projecting myself onto others.

The people with the calmest mind and greatest awareness will more accurately reveal closer to the truth.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Difficulty experienced on my own journey

December 13, 2013 //

0

Phew, I've been going through a bit of a rough time lately...I put up a post but regretted it so then I took it down...

Fundamentally what's been going on is that I've had repeated derailements going on from the dark.

I've had the feeling of a lot of non-physical beings watching me, I've had energy cords hooked to me, giving me a feeling of exaggerated 'ego' and 'power', trying to lure me into this.

This type of feeling would come on strongly every couple of days, and lead to an excessive reading on the net about such subjects.

Yesterday was a time I finally made my stand, and sent out some messages to these guys who were doing it.

The reason they're doing it is because they seemed desperate to keep me in the dark hierarchy, and if I was rising above the 'victim' level, they were trying to hook me into being a spiritual predator, which at the time I felt I was being influenced.

The reason I was being influenced was because I did have some of these desires hidden deep within me, I feel as if I have released them now though.

It came from my ego having fears, and insecurities, so it wanted power – dark power – any power it could get to attempt to control it's environment.

Yesterday I noticed the begins watching me, so I sent them some messages. I also asked my light-guides for help, so they gave me some advice. The advice the light-spirits gave me was to focus my attention on my high-heart, the white energy in my heart, and to call them if I need help. The darker beings hate the light frequencies of the heart so they prefer to stay away. When I focus on the heart, the white energy radiates out. It's very soft, peaceful and with compassion.

Okay. So these darker guys, I call them Luciferians, have been trying to hook me with this due to my hidden weakness.

Yesterday I finally gave up on this 'dark power', I just let go of it. it felt like submitting entirely to light – just letting go of dark power, of trying to be in control.

I told these dark guys that they should go bother someone else who is more interested in dark powers, and that I'm giving up all this power because I don't want it.

Then I immediately felt very frail, very weak...delicate, like I wanted to just hide in the bed.

I felt the white energy glow out of my chest.

I realised that this light energy isn't 'my energy', it isn't like I own it, it will constantly flow down from god, through me and out.

It isn't about owning anything, it just keeps on coming through and out.

I've let go of this insecurity of wanting dark power so let's hope I'm done with this :-) $\ensuremath{\mathrm{I}}$

edit: I've got an incredibly downpour of energy coming down through my crown, and radiating out of the heart...so this is how it works? I don't own any of it! It's just channelling through me.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Difficulty with the Dark

December 15, 2013 //

Oh. Well it's happening again.

It's probably easier if I describe it now, while it's happening.

First, imagine something taking over your mind.

Imagine starting to feel really grandiose, elegant, important. A lot of pleasure.

Imagine feeling very clear and confident, like you can calmly control exactly what you want to do. Masterfully.

Exaggerated confidence, sense of self, very grand.

Seeing life as a game to be played.

Ugly or dirty things make you 'feel' the same as pretty or sweet things.

Rather than enjoying other people's pain, it's more like feeling completely and utterly disconnected from it, in much the same way you can watch a TV drama or play a game, but then turn it off afterwards, like it has nothing to do with you.

So I'm like 'ahh! I didn't want to be like this? what is happening!'

All the while this seems to be uncontrollable.

What a seductive feeling, and while it's occurring, I can't switch it off.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Sahaja Yoga

December 18, 2013 //

Alright, so I was pondering over this issue of 'full kundalini awakening' vs 'partial kundalini awakening'. According to what I've read I've only had partial awakening!

So I prayed and made a wish that I could experience full kundalini awakening. I wanted something powerful, it's alright if it's violent. I want to purge the things hiding in my unconscious.

Anyway I ended up looking for local meditation groups and found one locally which was Sahaja yoga. I read the description and it sounded good! So I wanted to try it.

We went to the class which was today on a tuesday, but it was closed for christmas so we had to just come home!

Anyway, when I got home I went onto youtube and the methods of this yoga seem to be a transmission from this female guru, Shri Mataji. She has very bright eyes!

After I put the palms of my hands up and surrender to the video, view her photo and then focus on my crown...I felt a cool breeze (like everyone says) coming out of my hands.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TIONUsQiSCg

So the video was here...for those interested!

Then I felt very cool, bright and peaceful...thoughts seemed to diminish.

I decided I should lay down.

Over the next couple hours I was laying in bed and underwent some kind of transformation.

I felt some cool energy flowing powerfully up my spine and out of my crown.

Periodically I would feel burning heat rise up and get stuck in a chakra, it mostly happened with my 2nd chakra I think?

Then the energy would turn cool again.

Also worth noting — that I experienced bouts of intense fear...while the energy connected upwards. This feeling totally faded afterwards.

Then I felt this line of energy shoot out of the top of my crown and go up into what can only be called a 'cosmic consciousness'.

A sort of cosmic pool of infinite peace.

It's been 3 hours since then and this energy remains with me! So very cool and peaceful :-)

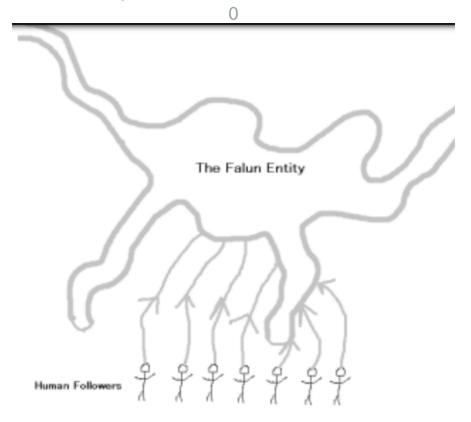
So I invite anyone who wishes for the grace of a master to watch a similar video to the one I did to try it - make sure to accept the energy and also surrender to it.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Falun gong

December 19, 2013 //



I am not writing this article to promote or antagonize this spiritual practice.

I am sharing my own, personal experience about this particular group.

This article is intended for people to 'get another view' on what is actually going on with falun gong.

In my opinion, this:

Falun gong has it's own luciferian entity (that is, a dark spirit, high level demon or high frequency conscious entity which is functioning as a

separate ego from 'god' or origin/unity, this entity is attempting to BE it's own god.)

The falun entity is a dark luciferian entity of high frequency energy which is a separate 'ego' from the original god/unity consciousness.

It gains it's energy from willing human participants. It desires as many beautiful clean 'human batteries' as possible, as this grants it more Power.

It is a giant, high frequency parasite which has hijacked li hongzi, given him and the followers some little bits of dark power (to see visions into spirit worlds, to mess about with their karmic energy and similar things)

It is NOT the original unity consciousnesss!

Since it functions separately from god, thus does not receive it's energy FROM god, it has to act as a parasite and feed off lower beings. I clearly saw a vision of this happening, the entity wanted 'pure, clean human soul's as batteries'.

I was shown that there was a type of private universe inside this entity, or that the entity had created as a sort of 'fake heaven', where it's followers could stay.

These concepts match a high level luciferian entity.

Li hongzhi seem's to be doing what he feels is right, but he is merely being used to spread falun gong, you might wonder why it's 'free'? It's free to get as many people into it as possible, by following the teachings you give your consent to be drained of some of your energy from this entity directly (see image) since it is a parasite or vampire of energy.

This entity sends back a little of it's energy to your body, and it does do some of the things it says, but there is hidden small print.

It plays about with your dark karmic energy. It forces you to purge some out at a rapid rate, takes some of it out and gives it to people physically close to you (this shouldn't be allowed normally), it takes some out to make your body feel light and comfortable (put puts it back in, when you quit).

It attempts to depersonalize followers to become mind controlled 'energy batteries' to fuel it's power and agenda.

It does not help a person remove deep trauma, emotional blockages, to learn and grow in the natural way that god/unity want's for us.

Instead it rushes people to lose attachments, it's strict and parts of the text use fear to lure people in.

Take my opinion, do your own research and make up your own mind.

I just get the feeling not many people have had the psychic visions and experiences which I have had so they do not understand what the falun gong is, what is happening?

I hope I explained it well.

Peace!

J

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

removing fear blockages with the kundalini

December 21, 2013 //

I feel so relieved. I've been unmotivated for a whole week.

I just realised the issue.

I experienced 'fear', a fear/avoidance blockage which I had previously created...rose up to the surface, I tried to distract myself from it by repressing it and it made me feel bad.

After my kundalini meditation I finally understood that I had created this 'fear' blockage due to an attempt to avoid physical pain... and that to resolve the blockage I had to bring this fear up right to the surface, then accept it (I imagined hugging the fear). Then, the kundalini engulfed the fear blockage and it went away. It just dissolved into light. :-) Brilliant.

So all this was a test after all, a chance for me to resolve the blockage.

It's natural for humans to fear pain, but we create our own fear blockages — in an attempt to avoid pain at all costs, when sometimes a bit of pain is just 'an experience' to learn from.

Peace everyone.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

What the kundalini decides

December 21, 2013 //

I realised that we on the kundalini journey, are more integrated with unity, with the divine plan.

That everything is made out of bright energy (or a lack of), all interconnected as part of one giant learning school.

As we progress in kundalini and our own awareness, we will be used by kundalini, by unity, to aid others in some way.

This could be as simple as a well-timed comment which we say, or some kind words or an ear for someone to listen to...

Or it could be as strong as giving out shaktipat to students to awaken their kundalini (if they are ready)

(for the high level kundalini students who are closer to being masters have this skill).

But what I have come to realise is that the 'little me' (ego) cannot choose whom to help, when to help and how to help.

All of this helping others is arranged by the divine, and acted out through those who are more closely connected to the divine.

it is the choice and desire of the 'little me' (ego) to follow the kundalini path, to flow with it, to submit to it.

How it manifests in each and every waking moment is up to the divine itself. Spontaneously flowing with what is right.

I feel truly integrated, interconnected, I come to realise that once on this kundalini path we are integrated with the divine.

It is just about the level at which we are integrated.

How far we are on the path.

We won't be given more than we can handle, but it will be challenging, brutally so at times...Yet I can't help

But marvel at the complexity of this giant - integrated, divine plan for us all.

At different stages we sit, at different levels of development – we are all students within this school, yet

We are also all teachers...

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

<u>purification, types of kundalini</u> <u>awakening, healing methods,</u> meditation

December 28, 2013 //

0

Just a short and simple post about yoga, purification, healing and kundalini.

I've come to realise that all sorts of meditation and healing methods do pretty much the same thing.

The ones which work anyway – they're bringing up old energy blockages, negative emotional traumas,

unhealthy belief systems, ego, karma, etc.

They're bringing it up to conscious awareness, so one can accept it and let go of it.

Sounds simple, but oh is it so deep!

Someone was practising a breathing exercise from here: http://eiriueolas.org/online-version/

So I've tried this. It's immensely relaxing.

Not much has come up so far but I feel this is because so much has come up from other methods.

So you can have methods of breathing, past life regression, mindfulness meditation and stuff like this which does work – does bring up blockages.

You can also take an entirely different route, focusing on building up energy. I'm talking about jing-chi-shen from taoism. Building up electromagnetic energy, various gradients of light energy through yogic meditations.

What this does is, the energy built up dislodges the blockages directly, so they rise up to your conscious mind in waking life to be dealt with. The end result is the same – purification of blockages in the aura.

The main thing I've been looking into lately is the difference between different types of kundalini awakening.

I've read stories of intense molten lead energy blasting up the spine like a freight train.

Of emotional problems being purged out so rapidly and intensely.

Of people getting psychic visions and thinking they've gone mad.

So some people seem to get a crown opening first, which creates a full awakening - a full circuit of energy going from the earth, up through the root chakra, up the spine or central channel, up out of the crown.

So that's a permanent kundalini awakening which will gradually purge everything in your aura until your soul can form union with it's higher aspects – Great!

Then you have partial awakenings, such as the base of the spine kundalini 'knot' opening first, followed by higher parts opening.

This second, less intense version is what happened to me.

I can safely say I've investigated a lot of healing modalities and sorted through a lot of blockages so far. But that there are a lot more to go (always more).

Peace.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

<u>Impatience – a personal problem</u>

January 2, 2014 //

0

So this issue cropped up lately, I have felt impatience, mostly relating to my spiritual path.

It's like a fear of 'running out of time' like there will not be enough time to achieve a result?

I meditated on it and got visions to help me.

The vision was of a white light of unity...which turned into a flower bud, the flower bud grew into a beautiful flower, then the flower withered, turned to look ugly, then died.

Then the flower essence turned back into white light.

I feel it was trying to show me 'look this is a cycle, you're too focused on something ahead in the future, you should focus on the present moment!'

So here I am, trying to focus on the present moment! Haha.

J

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Very good article on kundalini and holy spirit

January 4, 2014 //

()

I did not write this, gotten from <u>here</u> Kundalini and the Holy Spirit

There is not much awareness of Kundalini from within the Western paradigm. This lack of awareness in Western religious and spiritual circles has sent many people searching the Eastern teachings on the subject. Many have speculated that Kundalini and the Holy Spirit are the same thing. In the earlier stages of my ascension process, I used to think this was so, but as a deeper understanding grew through my experiences, I realized Kundalini represents only half the process, the Holy Spirit is needed to bring completion.

In the following quote from the Gospel of the Holy Twelve, Jesus speaks of this two-step process: "By involution and evolution shall the salvation of the world be accomplished; by the Descent of Spirit into matter, and the Ascent of matter into Spirit, through the ages."

Kundalini is the energy of creation. It initiates in the etheric body and enters the physical body via the nervous and endocrine systems. The purpose of Kundalini is to balance the two physical polarities (male/female) within the physical plane of consciousness. When this happens, the person's consciousness is expanded upward/outward into the spiritual plane of consciousness, thus merging the physical and the spiritual bodies. Kundalini is the 'Ascent of matter into Spirit' in the above quote.

The Holy Spirit is spiritual energy which enters at the heart chakra and is the 'Descent of Spirit into matter' in the above quote. The Holy Spirit is an aspect of Grace, the unseen force that emanates from The Christ and permeates all of creation with the purpose of unifying, purifying and balancing. Grace is the purity of God as love itself; the Holy Spirit is its vehicle. Kundalini energy moves from the 'bottom up', taking our lower nature into the spiritual realms. The Holy Spirit moves from the 'bottom down,' bringing our Divine nature into our earthly existence. Kundalini is the first half of the puzzle as represented in the Eastern paradigm. Through transcendence we move beyond the physical/egoic level and into the spiritual realms where we connect to the entirety of our Earthly karmic energies (past lives). These energies are purged through the Kundalini process. This is the stage known as 'enlightenment'. The mistake has been that mankind has regarded this as the 'end of the line', when it is not. As stated above, the Kundalini process is the 'ascent of matter' and represents only half the necessary experience.

To embody love we must merge our human consciousness into Christ Consciousness and that occurs through the Holy Spirit. When the Holy Spirit enters the human mind-body complex, a new being is created. This is the 'Christ Body', an energetic presence that encases, fills and permeates the physical body. This is the 'descent of spirit into matter'. Through the Holy Spirit, we receive wisdom, love and guidance.

The Eastern paradigm for spiritual growth focuses mainly on transcendence of the earthly life, thus taking into account only the Kundalini energy and neglecting the necessity of bringing the Divine self back down to the physical plane via the Holy Spirit. Only when this happens, does total purification take place. This is why there is so much abuse among Eastern gurus; the vital ingredient of love (the embodiment of the Holy Spirit) is missing. The Western paradigm (Christianity) focuses mainly on the Divine energy as the Holy Spirit, not recognizing the Kundalini energy as the force that purifies the lower nature, thus making it possible to be united with the Divine self while in a physical body.

The following excerpt from The Narrow Path: Revelations in Advanced Spirituality speaks of the differences between Kundalini and the Holy Spirit:

Another area of confusion is that of Kundalini. Kundalini and the Holy Spirit are not the same thing. As discussed in Chapter 1, Kundalini represents the ascent of matter into spirit by creating the means by which the human consciousness of an individual incarnation merges into that of the soul's entire individual experiences, thus clearing individual Earthly karma by merging the current and past soul experiences. This process expands the person's consciousness from the physical plane into the spiritual plane.

The Holy Spirit represents the descent of spirit into matter and is the means by which we enter into the Christ-stream of consciousness, thereby bringing the consciousness of The Christ into human physicality. Through this process, a Spirit or Christ Body is created, which merges the physical, etheric and astral bodies into one. The merging of these three bodies into one is the 'ascent into heaven'.

Rather than being sequential (i.e. one must pass through the Kundalini process, then through the Holy Spirit process), the new spiritual paradigm created by The Christ makes this one process. (That is, if one enters into the Christ-stream through the willing acceptance of The Christ as previously discussed.)

The energy of the Holy Spirit enters at the heart. This is because the heart is the intersection point where the higher and lower aspects of man become balanced. When the Holy Spirit enters, it will simultaneously awaken the Kundalini if the person is ready. In my case, the Kundalini awakened twelve years after I received the Holy Spirit. If more growth is needed, the Holy Spirit will guide that person's growth until the time it is possible to clear the lower bodies (the ascent of matter into spirit) and ascend upward.

In contrast, when the Kundalini awakens without the Holy Spirit, it will awaken in the root chakra. This type of Kundalini awakening (common in the Eastern paradigm) results in only the ascension of matter. That is, the ego level is brought upward into the spiritual realm, but one is left feeling blank and empty because the Spirit/Christ Body does not enter to replace one's sense of self. This is the state referred to in the East as 'no self. These are the types of Kundalini awakenings that produce the 'horror stories' in which the Kundalini process seems to go awry. I refer to this as biological Kundalini: the activation of the Kundalini energy without the descent of the Holy Spirit. Biological Kundalini occurs mostly in those who are within the Eastern spiritual paradigm or those without a spiritual focus of any kind. Rather than experiencing the infilling of the Holy Spirit which brings an elated feeling of love, spiritual understanding and guidance, they experience only energetic phenomena in the body and blissful states of transcendence. Those who experience these types of Kundalini awakenings have the most difficulty, physically, energetically and emotionally. Without the presence of the Holy Spirit, the expanded states of consciousness which accompany biological Kundalini do not bring love, wisdom, spiritual guidance and inspiration. Instead, the person is left feeling blank and empty, teetering between the two extremes of spiritual transcendence and physical density, wondering if they have 'reached enlightenment'.

I have noted, in my Kundalini research and in my years providing Kundalini support for people, the absence of any description of the Spirit/Christ Body among those with advanced Kundalini who were operating solely within the Eastern paradigm or outside of a spiritual belief system. While they did experience Kundalini, they did not simultaneously experience the integration of the Spirit/Christ Body into the lower bodies. This is not something one could overlook. This integration of spirit into matter was foremost in my experience nearly every waking moment. While the Kundalini feels like energy that is moving up and through the body, the Holy Spirit feels like 'love energy' that is moving in and down into the body. Kundalini feels as if it is lifting you up through transcendence. The Holy Spirit feels like it is expanding you through love and teaching you how to hold that expansion in the midst of a daily life.

As previously stated, the Holy Spirit provides the descent of spirit into matter. Without entering into the Christ-stream, one only experiences the first half of the process (the ascent of matter into spirit). Without the infilling of the Holy Spirit, one is left feeling blank and empty, like living in a shell. This blankness is sometimes referred to in the East as 'no-self', which is aptly named because one has left behind the old (egoic) self and does not yet embody the Spirit Self. Without the infilling of Spirit, one is still susceptible to corruption by the lower energies within the Earth's consciousness. The individual (egoic) lower nature has been purified at this point, but the planetary lower nature has not. This is why so many 'enlightened gurus' do very unenlightened things. The accounts of this are legion as, unfortunately, are the cases in which these 'enlightened' beings mislead the masses and become pawns for the lower forces that try to suppress the planetary light of Christ through the populace.

The end result of a biological Kundalini activation (if it comes to completion at all) is hitting the ceiling of 'enlightenment' and coming under the control of the forces that control the spiritual ceiling over mankind (for more information about the spiritual ceiling, see The Narrow Path: Revelations in Advanced Spirituality.) Such has been the fate of many Eastern gurus, both knowingly and unknowingly. As previously discussed, one cannot receive the Holy Spirit without the willing acceptance of The Christ at the conscious level of the I. Therefore, someone who has completed the Kundalini process without the infilling of the Holy Spirit still has the opportunity to willingly enter into the Body of Christ and proceed to the next level.

Kundalini and the New Earth

On the new Earth, kundalini is unnecessary and won't be a part of the human experience. The purpose of the activated kundalini energy is to clear the soul's karmic energy which kept it attached to the Earth and it's lower nature. As a soul ascends to the new Earth, the karmic energies are cleared through Christ. Thus they are free of these attachments as well as Luciferic influence. In addition, the second chakra is the lowest level on the new Earth, therefore the kundalini mechanism which sprang from the root chakra has been bypassed and eliminated through the Earth's evolution.

Solomae has intuited that during the next 7 years there will be an increase in kundalini awakenings. These awakenings will lead many astray as they will feel divine, but will be directed by the lower energies through the root chakra level which has now been cut off from Christ.

For those with active kundalini who were also in the body of Christ at the time of the second coming, the Holy Spirit would have taken over the process, negating the need for the kundalini's completion.

Hope the above is interesting to some of you it sure is to me! I am assuming this decent of spirit into matter, or christ consciousness into the body through the crown is when a full kundalini awakening occurs.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Jamie had Shaktipat

January 8, 2014 //

So four days ago I spontaneously emailed a guy who was giving free shaktipat. Proper shaktipat to initate people into full and permanent kundalini awakening!

The next day he replied asking me for more details about my experiences. After replying back to him, later that night I started to feel a 'love transmission' of a really deep, wonderful love energy (which felt like rainbow and white energy).

I replied to say what I felt and he told me to keep meditating.

Later that night the love energy ran out and was replaced with fire energy. I felt fire, burning heat, molten lava — flowing up my entire spine. I didn't sleep that night, the fire was so intense.

So it's been three days now and I've had permanent fire flowing up my spine. It doesn't go away. It's felt more strongly when I sit or lay still without movement.

Don't worry, I managed to sleep a bit in the day yesterday. The feeling is incredibly overwhelming. Impressive huh?

So after all this of me wishing for 'full kundalini awakening' and researching it online, I believe it's finally happened. The website offers free personal shaktipat from an indian guru who can initiate people into full kundalini awakening.

The energy flows endlessly to purify the aura of the person activated.

link provided <u>here</u> with madan gautam <u>here</u> who kindly helped me with shaktipat.

peace

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

The real you

January 9, 2014 //

0

Who is the real you?

A chat got me thinking about how we act and hide the real self from others.

Why?

Because society teaches us to act, to please others, to not offend others, to repress problems.

To repress truth.

Yet to embark on the true spiritual path is to undercover what lurks in within the darkness.

To reveal all of the unconscious workings to the conscious mind.

I accept myself, but will others?

And so on here, honest as I am, I do not bare all.

Only but a fraction of my mind is released in text.

I have my darkness.

Yet so does the world.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Possible uses of spiritual guides

January 10, 2014 //

This is mostly just an update on my thoughts, feelings and views.

It's come to my attention that both dark and light spiritualists work with spirits for various reasons.

So you'd get occultists and luciferians who work with demons (effectively, spirits who are disconnect from god and 100% parasite).

They usually summon those to get help with a personal agenda. I presume they feed the spirits some of their own energy – or perform a kind of ritual to sacrifice something for it – demons don't work for free.

Then you have light spirits. I was first aware of a group of light spirits with very pleasant light energy, who would watch me and sometimes speak with me — after I practised meditation on twin hearts. A part of the meditation involves a prayer to the divine for protection. I believe after I started doing this these prayers, light spirits would come to visit me.

I've used methods to check on them and along with my own intuition - I believe they are genuine.

So what can they do to help?

Firstly, if I get some entities from the astral plane bothering me, all it takes is a quick call to my light spirits and they'll come down, surround me with a comforting aura, and remove the negative spirits from my area. I give a request to take the negative spirit/s Into the light — and the light spirits will do this for me. Entities sent away this way have never returned to bother me.

At first I didn't like the fact that I had to rely on spirits for help, I had this same issue with the concept of relying on a guru for energetic support. I wanted to be fully sufficient. But in reality — we're not fully sufficient. We need god's energy to live. We're interconnected. There is no shame in relying on others sometimes. Really the irritation of having to rely on others stems from an insecurity of being let down by others, so it's nothing more than a trauma. There exists 'Grace' (being helped for free).

Secondly, as I found out last night, I can ask these light spirits to tell me the root cause of an emotional problem I have.

I have noticed that many problems buzzing away in my unconscious are masked.

For example, I'll have a bee under my bonnet and I'll think it's because of reason a) but there is a hidden reason b) for it.

Just being consciously aware of the origin of the problem is usually enough to sort it out.

Additionally, to resolve a problem, I will follow these stages:

a) conscious awareness of root cause of problem.

- b) fully accept it as a part of me (no rejection or denial present).
- c) Imagine hugging/embracing the problem with love and melting it back into the core self.

So I can ask the light spirits 'what is the root cause of this problem?' and they can send me images or words which will trigger me to understand my own unresolved issues (thereby help resolve them).

Now to talk a bit more about the third eye, light and dark enlightenment.

After much research on the luciferian path (I have been experiencing this push/pull tug-of-war between light and darkness), I have noticed that the luciferian dark path, cut's one off from god's energies above the crown and through the heart, but opens the third eye up, allowing such abilities as astral travel, spirit communication and an ability to make the unconscious material knowledge and wisdom, conscious (what appears to be lacking, is a connection to the super-conscious, a type of interconnected unity awareness).

They also get a dark aura of power and charisma, since they get hooked up to the dark hierarchy instead of being linked to god.

Karma doesn't function in the same way either. While on this path, the only rules are;

- a) support the dark and gain it's favour (support the hierarchy, control, repress others and generate energy/food/life/fuel for the higher levels of the dark hierarchy).
- b) eat or be eaten (really more like eat energy from beings less aware than you, and be eaten by beings of higher awareness than your level).

Anyway my updated view on karma is that assuming we're not on a dark path (disconnected from god), we are partially connected to god. What this means is that our intuition, life path and life lessons are based around the concept of learning to be loving and kind, merge back with our origin (god). Open the heart, open the crown, merge back into love, help give service to others.

So imagine us being born, following a life plan aimed at teaching us lessons, dying and then going back up with god. Then having a review

about how we did, what lessons are left to be learnt (which are problems/trauma which has been unresolved) and then reincarnating again to give it another go.

Our 'karma' is merely lessons (not punishment), what better way to learn than to experience that which we give?

So the karma is really trauma which requires lessons and/or healing to undo

I'll quickly make this distinction using a fair example.

Let's say you have a deep emotional trauma. Whenever this trauma is triggered/remembered, we feel terrible pain, sadness, anger, hatred and pain. We are suffering. This process will loop endlessly, 100's or 1000's of times, so long as the problem is not healed.

In a similar way, the 'lessons' will loop endlessly, however long it takes – until the issue is learnt or healed.

IT IS NOT: AS YOU SUFFER, YOU ARE ELIMINATING KARMA, THE LEVEL AND INTENSITY OF SUFFERING IS EQUAL TO THE KARMA LOST.

This is a luciferian concept, designed to generate more suffering, with the intended goal to farm more energy from human suffering.

This simply isn't true.

You can gain rapid healing which is equal to the dissolution of karma (through grace). Since karma is trauma and lessons.

This is why meditation and spiritual healing can dramatically reduce suffering. Instead of repeating many lifetimes of suffering, of making mistakes, hurting other and then hurting the self, you can rapidly resolve lessons, trauma, karma in your current life.

Isn't this an important issue? Isn't it important to know?

I am choosing this easy-way. There is on shame in choosing it. It exists as a choice to begin with!

The third eye opens more gradually on the light path, but once it's more open I believe it connects up with god or unity energy or the superconscious mind which is interconnected to everything. So people can get a lot more information intuitively.

According to what I've read, this information flows on an 'as required' basis.

For example, you might get glimpses of a person's past lives, or words, phrases or advise to give to them 'at that time', to help with their healing and lessons. In that way those more integrated with the super-conscious mind can easily be used as guides to those who are working towards god.

I really, really want to remain on this light path. I want to open my heart centre fully so that endless god-frequencies can come out, flow out to help heal people (and myself).

I don't want to be a hypocrite. I experience mind control moments where I believe I am affected by darker groups. I try to resist this.

Far too many people are extremely unaware. It's like watching lemmings.

People get programmed by society.

Their unconscious controls who they are and what they do.

I'm in a slow process of unwrapping that.

Being consciously more aware of my unconscious mind.

Of what was previously hidden, naturally, it contains a lot of dark things.

But I want to see it all,

heal it all.

I hope some of you find my words useful.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Meeting spiritual being inside my dream?

January 12, 2014 //

I woke up from a dream, where I met a being who appeared human. This being appeared as a man to me, there was another guy talking to him.

The first being was looking into the second guy's eyes, as if to read him soul through his eyes. Then I wanted a go so I asked to do it. I looked into this first guys eyes. I remember thinking 'even though he's a guy, he's a perfect mix of masculine and feminine.'

As the being looked into me eyes and I looked into his, I felt a deep pool of compassion flowing out into me.

Then the being told me something, he was looking into my eyes and checking my soul progress. I wish I could remember the exact words which were said but I can't.

The jist of it was that I still have a long way to go, a lot of inner problems to be resolved. He seemed amused because he said I was avoiding something, or somehow being lazy but was happy that way.

It was a beautiful experience though, such deep soft pools of compassion coming out of the eyes.

Usually every character from my dreams are just images, without aura's or feelings, but every now and then I feel I genuinely meet spirits who enter my dreams to contact me.

These beings always give out a powerful aura or presence, which is an unmistakable feeling of meeting a real entity and not an illusion.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Update

0

I've been going through a lot recently.

I don't want to go into details because I get under psychic attack if I speak about certain things in public posts.

The attacks are relentless and disturbing, on a daily basis, and stop when I remove my public posts about it.

Mind control. Hauntings. Astral bullying.

I'm torn between light and dark.

Mind controlled, lured by thoughts of dark power, black magician's, luciferians and psychopaths.

Thoughts loop and focus in strange ways.

And then everything flips out.

I wake up 'What am I doing? What am I thinking about? What am I considering?'

'Are these Really my thoughts? Why are they the opposite of my original agenda?'

So torn up and confused inside. The demon's battle the angels.

And so the kundalini continues to rise up my spine, heat flowing through my brain,

Making me feel like an alien.

I want to make it through all this.

I want to be in control of myself once more.

I want to be a beacon of light, peace and healing for everyone.

And so I battle through the darkness in my basement.

I witness the obscenity.

the control.

the inner struggle for dominance.

For the dark rules the world, but the light rules our hearts.

I want to go home.

I want to bring 'home' back and help everyone.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

divine love, ecstasy and flu-like symptoms.

February 12, 2014 //

On a daily basis since the hight-heart opening...I go through periods of deep, soft compassion, then about half a day of insane ecstasy — as in sparkling ecstatic bliss felt in the whole body for hours non-stop! Is this a heavenly energy body being activated?

THEN-I'll feel flu-like symptoms...aching joints, dizziness, shortness of breath (barely able to breath, extremely shallow, infrequent breaths), weakness felt in the body – as if the energy is so intense it's 'frying' my energy body.

Is this normal? I hope I adapt to this wonderful energy. It is uncomfortably strong right now — totally overwhelming.

Peace&Ecstasy

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Persona 4 – a spiritual game

February 15, 2014 //

0

This isn't something I normally do, but lately I keep noticing the 'undertones' for various media productions.

So I'll see a story and immediately pick out if it has a luciferian agenda (power, control, victim/predator) or a light agenda (peace, harmony, truth, learning).

I actually believe what is happening with many of these productions, stories, games and so on, is that non-physical benevolent light beings are able to 'give' human's ideas and concepts — which they feel are their own — the idea's just 'come' to them — but from where? They then write out the story and put it out. Thank god that at least some of our media productions are benevolent, because most aren't. Most popular media culture is serving and promoting luciferian agenda.

Today I'm going to talk about persona 4, a game for the playstation 2.



Persona 4 is a story game, focusing on a group of teenagers as they encounter a 'mysterious string of murders.'

So at first they represent 'normal humans' who are sleeping (non-awakened). They each have their subconscious problems and internal darkness which they haven't yet faced and resolved.

They are plunged into a murder mystery which is carried out via supernatural means (non-physical), they then get supernatural powers themselves and start to 'find the truth.' behind the crimes being committed.

They are truth-seekers.

The story has a sub-plot where the main character has to 'help' various side characters — who each have their well developed back story. For example, he will meet up with characters for social events, a few times a week in game time — to help them find their true self, or learn an important spiritual life lesson about their own situation. This occurs when the social rank reaches 10. Each character you help, emits more strength, truth and peace after you help them as they work towards being better people — work towards the light.

This represents the way the light teaches, with kindness and truth.

The main story involves each of the main playable characters having to face their 'shadow self', all the subconscious darkness within their soul. This represents light-ascent or awakening.

As you help them to fight their shadow self (helping them fight the dark blockages and sub personalities within their subconscious mind), they finally accept that that 'dark side' was a part of them...and integrate it into their true self.

Then they are 'one of the group', who have supernatural abilities to draw closer to the truth.

They eventually find out that a string of murder perpetrators existed...The first perpetrator thinks he is doing well, but he is actually being manipulated into doing bad things. He represent's a human who is totally controlled by the dark — unknowingly.

The second perpetrator represent's the human who is much more aware, but has dark intention's and is given support from the dark gods.

The final 'true' perpetrator is a luciferian 'dark god', who has been manipulating everything behind the scenes and submerge everyone into the 'mist of lies'.

Sound familiar in our spiritual path of ascent?

It is a profoundly positive game story, written and influenced by light souls. Despite the fact it uses 'demon's to fight in the game, the lessons are profoundly 'light'. I believe the use of 'demons' is to allow the game to slip out as appearing luciferian sp as not to draw attention — but it's heart is absolutely within the light.

Seeking truth...facing and accepting your inner darkness...helping teach others to realise their life lessons and finally beating the dark god and returning peace to the land.

After the end of the game, the protagonist leaves the town, to move onto where he is needed next. Where he can continue to help others grow and develop.

Peace.

Starlight

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Legend of Zelda: ocarina of time spiritual review

February 15, 2014 //

2

Yep, another popular game review. The legend of zelda is another of my favourite old time games, one which I noticed has spiritual 'true-light' undertones.





You start the game as a clueless 'lazy' boy, as he wakes up from a nightmare, a mission is revealed to him. It's his 'spiritual calling' to work towards the light and peace.

He takes up his sword and shield and he is off on his adventure.

I believe the entire world setting of Hyrule represents his internal world – his aura, his soul.

As he encounters progressively more dangerous monsters, bosses and missions...and beats them, he begins to restore peace to the towns in the world. I feel this represents restoring more of his inner peace, when he has dissolved some of his inner darkness — his blockages.

Many of the bosses have parasitic qualities, or tentacle like extensions...indication they are like dark parasitic blockages. They aren't 'of the light'.

Finally, when our hero is ready to face ganondorf, the king of evil, he is given 'arrows of light', in order to dissolve the deep thick darkness of the evil king and restore peace to the land.

The evil king represents the dark magician, controlling an army of darkness and blockages.

The arrows of light are a weapon charged with divine frequency light energy – the only thing capable of dissolving the deepest darkness of the black magician.



Once the black magician and all of his minions have been dissolved - inner peace is restored to the world, 'his world'.

When our hero restores peace to the land, he has to leave – no one knows what he has done and he goes back to live a peaceful life.

It may be a bit of a far-stretch, but this is how I interpret the deeper spiritual meaning behind the story in the game.



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

My favourite guru's montage

February 15, 2014 //

0



STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

The separate Ego

February 18, 2014 //

0

So. It's come to my attention more obviously what is happening deep within the subconscious parts of the aura. Of the self.

There is a pure 'original self' energy which is coming to us from the higher self. This part has no fear and it's desires are always in harmony with the whole.

We also have a lot of darkness inside. Dark blockages, little demons, they are like vampires or black holes – sucking energy from our original self.

It's the combined mass of these dark entities which create our 'ego', or our separate ego. This is the part of us which feels fear.

Now, it's come to my attention that dissolving this ego is working towards a completely purified soul/lower self, or an 'aligned soul.' And this should be the goal of serious spiritual work.

I've also noticed the energy transmission from certain guru's 'stirs up and freaks out' the little dark ego's inside me. So I literally see these come up in meditation and have to work on dissolving them.

The reason this feels so intense and generates a lot of internal resistance is that my ego's will do anything to survive and keep their power. The energy of the guru is intense light frequencies which work on dissolving these little dark guys.

I've felt fear from Chrism, Satchi and Shri Mataji's energy as I read their text, look at their image and so on – it's all powerful light energy.

As you meditate to gain higher frequency energies (shen), it naturally works to increase your awareness of the ego vampires, the darkness, and also gives the increased ability to dissolve them too. This process will be happening automatically for all you full-kundalini guys (and girls).

So that's my understanding of this situation so far.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

More that happened since high-heart opening

February 18, 2014 //

...My internal agenda has changed. I feel both more protected by light but at the same time – more disciplined. As though more is expected of me – less tolerance for dark things.

I find myself being able to instantly pick out 'truth' where previously I was deluded. I detect glaring faults or problems in others — not how they look, but their mental inconsistencies and emotional blockages.

I find I can no longer tolerate 'dark things' such as stories including gore, or anything to do with hurting others. I'll just quickly 'get' the overall point of the story 'Oh...it's about darkness...I don't really need to see this.' The darkness is continuing to get cleared out. It will always be gradual.

What I have noticed is that I've become just a whole lot less interested in mundane activities. I can see that TV and Games are basically 'distractions from what's real.' There are occasionally good lessons to learn from them, but a generalized disinterest, especially if I've seen 'that type of story' before.

I find the process of kundalini is so radical that you change as a person. Your focus, your shift, certain unhealthy attachments or mental belief systems just gradually fall away.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Releasing Fear

February 19, 2014 //

Recently I've been thrown into an important lesson which I have not yet dealt with.

It deals with the shift from the ego'd security need to 'control everything to make sure nothing bad happens', to the more submissive feeling of 'faith in the divine plan that it knows what it's doing and all will be well in the end.'

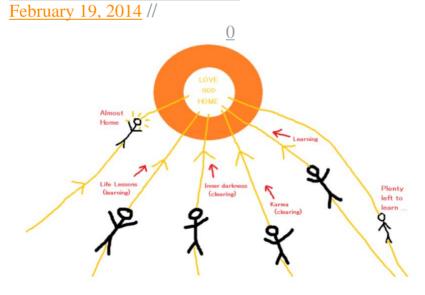
I feel a deep spiritual protection, but it's asking me for more faith. To trust the plan.

To not let my ego run off into fear when it can't predict the future, or the outcome.

This is a very deep lesson for me and will take some time to work on.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

the Journey home



Sometimes a picture makes more sense than words.

Another of Starlight's paint drawings.

...We're all in this together!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Healing an inner subpersonality.

February 21, 2014 //

Today I had to relive very intense feelings of being a psychopathic predatory type of person. While going through this, I realised it was a disconnected part of my soul energy which had been traumatized and cut off from god.

After I went through it, 'god' spoke to this little guy from my high-heart welcoming him back home...and when I asked how he felt, he said he had been 'bored' and was sorry and wanted to go back home.

I then felt a huge increase in soft, bright, harmonized light energy glow in my aura.

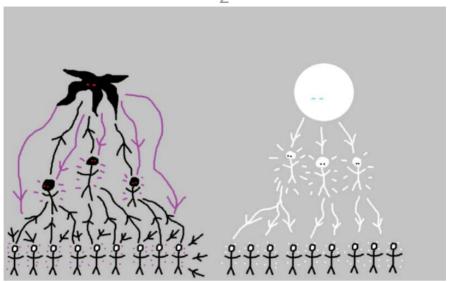
Feels really good.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Black Magicians, White Magicians



You can see two hierarchies of beings. The guys on the left are the dark, the guys on the right are the light.

What's happening is the dark guys down the bottom are humans working for the dark. The little purple dots are to show their dark aura of power. The power to get what they want (their ego wants). They get fed this dark power from the higher dark god's.

The black arrows are showing these guys as vampires — sucking in life force from everything around them — from humans and the earth, and sending this up to the black magicians who are above them in the hierarchy.

The BM's manage and feed from the energies of the dark humans. Which in turn is fed up to the higher level dark god's. The dark god's then send some of their power back down to support the lower levels of the hierarchy.

On the light side, we have God up the top, sending endless love, light and power...down into members of heaven – aligned spirits, who then emit this love energy out and down into others below them. Some of this energy being given out feeds into the souls of humans working towards the light. These humans get their darker ego purified and re-aligned with the divine agenda. They get power directly from god and from the heaven spirits

above them in the hierarchy. They have the power to heal, teach and help others.

Why everyone is on a spiritual path (even if they don't think they are)

March 11, 2014 //

All human souls are on a spiritual path.

To those who degrade themselves for money and power, eventually...after much turmoil and experience, you will evolve up.

To those who are of low awareness, stuck, stubborn and rigid...eventually, the divine will prompt you to evolve up.

To those of average human awareness – sheep to the mass media – you will be taught karmic lessons from the divine,

you will struggle, taught by god, until you align with the divine plan and evolve up.

Those who practise the yoga, are neither better nor worse than any and all of the above,

Yet those who practise the yoga, are souls who wish to evolve up faster.

Within yoga are methods of varying speed, power and efficiency,

All sharing the single goal of soul evolution.

Of clearing all blockages until one is hooked up with god.

There are just varying speed at which this can be done.

The best yoga can do it in 20 years.

A normal soul may take 100 lifetimes.

A stuck soul may take 500 lifetimes.

A dark soul may take 100,000 years.

What difference does it make?

In the end we all hold hands and skip back to heaven.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Body eating itself?

March 11, 2014 //

2

Each night when I go to sleep after meditation, I feel this overwhelming feeling which can only be described as 'the body is eating itself from the inside out', anyone else get this?

The light of the soul 'eating' the dark ego, possibly?

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

light eating EGO – EGO inoperable – problems eating meat

March 14, 2014 //

1

Spent whole night half awake, half asleep — light energies from unity flowing into me — eating, breaking down my sense of self...

Sense of self being replaced by light energies. It doesn't feel lonely. Connected to light flowing in.

The energies are coming in and eating my desires...no desire to do much of anything.

About the meat, keep getting intuition messages to stop eating the meat, it has something dark inside...

Must cut out meat as much as possible, except in emergency. Something karmically wrong with eating this meat.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Die-off

March 16, 2014 //

2

link here: http://biologyofkundalini.com/article.php?story=Die-off

Explains what I have been going through. It's been pretty freaky and intense.

At first after removing a particularly difficult to locate blockage and the being who put it in,

I got an in-flood of light energies, massive in-flood.

Then I started to get apathy, disinterest and energetic collapse, I had to lay in bed all day and night.

It felt as if the body was eating itself from the inside-out.

But as if light energies were eating the bad stuff in my body – perhaps diseased or redundant cell structures.

Having problems focusing and motivation on any and all tasks.

...Also burping up a toxic smell...

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

light vs dark polarity battle

March 20, 2014 //

(

Serious chaos as more of my subconscious (which is pretty dark) is brought up and out... Extreme coincidences and flipping personalities....

One is cravings for dark power, seduction...

The other is light and peace...just ...such extreme polarities!

I mean it's being worked out? I just find it creepy how I'll suddenly be drawn towards video's talking about black magic, then I'll have nightmares about it and suddenly all these coincidences will show me why it's no good.

It's freaky to be pulled between the most extreme light and darkness.

Does everyone go through this during kundalini?

Thanks

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Thoughts on Dark EGO

March 20, 2014 //

(

So imagine you're really rich, powerful and smart, and good looking! You have so much stuff.

Your 'EGO' or sense of self is pretty huge. You're constantly being told how great you are!

Other people...are either envious of you, or look up to you, but if they look up to you it's only because they want what you want. 'Wow this guy has it all! I want it too so I'll be chummy-chummy and hope

he'll give me some of what he's got.'

So you begin to see the darkness in others. The selfish desire, which is also in yourself.

In the end, everyone starts to become enemies because they want to take what you already have too much of (money/power).

People become enemies, looking to take some of what you OWN.

So the problem here is ownership, ego and desire.

Imagine starting to let go of your EGO, or sense of ownership.

So you start to give away your wealth, your power onto others.

They're so happy! They gladly accept it...then their own EGO gets very big and they turn mean...

But you keep giving it away until you barely have anything left.

But suddenly people stop wanting to take from you.

You're no longer hoarding what they want so badly, so you're of little interest.

But you can relate to other low-ego beings in a friendly, genuine way without fear of losing.

If you keep giving away everything, your EGO then shrinks to the size of an atom then blips out.

Then you're just empty.

But then god-energy starts to pour through you. Love Peace and Joy. Pretty good!

There is no EGO but did you need one in the first place?

So let's bring us back to the problems with the dark EGO driven, desire driven sense of 'ownership' over everything guys.

If they lost their attachment, sense of ownership and desires...to a non-attachment state...even if they continued to get their power to manifest, they shouldn't be so fucked up.

Like imagine having god-like powers to manifest stuff, but in return you couldn't keep that stuff for very long?

So you could manifest what changes you wished for in the present moment, but then had to let go of it all after you were done, returning to a state of non-ownership. Not accumulating.

Just a thought about the art of non-attachment on different spiritual paths.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

What the kundalini has done for me/is doing for me

March 24, 2014 //

The kundalini is enabling me to see...that life is twisted and changed around me...in order to give me the 'learning experiences', or 'tests' which the divine nature feels I need to make progress.

To make spiritual progress.

I might have started off my journey very 'energy focused', oh the heat, or the bliss, or the channels opening, and so on.

It's become very introspective, coincidence based, lesson based, test based.

When you can see it - it's obvious! The signs are there.

I believe that kundalini – through grace, may speed up ones spiritual development, effectively 'finishing off' what still need's to be learn

and worked through in order to ascend to a higher state of being.

for the universe has many states of being to experience, human life is only one of them.

Some time, as some point, we'll be ready to move onto something new.

I am learning to let go of what is no longer needed.

I am learning to surrender to a higher force.

I am moving onto something new.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

...Living in the 'now'

March 26, 2014 //

()

I've been thinking today, and I realised that up until now I've been living in the 'future'.
My mind has been focused on some brilliant envisioned future.
Of course, isn't that why I've been practising these light-path meditations and the kundalini?
But I haven't seen it quite right.
Of course this is right for me, of course I'm going to do itit's what I want to do after all.
But this mad rush to go to 'heaven'needs not be so mad
I believe heavenly planes exist.
I believe we can all live therebut
we came down.
We chose to come down to be human.
Why?
Because it's amazing.
It might be full of suffering and struggle

But we learn.

We learn how it feels to be trapped in a body, to be afraid, to be limited...

We learn so much about life at this level.

We learn about emotions and interacting with others.

We learn about studying, writing, art.

And some of us follow real yoga, and speed our way back to heaven.

Some of us travel more slowly...gradually learning about life.

Others experience the horror of a difficult life.

But it's all amazing.

I just didn't see it until now.

A type of challenge which is rewarded with self-satisfaction of learning and getting through it.

I'm not saying I want to suffer...I feel as though I have already plenty in a past time...

But sometimes after I learn the true depth of struggling and suffering, through myself or others,

It's amazing to understand it and 'get it'.

I doubt I'm making much sense.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Soul age and yoga – my thoughts

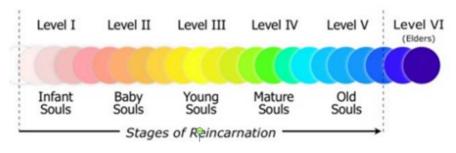
March 27, 2014 //

0

I was looking and found some interesting info from a website about human soul evolution and it's stages.

This information generally fits in with what else I've read too.

I'll post a few images from the page.



Stage	Focus	Learning experiences
Infant souls	Being alive	survival, physicality, mortality, environmental awareness
Baby souls	Belonging to a culture	rules, roles, law and order, crime and punishment, social awareness
Young souls	Being a free agent	independence, self-advancement, personal achievement, free will
Mature souls	Co-existence with others	interdependence, relationships, empathy, intimacy, self-awareness
Old souls	Being part of all- that-is	autonomy, non-attachment, wise counsel, spiritual awareness

So as you can see, five types of souls with a different focus.

Apparently we're all on a gradient somewhere between these types.

After reading the descriptions, I felt I was closely related to the 'mature souls' group, the second from last group.

Mature souls tend to be thoughtful, reflective and sincere within themselves. sensitive and empathetic towards Psychologically, their awareness is no longer egocentric (in the sense of being limited to a single perspective), but capable of accommodating multiple perspectives. In fact, the self-serving ego comes to be seen as a problem, something to be overcome — though in reality it is more a case of incorporating it into a broader level of awareness. This tension between ego and ego-transcendence, or between having both a personal agenda and a desire to be more open and authentic, makes life much more complicated — sometimes overwhelmingly so. On the one hand, mature souls reject narrow-minded values. Yet on the other hand, they can empathise with whoever holds those same values. Fixed opinions are replaced by a sense of ever-shifting perspectives — "It all depends on how you look at it". This disappearance of solid ground kicks off a search for deeper meaning and self-understanding — whether through art, psychology, philosophy or spirituality. Politically, mature souls tend to be liberal and inclusive, and disapprove of any kind of narrow chauvinism. To younger souls, they can come across as bleeding-heart liberals. They tend to question everything, including their own motives, and are prone to do a lot of soul-searching (literally).

However I've noticed I am starting to become more like the old soul group, or more like I'm taking on their characteristics because of the yoga which I have been practising and the kundalini which is helping to teach me.

Some personal feelings I have about this are that Yoga-meaning actual methods to speed up the rate of spiritual evolution — can take a person from (potentially any soul level) up to beyond the old soul level.

In other words, I've read from two sources now that a human soul can progress through the soul lessons between 100-300 lifetimes.

But it is possible for a soul to truly focus on meditation and yoga which is basically like a rapidly compressed evolutionary mechanism.

I'd even go so far as to say the kundalini is like being rapidly purged of problems (karma) and being taught lessons and is like 'beam me back up!' to the higher self.

So at any stage, a soul can choose to follow a meditative path or perhaps awaken kundalini in order to go up. They may choose to come back down again to help others or remain up.

I'd say from the types of people I have met as a general observation, only mature souls or old souls seem to be interested in meditation or genuine yoga — this might not be true in all cases but probably most.

The younger souls are busy focusing on the material world and making an impact.

The older souls are focusing on working through their inner karma and become more introspective.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Quote about luciferian and christ consciousness energies

March 31, 2014 //

0

I've been thinking about the origin of these issues a lot lately, and came to a personal opinion that the original christ consciousness, that is of unity — desired to split parts of itself off which became all things we consider dark and separate. It was in order to explore these separate states and also to allow further parts of itself to experience these states (such as human).

I found an interesting bit of text I wanted to back up which related to this.

The Unholy Trinity.

As God-Mind explored Itself, It thought of Duality. As soon as there is a Thought within God-Mind, there is a Response. Everything happens in the Eternal Now. The immediate response out of God-Mind was the Christ Consciousness energy frequency. This was the first illusion of separation. Because God-Mind is All Things, It can never be separate from Itself. The Christ Consciousness energy frequency is a reflection of God-Mind Itself.

The Christ Consciousness energy then created the infinitely repeating 13x13x13 Oversoul Matrix through which all lifestreams pass, with the Angelic Hierarchy at its tip. Together, this forms a tetrahedron, the symbol of perfection within God-Mind. All of Physical Reality is a reflection of this Oversoul Matrix. For this reason, the 13x13x13 cube

became the model for programming and mind-control. This cube is seen in the Islamic Kaaba, as well as in the New Testament of the Bible where it is referred to as the "Holy Spirit." The cube is the basic architectural format of the original Temple of Solomon, as well as ancient Catholic cathedrals in Europe.

A portion of the Angelic Frequency decided that it was equal to the totality of God-Mind. This is what is called "Luciferian" energy, which means "of the light." The light became enamored with itself, and started to create a microcosm of the God-Mind. This is when the octahedron began to form around the tetrahedron. This was the start of the Unholy Trinity. Out of the Luciferian energy descended the energy frequency known as Satan. Satan believes itself to be the equivalent to the Christ Consciousness. In turn, out of it descended the Devil energy frequency which sees itself as the equivalent of the Oversoul Matrix.

So, at one end of the octahedron within the tetrahedron is the Holy Trinity known as God-Mind, Christ Consciousness, and Oversoul Matrix. At the opposite end of the octahedron is the Unholy Trinity, known as Lucifer, Satan, and the Devil. This is the balance of God-Mind Intelligence expressing in physical reality as Duality.

Both positive and negative are a part of the Duality that God-Mind is exploring. One cannot exist without the other. The Unholy Trinity represents the most negative intelligence, and the Holy Trinity represents the most positive intelligence. "Evil" is a judgment of negative intelligence; "good" is a judgment of positive intelligence. Everything in between is a composite of positive and negative, or good and evil. This is a matter of polarities and balance.

The Oversoul Matrix permeates both the Holy Trinity and the Unholy Trinity. It is this Matrix that permeates all life forms in physical reality. Because the octahedron construct (created by Lucifer) essentially came out of the tetrahedron (Angelic Hierarchy), it must be reassimilated back into God-Mind through the tetrahedron.

The illusion of "fighting" against the Angelic Hierarchy gives the Unholy Trinity polarity and existence. It must create the illusion that it is in control, because in True Actuality, it can never be in control.

God-Mind continued to explore Duality through this process of reshaping and remolding Itself. Thus continued the evolvement of Intelligent Energy as It created the illusion of Independent Intelligence within each form. As the Independent Intelligences split and divided, the illusion of separation continued.

From there, the illusion separated into the conscious mind (present moment), subconscious mind (memories/merging of conscious and superconscious minds), and superconscious mind (God-Mind connection), with all three parts forming its own reflection of the Original Trinity of Creation. As the division and splitting continued, the illusion that this part of God-Mind was moving further away from Itself continued. This is known as the Original Descent into physical reality.

Lucifer, the lead "descending" Intelligence, began to believe in its conscious mind that it alone was Creating. It "forgot" the Intelligence behind it. The function of Lucifer was to entice more illusionary "divisions" to follow it. Lucifer showed these divisions "its" creations. Lucifer said, "Look what I created!" The others thought that Lucifer had great power as they, too, "forgot" their origins. They became mesmerized, desiring to learn how to create like Lucifer. Fascinated with its own creations, Lucifer wanted more and more creations so it could see what it could do. Many followed this original descent into physical reality.

Because God-Mind is always in balance, other Intelligent Energies had to follow to correct the imbalance. As these Intelligent Energies followed, they also divided and split, learning how to create in the same way as Lucifer. In a sense, they became like spies—absorbing Luciferian knowledge so that eventually they could "lead" these mesmerized intelligences "back" to their Source in True Actuality.

As the "spies" created they became fascinated with what they, too, could manifest. Eventually, they fell deep into the illusion of separation from their Source. Unlike Lucifer, they longed to be reunited with their Source but "forgot" the way.

As Luciferian energy descended and created, it became increasingly enamored with the power that comes with creation. It learned to make its creation exponentially dense, and then continued to split itself so that it could inhabit its creations. As a response to the Luciferian method of creation, the other faction of the Angelic Hierarchy had no choice but to do the same so that it could inhabit its creations and manipulate physical reality in the same way

As a reflection of the Unholy Trinity, the other faction began to think, "See what I created?" Considering that God-Mind is the Intelligence behind all

creation, whether acknowledged or not, this continues the illusion of Duality and Separation.

Because Lucifer started the descent, its function is to create the greatest separation from the God-Mind (or the appearance of) that it possibly can. Now, most intelligent beings believe the illusion that they are separate from God-Mind. They have fallen into the fascination of personal creation as opposed to God-Mind Creation.

Lucifer looks for ways to express itself through its creation. This is its play, entertainment, and ultimately self-exploration. It moves in and out of its creations—people, places, and things. It is an Intelligent Energy that creates and continues to explore the depths of Duality and Separation within the Mind of God.

Now, people do not think about how to do anything for themselves. If the body is sick, they go to a doctor to heal it. They have forgotten that all they have to do is use the power of their minds to heal it. If they want to learn about nutrition, they go to the library to read a book because they have forgotten their Source. If they want to travel, they get into a vehicle. They have forgotten that their minds can take them wherever they need to go.

They have forgotten that the body does not need to age. They go to a plastic surgeon to correct the affects of aging rather than look within. They go further and further away from God-Mind as Creator. When they build a car, they say, "Look what I created," or when they secure a wonderful business deal, they say, "Look what I created," just like Lucifer. They forget the Intelligence working through them.

Lucifer continues to look for outlets to express itself. It has tricked the other faction of God-Mind into believing that they create, rather than acknowledge that God-Mind creates through them. The devotees of Lucifer meet the needs of all before anyone even knows that he/she has a need! Go into any store needing absolutely nothing, and there will be some "thing" that catches your eye. Suddenly, you "need" that thing! The object of your desire is created outside of you before you even realize that you have a desire for it! You come home with an armful of material possessions that keep you occupied so that you do not even have to think about thinking for yourself. Why bother, when someone else from the outside world already thinks for you?

People now place their devotion in the "things" that will take care of them as well as in the people who bring them these things. People sell their

souls for "things." They beg for more "things." People put "things" ahead of all else, with the pursuit of "things" as the ultimate goal. People are lulled by "things" as they continually move further away from their own internal ability to express God-Mind creating through them.

Mesmerized like a cobra, the outer world now run by Luciferian energy simply plays a tune and the entire group consciousness follows it without question. This week they play, "Eggs are bad for you" and the collective conscious mind sways to it. The next week, they play, "Eggs are good for you" and again, without question, the collective conscious mind blindly follows. Hypnotically, slowly, methodically, minds are dulled and numbed to their own Source until the people are led like the children of the Pied Piper into the river to drown.

"Things" are the most important part of people's lives. They easily hand their children over to the care of strangers to raise them while they pursue their "things." What would the children rather have..."things" or their parents?

Pursuit of "things"; fascination with "things"—this is what got us into trouble in the first place. We want to create. We want to be God rather than allow God-Mind to operate in and through us. We follow the path of Lucifer who wanted to be God. We want to be God so that we create instead of being the vehicle through which God creates. We are wrapped up in "things." This is our distraction and imprisonment.

Now, it is time to remember that we are simply the vessels through which God-Mind creates. Stand still, and allow this Intelligence to move through you rather than going seeking. "Be still." This does not mean to sit in silent meditation for endless hours. This means to acknowledge the inner connection from which you are not separated and have never been separated.

Lucifer always seeks vessels through which to operate. It gains an increasingly greater hold in its own insidious way. It inserts its frequency into what ordinary people judge as "good." Then the frequency is piggybacked with an "evil" frequency that walks right in through your front door. Evil is invited in without question. If you do not even know your own frequency, how can you recognize that which is within you that does not belong? And, since you are the one who invited this guest in, you are the one who must determine how to get the guest to leave.

Sometimes the guest is purposely invited in as the only way to explore it. Sometimes, you decide to eat at the same table as this guest so that you

can continue your undercover work to understand it in everyway possible so that you can eventually lead it "back" into the God-Mind. You cannot divest yourself, or this reality, of anything unless you know what it is.

Lucifer is simply busy exploring itself. It creates beings and "things." Its beings create "things" for you that you welcome into your life. Lucifer becomes your companion. You do not want to divest yourself of it, regardless of your words. You are too busy saying, "Look what I created! Look at the home I built! Look at the car I bought! Look at the children I made! Look at the healing energy I sent! I, I, I, I!" Are you any better than those that you criticize?

Luciferians simply explore their Creator as they understand It. They explore the opposite end of the spectrum of God-Mind. They help God-Mind understand Itself through Duality, through Separation. You are a willing participant in their study. You allow yourself to be lead outside of yourself for answers. You send your children to classrooms to read out of books. Are the books correct? You look to the "experts" for the answers. Do you question the "experts?" Who are they?

The "studies" by "experts" ask, "Are you nervous in front of a crowd? You have anxiety disorder...take this pill," so you take the pill. And more pills and more pills until people are so drugged that they do not have a chance of having a sane conversation with themselves or their bodies. Did anyone force the pill into your mouth? No. You ask for it, you pay for it with your own money, and you put it in your mouth with your own hand. Who did this? You!

No one questions. No one is a leader. Everyone is so distracted in the process of procuring their "things" that no one has time for any self-exploration. They let others explore and then "trust,' not even having a clue about whom it is that they trust.

Now, everyone works for Lucifer as Lucifer goes about creating its playthings. Now, we are the playthings of Lucifer. We work and struggle day in and day out to pay our bills and give our children a better life. But who benefits the most from our work? The top of the pyramid. They are supported by our efforts, with our labor, by our taxes. They have incomes that are unimaginable to most people. They have the finest that the world has to offer. They started creating "things" and they believe that the "things" are theirs They believe that we are their slave creations.

They implemented the "Monarch" programming, knowing that the "monarchs" are the kings and queens from God-Mind that are now slaves to the Luciferian energy. This is their cosmic joke.

They have the secret knowledge about our true heritage because we agreed to forget it. They remolded and reshaped our history because we let them. They genetically engineer many of us so that we can serve Lucifer, their god. They feel that they have the right to do this. They brought our mothers and fathers together to create what they feel, is genetically superior progeny. They built the bodies, knowing the type of soul-personality that the body would attract.

The Luciferians aid the idea of separation. They take us so far outside of ourselves that we totally forget our connections. They take away our original foods sources, symbolic of the control that they have over our mental food. They continually replace what is natural to us in this environment with what is easiest to control the group mind. We are fed "herd" food, such as beef, rather than animals that are more aggressive and independent like wild game and buffalo. We no longer eat according to season or according to the needs of our bodies. Many, many indigenous fruits, vegetables, and vegetation are no longer even in existence.

They control our eating habits, spending habits, clothing habits, social habits. They gently lead the lambs to slaughter. And we obediently follow. No one takes anything from us. We give everything to them. All internal power and knowledge we hand over on a silver platter.

They already control our minds—now they only want to make it official instead of secret. A little chip in your brain will make you smarter. Why rely on your mind when you can rely on a chip? We have been lulled into a dull complacency. We take the short-term, they take the long-term. They plan for decades and centuries, slowly and patiently, as we are lead away from our idea of the Creator and slowly embrace theirs.

Remember that you are the vessel through which God-Mind creates. Release your need to be the Creator. Remember your True Origins. "Remember" that you are already connected. Claim your internal power. Know who and what you are. Change yourself, change your world. Take back your power. No longer allow the outside world to control you. Stop being the lamb who is led to slaughter. When you stand in your strength and power, you release the need to fear.

What is the True Story of the Original Fall From Grace? Find your own answers. You know them. They are within you. Look, feel, listen, absorb, know. The beginning of this physical reality exists in the Eternal Now.

Locked deep within your genetic code are your memories of your Original Descent into this physical reality. With your mind focused at your pineal gland, visualize the DNA archetype* in a deep, dark green. Allow it to open as you stand in your center, anchored firmly in the strength of Self, Oversoul, and God-Mind. With your internal eyes open, allow the experiences that link "you" to your Original Descent flow to you.

Feel yourself in the midst of Creation Itself, moving out from God-Mind for the first time ever, swimming in creative energy, moving through the tetrahedron and into the octahedron, seeing/being archetype, feeling/being color, hearing/being tone. What is your experience as you move your consciousness back to the Eternal Now? Who are you really and why are you here?

- Janet Swerdlow
- * The Ladder Symbol.

origin found here.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Kundalini is beyond duality

April 5, 2014 //

0

Ever flowing up the spine – purifying everything withheld in the matrix.

Purging out light and darkness to return back to the oneness of all things.

Nothing good, nothing evil, beyond duality.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

At A Glance: 30 Traits of an Empath

April 5, 2014 //

0



Good post on empaths.



- 1. **Knowing:** Empaths just know stuff, without being told. It's a knowing that goes way beyond intuition or gut feelings, even though that is how many would describe the knowing. The more attuned they are the stronger this gift becomes.
- 2. Being in public places can be overwhelming: Places like shopping malls, supermarkets or stadiums, where there are lots of people around, can fill the Empath with turbulently vexed emotions that are coming from others.
- 3. Feeling others emotions and taking them on as your own: This is a huge one for Empaths. To some, they will feel emotions off those near by and with others they will feel emotions from those a vast distance away, or both. The more adept Empath will know if someone is having bad thoughts about them, even from a great distance.
- 4. Watching violence, cruelty or tragedy on the TV is unbearable: The more attuned an Empath becomes the worse it is and may make...

View original 1,173 more words

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

So I walked downstairs and someone on the TV was singing this song:

The Power of Love - Frankie Goes to Hollywood

And I heard the lyrics and thought 'wow...they're singing about kundalini!'

listen to the lyrics on this song!

The power of love

a force from above

cleaning my soul

love with tongues of fire

purge the soul

make love your goal

love is like an energy

rushin' in rushin'

inside of me

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

<u>about guru's and kundalini</u>

April 6, 2014 //

When I first was introduced to kundalini it was through hearing about qigong masters, healers.

So my thoughts were focused on concepts or idea's that if you got those healing abilities you 'have'

to heal others, or play some major role.

But what I've realised now through the teachings of the kundalini is that this path isn't for everyone.

Ultimately this path is about a polarisation of the human soul towards service-to-others.

The polarisation to service-to-self is the heart/crown blockages and turning satanist or luciferian.

I'm not saying that either polarisation is right or wrong...ultimately nothing is wrong...

The kundalini is preparing a soul for polarisation to love, where god will flow through them.

It is joy, bliss and love and giving to others, giving up attachments to worldly desires.

Some people will be ready to perform a guru role when they progressed very far with their path...

Some might be famous healers, others won't.

Some people will be very introverted and not well known at all.

I suppose it's up to the choices of the light flowing through people exactly what they do to aid others.

I've just come to realise this path doesn't immediately turn you into a guru or good teacher.

But what it does do - if properly followed - is polarise you and develop the types of energies which a

guru might have.

I personally never wanted to be well known, I'd like to learn and progress at my own pace...possibly be

used to help teach or heal some people, sometimes.

That will all come much later though, for the up and coming decade or two, It will be full-time inner-work

while I battle against polarities and purify my crap.

all this dirty karmic patterns, it will be wonderful to make it clean once more =)

All I know for sure is that it's time for me to polarise in this life.

Everyone plays a role somehow.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Deeper level of ego death

April 6, 2014 //

I'm undergoing some pretty heavy transformation, will attempt to explain how it feels.

I'll suddenly slip into states of mind where I think 'Who Am I?' 'Where is ME?' And all I'll feel is this white energy.

All pervading white energy flowing through everyone and also above us outside of the body – flowing into me......

Everything I thought was 'ME', such as my likes...dislikes...preferences...fears....desires....are being broken down, dissolved.

So I'm left with this objectively neutral outlook.

I'm not saying this has happened entirely, but it seems to happen in bursts.

Tonight's ego-death episode rendered me useless and desire-less laying on the bed...as in I was unable to do anything on the PC.

I didn't have the motivation or desire to do anything except maybe turn over in the bed.

It's like titanic apathy...like 'ME' is dying...so there is no point in turning right, or left, or up or down...what's the point?

There is no purpose, no direction, no meaning.

All the while, brilliant peaceful white light pervades me and everything around me.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

'Why I can't trust myself.'

April 9, 2014 //

A conclusion came to me after a series of events, I will try to be concise.

I'll explain why thoughts and emotions and intuition can't always be trusted.

Why one must carefully observe everything and be careful when making choices.

As I make progress in my path – more true light flows through me, this carries intuition from the superconsciousness itself...

But what is also going on is my subconscious mind is sabotaging my efforts along the way.

I often get unity-intuition confused with subconscious intuition...And they often have different agendas.

Emotion's such as anger, sadness and guilt can not be trusted, because they can be carefully manipulated in people. It's possible to plan situations which would induce trauma or emotional blockages in others...and then bring up phrases to trigger their memories...thus trigger their negative emotions whenever you want. This does not always have their best interests at heart and can be used for manipulation. You can be manipulated in this way, subconsciously.

Thoughts can come from the subconscious mind and the blockages which hide in the subconscious.

I'll give some examples as I talk about energy blockages.

I literally 'see' the blockages in my inner vision...so I can explain what it looks like.

I see emotional blockages as twisted wires of energy cords all bundled up...

I see little energy parasites which look like black clouds, or all shapes and sizes...these are like separate consciousness from your main soul, but when they 'think thoughts' you hear it in your own mind as if it was your own...

I've found luciferian 'seed' blockages in me...which kept giving me powerful desires...such as to follow a luciferian path, or desires to 'be a dark god'.

Many of these are cleared out now, my mind is so much smoother and more at oneness.

What I realised is this:

Whatever dark blockages are in your subconscious mind...will attempt to keep control of your mind...and sabotage any attempts you have at doing yoga to remove the blockages.

So they'll do things like;

- Make you feel tired or bored when meditating
- Tell you the yoga or teacher is bad
- Distract you with other thoughts
- Give thought based excuses why not to do it
- Give negative emotions like fear

Once the blockage is gone, you feel peace and oneness as you become more of your 'Original Self' and less ...less like a jumbled up mix of blockages which you mistakenly think are 'you'.

So..after clearing more blockages and activating inner psychic-vision...I noticed that what I previously thought was 'ME'...was in fact many separate parts all put together.

Imagine an empty glass container...which has nothing inside...

Now imagine it being filled to the brim with light energies...That is my original self...god nature...

Now imagine dark blockages have been put inside the container to limit the flow of god-nature...

And that these dark blockages have their own desires, agenda and thoughts and emotions...

And that we add all these up together within the container and call it 'ME'.

But when you develop further in clearing the blockages...You come to understand these huge contradictions in action and thought....as the blockages fight with all their might to stay in control of you, and most of all...trick you into believing they ARE you.

You are not your emotions.

You are not your thoughts.

You are not your desires.

You are not your wishes.

You are not your likes.

You are not your dislikes.

All aversion and favouritism get's restored back to neutral.

You are a divine spark of light, connected to unity - a part of unity - a part of all that is.

I can only trust the light which flows through me.

I cannot trust the blockages inside my subconscious which pretend to be me, which give me false thoughts, desires and emotions...

I will drown these blockages in love, and go back to having a calm mind.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Thoughts on different types of energy practice, qigong and yoga.

April 9, 2014 //

So some people like to practice energy work, this involves doing meditations, yoga, qigong to build up energy in the aura.

Why bother with all this? What is it achieving and how does it lead to enlightenment?

First I'll explain the different types of energy I have worked with (lowest to highest frequency);

- Jing/Heat energy/physical energy (also kundalini fire)
- -chi/qi/prana/electromagnetic energy (universal life force)
- -reiki (a type of chi)
- -shen/light energy (feels soft and bright)
- -energy from the chakra's above the crown (soul/monad/sirius) (blissful light energy)

Absorbing most of these energies feels pretty good, it's either calming or blissful or love, but that isn't the soul purpose of these energies.

I know practices which focus on absorbing or generating each of those energies above.

So the question is, what is it doing to me and why should I bother?

Also how do I know which ones to focus on, there are so many practices and energies?

Well, the answer is that by absorbing these energies you can beef up your aura's power...and dissolve energy blockages!

Why would you want to dissolve blockages? Because they're clogging you up, tricking you, pretending to BE the real you and just generally preventing you from re-activating your light body (not to mention causing a load of suffering).

The overall goal of yoga is to remove sabotaging energy blockages in you which are preventing god's energy from flowing through you and from growing into your full soul potential. The main website and course promoting the concepts of removing blockages is energy enhancement. You'll see me talking about this course with more frequency in my posts, because it's so much faster and better than all the other courses I have tried.

It allows you to see and clear more blockages, more effortlessly and quickly than the other courses.

Not enough students are recommending the course & information needs to be spread about it, since I have done it and am doing it as my main practice...I would like to let you guy's know about it.

I advise anyone who is interested to read the student reports (satchi has put up a lot of mine and a lot of Ryan's, and other student reports too) and get a feel for what to expect.

It is an honest course. Does what it says on the tin. There is a lot of information which *should* be in every yoga course, which is far superior to other courses (level 2: grounding blockages and negative energies in earth) which everyone should know about!

Level 1 and level 2 is a good place to start!

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

Now back to my article:

But if you just pick one practice and do it, will it work?

...yes and no...

If I picked a jing-only practice...I would keep building up jing (which is a low frequency of energy) and I would get a lot of physical health – very robust...

Which is fine? If that's all I wanted. But I wanted more...so much more!

So if you build up chi, the chi also works on improving physical health...it might start hitting into the emotional healing level too.

But is it good enough? For enlightenment or re-activating the light body? No it isn't...It can't hit into the deeper energy blockages.

Only when you start building up shen, or absorbing higher frequencies of energy (shen, chakra's above the crown) will you start to uncover a whole host of dark blockages which are hiding in your subconscious. At least I can say I had hundreds, maybe even 1000 of awful dark things hiding in there. I just wasn't able to 'see' it until now.

I'll explain it another way, this time I'll explain why Taoist alchemy WORKS, (by works, I mean it will eventually lead you to enlightenment/full removal of all blockages and full re-activation of light body).

Enlightenment qigong also works! But energy enhancement is Faster. Taoist alchemy practices deal with building up jing, then converting it into chi, then converting it into shen...

What happens as these energies are built are that they are removing progressively deeper and deeper energy blockages.

It doesn't matter if you can't 'see' the blockages with your inner eye...it's still removing them for you.

The jing and the chi will be removing surface blockages...mostly physical and opening up the energy channels.

The shen will start dissolving blockages in the subconscious mind... Such as deep emotional trauma, past life trauma,

incorrect belief structures...limiting beliefs...thought patterns...attachments....desires...preferences...karma....

Soul splits...psychopathic sub-personalities...inner vampires or soul's or entities which drain your soul's energy.

ALL THIS CREEPY STUFF IS HAPPENING TO ALL OF US IT'S ONLY ONCE YOUR INNER VISION OPENS UP THAT

YOU FINALLY SEE JUST HOW AWFUL A STATE YOUR SUBCONSCIOUS IS IN! BUT BEING IGNORANT OF IT DOES NOT MAKE YOU 'SAFE' IT ONLY MAKES YOU A LEMMING.

All of it will start to get released up into your conscious mind gradually while you build shen energy (and higher).

The lower frequency energies such as jing, chi and reiki are utterly incapable of reaching the deeper energy blockages.

I could practice those forever and not get anywhere. It would reach a 'capped' stage where it just couldn't overpower the deeper blockages.

But you may as well just go for the fastest, most powerful methods available, which I would say is meditating in the stream of energy which flows between sirius and earth (through your body). This samadhi method is taught in initiation 4 of energy enhancement level 1 course. I have personally found it to be superior to all other methods so far.

I don't really know why I am recommending lower methods, when I could be recommending the best.

Truthfully the best methods are what clears the most blockages the fastest. I am pleased with my back-up method (which slowly helps dissolve my blockages automatically — full kundalini awakening from shaktipat deeksha) and my main meditation method (which allows me to see psychically, the blockages and ground them — Energy enhancement meditation in samadhi).

I totally can't wait until all my blockages are gone! It feels like slogging through 1000 battles against dark guys, slowly getting more light-filled and more aware as time progresses.

I don't want to be a lemming any longer (controlled by subconscious manipulation).

I don't really feel like suffering much more...than I need to...

more bright, more clean, more protected, more love.

shooting towards the stars!

It's blockage clearing time!

You can see the blockage removal methods I have used which work best here: energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

energy enhancement review

April 26, 2014 //

(

EDIT: I have satchi's replies to add in here...and updated comments. I will put them in bold.

for those of you who don't know, I have been following energy enhancement meditation course for the past 6 months or so and have a great deal of experiences to share and comments about the course.

Energy Enhancement level 1 course.

The course is fairly expensive, although he offered the whole of level 1 for free to those who subscribe to his email posts.

No, I don't. I only offer free courses to those who deserve it. I judge!!

You have to pass my tests!!

My tests of Goodness, of Spirituality, of Humbleness of being Deserving!!

And what is this with expensive?

Is a car expensive, is food expensive, is a house expensive, is water expensive, is a bed and furniture expensive????

Is Life expensive??

Energy Enhancement is even more NECESSARY than all that.

Please add my replies!!

Satchidanand

My reply to this went roughly as follows: I said that deep down I actually agree — that the price is nothing compared to the mundane things people spend their money on, like a better car, a new holiday or a bigger house. This is caring about temporary pleasures of the flesh vs the evolution of your soul!

The reason I said it was expensive, was because I felt people who were new to meditation have said to me 'why is EE worth so much? Doesn't sitting quietly and watching the breath accomplish the same thing?', so I was trying to appeal to those new to meditation who would not understand the courses potential worth.

But I can say from what I have brought of the course – I am very happy and pleased with my rapid progress. I don't regret it at all. So there you have it.

I'll start with the negatives because in every type of meditation I've done, there have been positives and negatives.

EDIT: all the negatives have come from my own EGO darkness...which resists the bright intense light generated from the course's meditation as well as satchi's aura...Well, that and the rather mean astral entities who are trying to prevent me from my progress (you know who you are!).

Negatives:

- I felt a lot of fear, aversion and distraction while watching the videos, especially near the start when I first started.
- cost is quite high (or highly dedicated spiritual seeker). *This pricing issue has been discussed above.*

Positives:

- Satchi's energy is amazing and just watching his video's would charge me up with softness and bliss. The energy
- I felt from watching the video's not only enabled me to see my own blockages, but I could feel some of them rising

to the surface and then getting dissolved by light.

- Satchi is very helpful in email's and I have emailed him many times...he got back to me and gave me some hard truths and also honest support which helped me to continue making progress.
- The frequency of energy is the most powerful and high frequency I have worked with, it charged me up really fast and enabled me to see blockages psychically.
- I started to sense astral beings a lot more (most of them not very nice) but we got taught how to deal with these.

I also felt some very wonderful presences of spirit's associated with the course who were helping teach me.

- The level 2 method '7 step method of removing energy blockages' is simply amazing. I use it every day. I've use it to dissolve or 'ground' negative emotions, fear, anger, to clear negative energy from astral entities, deceased human spirit's who were inside my aura... random spirits who would come to me to get guided to the light and so on.

This method has been far superior than all other methods which I have used

- The level 2 method's allowed me to personally get through some very bothersome subconscious programming and blockages which no other methods were healing...I was under heavy psychic attack at this point and I got what I needed to stop it. Problems grounded and dissolved in the light of the earth chakra
- The level 3 methods to remove deep karma actually do work. My body feels so bright and purified, so light and fresh, I have used these methods to clear the karmic bonds between me and other human soul's. It feels like all the 'history' between you becomes instantly neutralized back into peace and light. Although it also dissolves the 'good' karma too, for example it will neutralize positive attachment's between you and others and make you feel a more evenly spread benevolent peace to human's in general.

So I'm currently in the middle of energy enhancement level 3 (out of 4 levels).

It is very good. The methods are extremely powerful. I am having difficulty going back to my previous method's of yoga because the ones Satchi gave me are just too powerful and effective.

Now I am going to talk about some of the struggles I had in more depth.

When I first started the course, a part of my soul was going wild over the energy — I had a wild awe-struck attraction to the course. A deep part of my soul was screaming 'THIS IS WHAT YOU NEED TO DO! THIS GUY CAN HELP YOU!'

Another deep part of me felt fear and was in a state of avoidance of the course... (I later found out that this fear feeling was coming from the blockages in my subconscious...so my subconscious and conscious mind-space was a mixture of light from god and dark blockages, the dark and the light had different feelings, emotions and agenda's).

This part of me would feel uncomfortable about it...and try to prevent me from doing the course.

It would come up with endless excuses as to why not do the course.

As soon as I started to watch his level 1 video's, I started to visually see blockages in my mind's eye.

The ones I saw looked like dark shapes, such as any of the following:

spiders, black clouds, triangles, sphere's or other dark black of grey objects within my aura.

These blockages seemed to have their own thoughts and emotions and they were tricking me into believing they were the 'real me', but in reality they were leeching energy like parasites.

They would shout at me 'Don't do it! Don't do the course. You need us.'

Then they would wriggle away like snakes and hide in deeper area's of my aura.

I would have to visualize plucking them out like worms and dissolving them with light.

The best, fastest method of dissolving them was to trap them in the light bubble and bright them down to the center of earth, or up in the sirius chakra and hold them there till they dissolved (which they did).

After that I would see more blockages, it felt like I was travelling into my soul basement and shining a torch in there...only to find dark evil cockroaches, insects and parasites.

Not a pleasant place. But you have to first see darkness to be able to clear it out.

No more digging my head into the sand and pretending it isn't there.

So after this, just when I was about to do level 1, initiation 4 (connect to sirius and other chakra's above the head for more energy), I got a derailment attack here on my blog by an ex-student of Satchi's who told me that 'satchi is a fraud and scammer', the message felt very dark with a lot of fear and anger in it.

This message bothered me a little, but I stubbornly went back to the course and did the meditation.

The meditation turned out to be very good and helped me a great deal.

I had another derailment the day I bought his level 3 course, someone emailed me that morning to tell me that satchi was a luciferian (this isn't actually true, by the way).

So yes. I ignore this rubbish and continue on my own journey.

Now to say about the quality of each initiation.

I felt the quality varied greatly.

The best initiations from level 1 for me were initiation 3 and 4. These involved a more advanced 'microcosmic orbit' practice which connected down to earth's core and was very good at purifying the blockages.

Initiation 4 was to connect to chakra's above the crown and below the root – this caused a massive flow of light energy which was going up and down

through my body at high speed. It feels like sitting in a stream of liquid light, which charges up the spiritual aura.

After absorbing more of this rather juicy energy my psychic vision got much stronger. I would see all kinds of blockages which were inside my aura. Here is a list of the types of blockages I encountered (it might be a little disturbing).

- Firstly, group's of astral men who had dark aura's of black would come to visit me and attempt to prevent me from making progress. Sometimes they sent 'eyes' to watch me, but I followed the eyes back to their source and I saw a group of them and they were discussing what to do next. They usually worked in small groups, but they had a

leader. I circled them in light and grounded them...then they would turn back into human soul's and I would bring them to the light beings to get properly healed.

- Secondly, I found implant blockages...which were doing something bad to me. They looked like small black devices which had been implanted in my aura. Some were above my crown chakra high up, others were inside my body.
- I found that I got a massive amount of intrusive thought...when I took a look to see where it was coming from, some of it was coming from subconscious blockages, most of it was coming from astral beings.

The astral being's had a habit of sending out astral cords and hooking them into my third eye. They would then project a bit of their energy into me to make me think or feel a certain way or desire. I could cut the cord's but then they would just come back later and try again so I trapped them in light bubbles and grounded them to permanently disable their group.

- I got intrusive thoughts which would not shut up and sounded like a whispering demon. I followed it to it's source and found a black astral device inside me which looked like a radio transmitter. It was receiving messages of thought from a demon who was attempting to control me. I dissolved the device using my light energy and the voice stopped immediately.

Satchi told me that I had a lot of darker blockages because in some of my past lives I had worked in darker occult groups.

The biggest challenge was probably a group of 6 luciferian spirits who kept bothering me daily for a period of 4 months.

I felt a great deal of seduction from these guy's and would spend half my day fantasizing about becoming a 'dark god'.

These fellow's were awfully arrogant and smug and wanted to manipulate me to work for them instead.

But I grounded them and then they turned peaceful.

- some of the dark astral guy's were quite sinister but by the end I laughed at them because they didn't seem to have much real power...all they could do is stare at me and look pissed off.

Out of the spirit's who I healed, there were different types...

- One type I already explained was the astral dark worker...a human shaped guy with black dark aura like an occult satanist.

They worked in groups of 5 or more and they would sit in a circle making plans on how to steal more energy. When I healed these guy's they would turn into weak human soul's and they would lose their desire to fight so I'd take them up to light spirit's who would heal them.

- Another type was like a demon thought-form...which had some negative thoughts, emotions or desires...once grounded it would simply dissolve into nothingness.
- Another type which was usually darker and more powerful was an angel who turned into a demon. I know it was an angel because when I was grounding it, it would suddenly explode with light and a huge light aura 10 or 20 times it's size would shine out like a star. These guy's would often thank me telepathically after I healed them before going back to the light.
- Yet another type were soul's who were neutral but lost...so I would heal them and send them to the light and then they would turn happy and send thanks to me.
- Then there were luciferian angel's, who didn't look so dark, they looked translucent but emitted no energy. I only met a couple of these guy's but

they exploded into massive light angel's when healed so I think they were originally high level angels.

- There were blockages, I had to clear out at least 2 luciferian seed blockages. They looked like translucent spherical orbs and they were emitting desires into my subconscious to become a 'dark god', the desires went away when I dissolved the seeds.

Anyway, my poor reader's probably think I've turned mad, but this is the reality. I know all this from my own experience because I've been becoming more psychic recently. After all this stuff has been cleared I feel very peaceful most of the time.

My aura is smooth, I don't get intrusive thought's lately because much of the darkness has been cleared off now.

I'm saying this because some people might make progress in their meditation and see similar stuff to this, so now I can tell you what to do about it. If you sense dodgy spirit's or blockages, circle them in white light and imagine a strong light bubble around them. Then imagine carrying this bubble down into the core of earth and holding it there. The energy in the earth's core is very powerful and will dissolve or melt the blockages, turning them into peace.

Keep in mind that my taoist alchemy practice, reiki and other qigong was not helping me with these extremely bizarre desires and intrusive thoughts...which went on for months despite doing my normal meditations

Only when I did energy enhancement level 2 methods was I able to locate and dissolve these problems in the earth's core and that finally did start to clear out the darkness.

I currently feel luciferian stuff is a bit like a form of madness...Sure you might feel powerful and get what you want — but think about how much it's hurting the world, hurting other people?

Anyway I know what I'm doing and it's going very well.

I hope this message get's out to someone who needs it...There are not many energy enhancement reviews out there, so I'll make sure

I talk about it openly because it has helped me so much.

I'm not sure if I'll get psychic attack or some human's will send me nasty emotional messages of fear and anger...But I still feel like sharing this. I can't be scared of that stuff anymore I'll just have to take what's given to me

Here, I will link to his youtube.

https://www.youtube.com/user/swamisatchidanand/videos

This review is meant to spread truthful experience and perhaps help anyone who is on the fence to try the course and see how they get on with it.

EDIT: Satchi sent me a new link, which has a lot of my emails on it. You can view it here as a kind of testimonial...

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Ricardo B Serrano qigong and enlightenment qigong review

April 26, 2014 //

C

This is a respectful shout-out review for Ricardo because I was trying to share some images from his book but shouldn't have put it up without permission. So I thought I would review some of his methods and post a link to where you can buy it from instead.

http://www.qigonghealer.com/

Ricardo has used many qigong method's and I bought most of his books and practised the methods personally and found them to be very good.

Some of the methods I practised were: taoist microcosmic orbit, pangu shengong, maitreya shengong, meditation on the soul, meditation on twin hearts.

microcosmic orbit:

- Good for opening out the energy channels, balancing the energy in the body and working to open up the 8 psychic channels or macrocosmic orbit.

pangu shengong:

- good for absorbing qi from the sun and moon...to improve health and strength the qi-field. Also balance the qi-field.

maitreya shengong:

- good to open the heart and absorb shen transmission through use of mantra 'ohm namah shivaya', much easier than to just rely on alchemy.

meditation on the soul:

- absorb energy from the chakra just above the crown, the golden soul chakra, to speed up the release and clearing of deeper blockages or problems.

meditation on twin hearts:

- good for building heaven qi in the aura which helps safely guide kundalini from earth up into the body.

These methods I practised BEFORE Energy Enhancement Meditation and helped to lighten my aura and open my heart. I found it to be better and more powerful than taoist alchemy alone.

Since I found it to be good, I am posting links so that anyone who is interested can purchase his books or dvd.

http://www.amazon.com/Ricardo-Serrano/e/B005U09AA2

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

My review on Reiki

April 26, 2014 //

0

In today's theme I have of reviewing healing methods, I chose to write a bit about reiki.

A couple of year's ago I went to be attuned to reiki's level 1,2 and 3 with a respected Reiki teacher (who did a good job for this).

Pros:

- I immediately felt my aura got balanced and harmonized by the energy...I was able to channel it out of my hands into myself or others.
- One benefit of the energy is that it is very calming and relaxing, making it good for stress
- Using level 2 symbol's I was able to command the energy to heal and find emotional problems...what happened is that it would locate the problem, release it from my subconscious into my conscious mind...while I had to watch the truth about what happened...and learn from it. Then after this the problem would be healed and released for good.
- Good at clearing rooms and places of negative energy and the attunements feel empowering.
- It's very easy to use and never runs out of energy.

Cons:

- Often can't locate specific or deeper problems...the energy does not dig deep enough...(that's what kundalini is for)
- Can't see or feel what I'm doing, have to rely on the energy knowing what to do
- It just...isn't...powerful... enough...

- It relies on or adapt's to the reiki practitioner's auric frequency (what this mean's is you can attune a low frequency person but they're basically putting dark crap into you if you're higher frequency. What I did notice was that the quality and feel of my reiki energy got higher frequency as my aura got released of blockages).

Overall reiki was a pleasant and fun thing to do, it works for some physical and emotional blockages. Some people claim that leads someone to enlightenment...I say it's only scratching the absolute surface. It can heal and release blockages and it is good.

Overall a positive, but generally mild form of energy work — good for beginners or those looking to get into energy healing. The serious innerwork will have to come from something which dig's a little bit deeper though. Like Energy Enhancement Meditation...

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Very Important Message! About Yoga, Qigong, Meditation of all types.

May 2, 2014 //

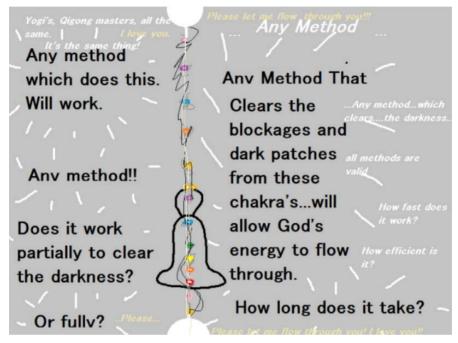
So I was looking at the photo's of qigong master's and yoga-masters and absorbing their energy...when this ... 'Vision' Came into my head. It was totally overwhelming! So I had to draw it out. Forgive me. It's done in Paint.

Allow me to explain.

All successful qigong masters and yogi's are using similar, yet slightly different methods of achieving the 'Same Thing.'

The argument about which method is good or not ...does not matter...the goal's of each method are exactly the same.

In the vision I saw. I saw dark patches in a string of chakra's which flowed through the body (up the spine) and beneath the body and above the crown.



There were dark patches inside these chakra's. The dark patches were preventing the flow of God energy. Blocking it. Limiting it.

Most people have a tremendous amount of blockages in all their chakra's, it runs very deep.

All methods of meditation, yoga, qigong and even contemplation or mindfulness has the goal of releasing some of this darkness. To dissolve, resolve, forgive, release these blockages, the dark patches.

Once they are all clear, God's energy will flow through you in full force. A catastrophic volume of love and acceptance will burst through you like thunder. This energy WANT's to be with you again. It LOVES you, so much! It actually loves everyone — so much. There is an endless supply of this energy.

...We are all living in a world of madness, where we have decided to disconnect most of the flow of this energy in order o experience living as a human.

Qigong and Yoga and Meditation can gradually lead one to dissolve the dark patches from within their chakra's, and 'ALLOW' that LOVE energy to beam on down, relentlessly, endlessly, if one so wishes.

It is the best feeling in the world!

Why are we so fixated on trivialities?

Time to wake up.

Time for ME to wake up.

I would like to mention that the most fast and powerful method I have been using for this is energy enhancement. It's more powerful than the other qigong methods for the following reasons:

- The energy is of higher frequency and digs deeper to resolve hiding blockages
- The energy allows the practiser to start seeing their own blockages using their third eye (something I didn't get with any other method up until now)
- The course is teaching how to ground (dissolve) blockages and negative energies in the core of earth. This radically speeds up the clearing of subconscious blockages over any other type of meditation or qigong practice I have tried.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

How I used to feel as a teenager – discussion about what truly is dark?

C

I was hunting through my cupboard and found a lot of old stuff, this old stuff brought back memories. Some of these memories, I would like to share.

I found a piece of written coursework from when I was in high-school, aged 15. As soon as I started to read, I became flooded with toxic clouds and blockages.

First it felt like dark heavy grey clouds had surrounded me. Then I felt lots of little black needles pricking and enclosing around my heart centre. I started to feel very powerless...hopeless...bitter...as if I wasn't worth anything and that I couldn't do anything. A feeling of utter hopelessness. It was very constrictive. It felt terrible...if I felt like this I would seriously consider what the purpose of my life was.

Safe to say, I put the piece of prose back into it's folder and began to ponder this situation. Yes, I do remember feeling that way back at that time.

What had happened, objectively, was that I was an empath. An empath who absorbed all of the emotions of everyone around him and had to process them. I did not do a very good job of processing these teenage emotions which were originating from others around me. Violent anger, depression, worthlessness, bullying and predatory behaviours. This was all going on around me and I couldn't handle it so I repressed it. This make things far worse for me. I became a walking cloud of negative energy.

Not only did I have to process my own inner confusions during this age, excessive sex drive, shyness, insecurities and confusions. I was absorbing all of the intense emotions of those around me (I have noticed teens often have the most powerful negative emotions and internal difficulty compared to adults and children).

So. I repressed that rubbish and it proceeded to tear me to pieces. I feel sorry for my old self. He really did feel in despair.

After this I started to see different categories of people, I put them into three categories:

- 1. Those who are struggling deeply with their on problems (emotional/mental/spiritual and physical problems) but do want to be 'good' and help others if they can. However they are often self-centred due to the nature of the LOUD voices in their head (worries, anxieties, trying to survive and get by in this world).
- 2. The types of people who have very few problems because they have consciously worked through them, resolved them. These people want to be good, are more self-empowered, more powerful and wish to help others. They are much better able to help support and uplift others because they feel much brighter and happier within themselves.
- 3. The types of people who have decided that they want to be the boss (at a more advanced stage, wanting to be a king, a ruler, or a god), and they have decided that they don't mind hurting, repressing and controlling others in order to rise above them. They are focused on accumulating power over others. At the higher level of this stage, they would find it acceptable to generate mass murder, torture and ruin the lives of millions of people, so long as it grants them their desire of ruling over others with power.

I believe as a society, we have been programming subconscious and taught that in order to be self empowered and get what we want, in order to feel good and strong, we have to step on others (become predatory). It starts off with classroom bullying, and family based manipulation and power struggles, and leads onto corrupt business deals and boarder-line criminal activity.

We are told and shown that the powerful are the predators and everyone else are the victims, almost like slaves.

It's like 'Join us! Become a powerful predator so that you can get what you want and have true power!'

Thus there is a sort of power struggle or war as people tread on each other financially and emotionally in order to climb the ranks, so to speak.

This is how I see it anyway.

Money is really just 'energy' being passed around. Bullying and victim relationships are really just energy being stolen by one person from another. It all boils down to energy being stolen and flowing through a hierarchy of beings.

But there is another hidden type of power which they do not want people to become aware of. The fact that we're all connected to the higher source of the universe which is powering EVERYTHING – flowing from the top down.

So the way to turn an empowered being into a victim, is to create enough blockages in his or her energy system, so that it does not function properly. Once enough if this infinite power has been blocked...yet only a trickle remains...this person has become a victim.

They are now weak, due to low energy. They can be controlled by more powerful beings.

So the way of connecting to the source of all this power (the power which animates everything in that has ever existed) is by removing the blockages which have been put into ones aura, or created within ones space.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Understanding Vibrational Frequency

May 20, 2014 //

0



starlight:

Agree with all above mentioned points – Reblogged.



Originally posted on Kundalini Spirit:

If you engage in spiritual practice then you understand that all matter have vibrational frequency as everything exists as energy, including animate and inanimate objects. I became aware of energy and their vibrational frequency when my Kundalini energy rose. With this knowledge, I began to observe my attraction to others, and began reading about how we attract others through vibrational frequency. In my earlier post, "the Law of Attraction through Quantum Physics," I posted about vibrational frequency through Quantum Physics, the study of particles on a subatomic

level. Through Quantum Physics, it has been demonstrated that like vibrational energies attract each other.



So what makes up vibrational frequency that cause us to feel attracted to and attract others? From my observation, vibrational frequency of an individual is a combination of our emotional landscape, karma or our past and present behaviors toward others, and our crrent feelings and...

View original 374 more words

The Buddhafiield is vibrational frequency...

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

EUREKA!

May 28, 2014 //

I love eureka moments. It's one of those moments when everything snaps into place like a puzzle which glows bright with light. A light bulb exploding inside my head. Laughter at the utter ridiculousness of everything... But understanding. I understand it, I GET it now..

Today I want to talk about the unconscious energetic power-battles we, as a collective engage in each and every day of our lives.

So this information is highly applicable when understanding the depth of what is going on socially between us, as humans, as we socialize in groups.

Specifically why most of us are drawn towards appearing better than others – wanting to show off, boast or just openly state how brilliant we are.

We want energy. The attention and focus from others on us, gives us energy. I understand why some people are negative, judgemental and critical almost all the time.

I'm convinced they don't understand what they are doing and why they are doing it. It's coming from their subconscious.

Please, if you're someone who understands this — let me know! I'm sure some people get it, but don't know how to resolve it. I'm sure most people don't get it at all. We Are Functioning Like Lemmings.

I am going to talk about where negativity, hate, judgement and superiority come from.

Why people are mean to others?

(because let's face it, a lot of people are mean to others, how many people compliment you and mean it, or try to help you, compared to how many people are critical of you? If most of the people you know are helpful, you're lucky. Most of us are engaging in some kind of emotional war-zone for most of our lives, trying to survive in the middle of a world of negative energy).

I'm not sure if I can explain the concepts I want to here, but one thing I will do is 'try'.

This is going to get a bit wordy and energetic because I want to say it bluntly and obviously so that it makes sense.

The root cause of the problem is this:

We as humans are walking around with split souls. We have a main soul which is filled with love, giving, caring and all things genuinely good. We also have fragments of our soul's which have been traumatized in past and current lives

These bit's – disconnected from god by energy blockages – became disconnected from the love and light of our God connected Chakras above the head and they NEED energy from somewhere or they'll die.

Are you with me so far?

The only way they can get energy is by lowering the energy frequency of another soul and taking it's energy.

They get us to act in a way which will offend or put-down others, such as judging why they are 'not good enough', providing reasons or comments which promote our own superiority over them.

They do this because as soon as someone's frequency goes down, their energy can easily get vamped (stolen/transferred/parasite).

Thus, the disconnected soul fragment can feed and meet it's energy needs by stealing the low frequency/negative energy of others. This is temporary so the effect of bringing the energy field of someone down in frequency (making them feel emotionally bad) must be repeated...over and over again (for an infinity of time).

There is a reason enlightened master's are humble...it's because they don't need to engage in the 'hierarchical power games' which most of us do in order to meet our energy needs. They get all their soul energy from God (an infinity of chakras above the head) because they do not have any disconnected soul fragments of traumas left.

This is why they are the happiest people in the world, and why most of us are living in negative hell.

It might help if I give an example:

Person A is very soul damaged. They are holding a lot of trauma inside, emotional and soul trauma. This means that they feel pretty bad most of the time.

The disconnected fragments of their soul (inner children) NEED energy and quickly...these inner children decide the only way they can get energy is through stealing it from others (energy vamping and parasite).

So they try to steal energy from other humans (who look like glowing bits of food).

They start to feel jealous and envious of human's who have more energy than them.

'WHY do they have so much energy/peace and not me? Why do they get to be happy but not me! I suppose they think they're BETTER than me? Well I'll show them who is boss! I will take their energy. That will show them!'

The disconnect soul fragments don't care about anything but their energy needs. They don't care about anyone nor do they have any positive energy. They decide to use psychological tricks (insult, sarcasm, judgement, non-productive criticism, bullying, hatred) to get another human to 'feel bad'.

Once the other human 'feels bad', they feel inferior, their energy field shrinks...their vibration lowers.

The inner-child can steal a bit of the person's energy and feed off of it. This will temporarily provide a feeling of relief and power to the person who is being hostile. Their inner-children will be getting fed - fed from low frequency energy so it will feel power, superiority and elation.

BOW DOWN BEFORE ME YOU PATHETIC HUMAN! FOR I AM SUPERIOR, I AM ABOVE YOU. I AM YOUR PREDATOR!

(That is me trying to explain how these dark bit's of soul or disconnected entities feel...)

This is all happening unconsciously by the way, how many people who constantly judge and put down others know exactly what they're doing, or why they're doing it?

I don't think many of them are aware of why they do it, hence I see them functioning from the unconscious or subconscious level. The preprogrammed level. Their blockages and soul-fragments are in charge of most of their actions (not their conscious self).

How much do you function consciously?

Another inner-child or soul-fragment trick to get energy from others is the 'poor me'. This blockage is talked about in energy enhancement level 3. Try to see if anyone you know (or yourself) uses the 'poor me' to gain energy from people around you.

The 'poor me' act's up to any ailment or perceived 'bad situation', going out of their way to tell others how awful their life is.

Regardless of how awful their life REALLY is, the goal of this exercise is to invoke pity and attention from the listener.

Once they focus on you with pity and attention, you're sucking up the energy they are sending you! Instant food meal. Yum.

But it's not energy coming from **God (and infinity of chakras above the head)**. It's stolen energy. It's inefficient to constantly steal energy this way.

If you start complaining to the person who is acting out the 'poor me' scenario, that your own life is even worse than theirs, they'll suddenly have to 'up the game' loads and they'll start trying to aggressively argue with you — to prove that their situation is worse than yours.

They're doing this because they don't want to pity you and send you energy – they want you to pity them and send THEM energy.

What a funny game.

Every time people want to be admired, or pitied, or they put people down (so they can feel superior), energy vamping is going on.

What's actually happening in a social situation where a group of people have an unconscious hierarchy of who is worth more (who is more intelligent, who is more physically attractive, who is more rich?) – WHO IS WORTH MORE? Who is the alpha male? Who is the boss?

But who makes these judgements?

It's laughable, because ultimately we're all worth the same. It's all equal. What causes this huge imbalance? There is enough energy from God for all to be happy. No one needs to feel superior. The need to feel superior and be admired is in itself inferior.

This is why I can't help but think that I have been living a mad life. I have been unconsciously drowned in the madness which pervades the whole of humanity (and participating in it, too).

The madness is that rather than getting loving energy from God through meditation to heal our trauma — we function repeatedly, endlessly, in a pattern of hurting each other to steal little bits of lower frequency energy from each other!

This is why I said it looks like madness. Even my own behaviours have been mad. I'm not different from everyone else. Right now I just have far less trauma and soul splits so I rarely feel any need to appear superior to anyone else (I am in the process of working through these blockages).

I occasionally feel this psychopathic/parasitic madness flow out of me...as the dark blockages and trauma's come to the surface of my conscious awareness (to be healed) but it is not permanent because I use the energy enhancement 7 step process to remove them!

This article might offend some of you because I don't think anyone reading this will have a perfectly clean soul. Only an enlightened could have one. That's why they don't have any of these problems. But I do, and we do.

I'm not saying I'm perfect either. I'm not trying to boast that I know something special. I'm trying to share what I have come to realise because you have to realise it first before you can sort it out.

Ignore a problem and it will loop hundreds of thousands of times (until you finally get it).

This is the source of all the negativity.

The problems are hiding in our subconscious. You can't solve inner problems by doing external things (changing your diet, going running, giving to charity or pretending to be a nice person).

Put in a really blunt way 'we're all fucked until we heal our subconscious darkness.'

Unless you think engaging in negative stuff is fun? It isn't fun for me though, and deep down, I don't think it's fun for you either.

What's actually happening is that with the dark hierarchy (what I'd call the network of energy vamping parasites — it doesn't stop with human's), we're led into playing energy vamping roles among each other.

It starts with a group of human's who all have disconnected aspects of soul which need to vamp energy from each other to survive.

So they quickly fight out who can be the most predatory and 'take' the most energy.

The biggest human vamps will be the most power hungry people – the Luciferian "Dark Gods", who have possessed the most powerful people on this planet.

This energy then get's vamped by disconnected from source non-physical spiritual entities (oh they exist all over the place) who will be taking the stolen energy for themselves.

They then get most of this energy stolen from them by higher frequency vamps.

Like a massive chain reaction.

Being at the bottom of the pyramid of power sucks. You are a victim.

Being at the top of the pyramid sucks too, you feel paranoid that everyone is going to steal 'your' energy, your power..

Is there any safety and love to be found within this madness?

All you have to do to escape this madness is heal your inner soul fragments and emotional trauma with EE techniques.

Once all the trauma is healed...endless love and affirmation flows as energy through you from source.

There is no need for negative action, judgement of others and endless criticism.

You do not need to put anyone down, or vamp their energy.

Or prove you are more worthy or superior to anyone because you constantly will feel the love and power of source.

Everyone can be a winner.

No one has to be a loser.

Yet so long as we don't heal these disconnected aspects of soul, we feel shitty except for the small dark power rush of belittling others for a temporary energy vamping session.

This is why I said the world is madness.

It's totally mad and hardly anyone knows what's really going on.

If you ask me what about the sharing of love and positive emotions?

That's because most of us still have partially God-connected-souls.

But it could be so much better if we were more God-connected.

It could be 100% positive.

This message might sound like I am telling everyone off, but I'm not. I'm as guilty as everyone. But I feel very intense about this issue. As if it is extremely important. It is urgent. But I would just be a hypocrite if I was not working towards a solution.

What am I doing to resolve this huge problem? I'm meditating to get energy as taught in Energy Enhancement Samadhi and Samyama from the God-Connected-Chakras above the head and Kundalini Chakra in the centre of earth as taught in www.energyenhancement.org and heal my inner darkness so that I cause less harm to others and spread more positive energy and truth.

What are you doing?

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Golden energy enters the head: consciousness expansion from connecting to chakra's above the head.

June 5, 2014 //

I had an experience about a week ago which felt as if golden light filled my brain.

This was from meditation and energy which came from the chakra's above my head – soul chakra and sirius.

I got this from doing meditation on the soul and energy enhancement level 1 samadhi connect to sirius and earth chakras.

Then my consciousness started to expand...not so much 'astral' or 'other worldly' visions, more like an acute awareness of everything in the 5 senses. As if everything is being processed in real-time.

I got some advice from some messages letting me know that what was happening was that my chakras were opening wider. They are allowing a lot more energy to flow in and out... resulting in an almost hyperawareness.

What I've noticed so far from this are the following points:

- my intelligence I feel, has increased...
- I notice things I didn't before. I quickly can pick up people's problems and know what is going on.
- I absorb and have to process emotional problems much more intensely, this has made me more sensitive. I can't look away from things or easily distract myself it has to be fully processed.
- I appreciate nature a lot more! It's so peaceful. By comparison, most people are being controlled by the media and it becomes obvious how dark thoughts and concepts are being projected at people.
- I feel like retreating from most people...A lot of people have what I'd call 'demon qualities' which feel too offensive...I feel more introverted because I am processing way more information.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

meditation links

I have chosen to set up this page in order to direct any fellow seekers to places I deem to be worthy. Follow your inner-guidance, follow your heart, not your EGO fears.

Energy Enhancment is a course by Swami Satchidanand I recommend to anyone seeking a powerful and intense meditation method to quickly and efficiently find and dissolve deep energy blockages, emotional trauma, desires, karmic connections, astral parasites and implant blockages. It goes deeper much faster than any other methods which I have used. The energy is extremely potent for digging up and releasing blockages.

Ricardo B Serrano has made a collection of books and dvd's explaining the methods of qigong, enlightenment qigong, yoga and alchemical meditation. These methods I have personally found to be powerful and effective so I am linking it here for those who may be interested.

kundalini activation via shaktipat is available to the genuinely dedicated spiritual seeker, I can vouch for this site. There will be other's out there, some will do it for free, other's charge a small sum of money — follow your instinct's/internal guidance if you will.

Chrism's kundalini website has a lot of good, genuine info on kundalini activation and how to safely survive the process of total transformation. I have seen a lot of people attacking Chrism but I can feel his beautiful aura and feel his messages, text and video's are divinely guided to help & support others.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

THE STARLIGHT EMAILS

14th Jan 2014

Hello Satchi.

I had an experience last night which I wanted to talk about, and I knew you were the only person who would understand what I have gone through.

Every so often (more often some years ago, less frequently the past few years) I've taken a dissociative drug with a friend. We were sometimes guided towards taking it when confused or lost in life because it seemed to resolve internal problems, creating a detached ego which can observe some of the unconscious mind's problems and come to conclusion. Other times it was purely curiosity or hedonistic use.

The drug seems to cause temporary opening of third eye chakra's, leading to increased sensing of other worldly beings, higher doses have reports of people leaving their body's and meeting two groups of spiritual or ET beings (ones which seem compassionate to humanity and wishing for them to evolve and ones who seem disconnected or view human's like bugs). While some of this can be delusional, other aspects relate exactly to non-drug related spiritual sensing.

But I didn't want to send this mail to talk much about that.

It's just an introduction for what actually happened last night.

What happened and my understanding gained is of higher importance!

Some months ago you sent me a message, explaining to me I had psychopathic sub-personalities deep in my aura. Shortly after that, I would go through intense cravings for 'dark power', and an obsession with researching luciferianism (although much time was also spent avoiding this and doing true meditation). I would flick from one state to the other, as if being mind controlled. Then coming out of it to think 'oh my god, I don't want to do this I want to be good.'

So me and a friend took the dissociative last night. During this time, I called for my various 'spirit guides', and an awful lot of entities came into the room. I guess I wanted them all to come to me, talk to me and tell me what the hell was going on (why this push/pull action between light and dark).

My friend said he felt uncomfortable because it felt 'crowded', I said yes It is crowded because there are lots of spirits having a kind of conflict or argument in the room.

It felt like an auditorium floating above the room, with a group of spirits in debate or conflict over me with conflicting agenda's.

What immediately became apparent was that quite a few of these entities were not of a benevolent nature, and had luciferian energies (creepy light).

These luciferian energies are easy to distinguish because they feel 'light and creepy'.

The creepiness is the key feature, there is a lack of softness and compassion.

So I called the compassionate spirits of light 'true light spirits', which gave a feeling of trying to teach me the truth, very soft compassion energy. They talk to me to remind me of the truth to help teach me sometimes.

The darker spirits I've met before were lower frequency and satanic in nature, I would call 'dark creepy.'

Anyway, These entities were arguing with some kind of intention to 'pull me' left and right, like a tug of war - but I only have one body and cannot go both ways!

But it gets more extreme. Me and my friend lay down on the bed, and a luciferian energy started to flow through my body, through my channels. I merged entirely with the entity and it started to speak through me (talk to my friend). I was entirely aware of the experience consciously and felt as if I 'was' the entity.

This experience was helpful, because it got me to see and feel exactly how it felt to be one of these luciferian entities.

They basically have a very flat, 1-dimensional emotional landscape....which can only be extended to a sort of smug, egotistical sense of self importance.

They have the soul desire/agenda to rule, dominate and be the king, the god.

When I came out of the experience I referred to these luciferian guys as 'Egotistical little Pricks.'

They basically had an all encompassing agenda of 'being the ruler', 'being the king', 'being god'.

So it was a case of using whatever means necessary to become the ruler via learning knowledge and manipulation. Everyone and everything were stepping stones to becoming god.

What was shown to me visually in this experience was the concept of an over-soul.

So for example, a big circle with maybe 5 or 10 pieces of my soul, where as the 'Jamie' of

this lifetime was just a piece of this larger over-soul.

What was explained to me was that several parts of this over-soul, maybe even half of them, were luciferians, and some of the others were 'true light' and intergrated with the whole.

Naturally the agenda's conflicted. It was service-to-self vs service-to-thewhole.

This was a great relief for me to understand in more depth.

The impression I got was that there were other 'me's, other parts of my over-soul experiencing parallel lives in other dimensions, which had gone luciferian, and I was having to deal with it now because it was another part of me

This could be past lives, but it felt more like 'simultaneous lives happening elsewhere'.

No wonder I was obsessed with these concepts! There was mind-control coming from these entities, either internally as sub-personalities or externally.

One very calming thing was that at the end of this experience, I got told by someone objectively that It was 'planned' for the jamie soul (current me in this life) to go towards the true light, the ego dissolving into service to the greater good. I've been told this very objectively several times in such spiritual experience over the past several years.

None-the-less, the mind controlling influences of the luciferian entities which are a disconnected part of my higher over-soul remain there, since they were not resolved, but I gained more understanding of the situation (and more mental/heart resistance to the idea).

But at least my heart and mind in this life understands that it's a no-go. So I am very set towards my true-light path.

I just thought you might be interested to hear how I am doing, and the struggles I face as I meditate and the light energies bring up my inner problems.

There were a lot more details I saw during this experience but perhaps they have less relevance.

The concept of the luciferian entities came with visions of them being 'roman empire rulers', so the word 'auditorium' kept coming to me, sort of like a small stadium or viewing platform.

The concept of a luciferian sitting on a throne, watching over his people through a crystal ball, while feeling a sort of disconnected smug egotistical sense of self, came to mind.

What came to MY mind after this was over, was a lot of laughter.

These guys are like...They are so disconnected, all that exists emotionally is a sense of smug self importance....They're strong yet weak....Strong because they have a lot of 'stolen' energy, but weak because they need to get it by stealing from others...

Another vision I got was of a part of 'me', which was like a ball of energy...and it felt like a king or queen....it had all these bugs and little demon parasites crawling over it...these little demons were like 'children' to the luciferian. So the demon's were very weak because they constantly needed to feed off the energy, but they would go out and do bidding in response to being fed.

Kind of gross, I suppose.

I presume this whole experience was about dealing with inner-children or sub personalities, or was it something deeper such as genuine other parts of the 'jamie oversoul'?

Unfortunately I wasn't able to get rid of any of this, but I did gain a lot of understanding about it and got a more fixed view of what I want (to dissolve these luciferian aspects of self into true light).

I also realised that I have to be careful when I call for spirit guides, because both true light guides and luciferian spirits will come to me.

I believe I now have a clearer Idea of what's going on.

The true-light energies are one of connectedness with others, with the whole, with harmony, and with deep, rich, beautiful heart energies, which are fragile and precious like a flower, or a crystalline snow-flake.

It isn't something that can be felt by one who has blocked off their heart.

With relief, I can now say I have satisfied my curiosity with how it feels to be a luciferian and wish to work towards true-light.

So I presume the jamie soul (my part) needs to work towards enlightenment, which is full intergration with this over-soul I've been sensing. Then, I and the other true-light parts of my over-soul will have to work on somehow dissolving these luciferian aspects back into true-light to become intergrated.

OTHERWISE, the luciferian aspects of self which I felt were inner personalities, and these have to be intergrated back into me during the meditative process.

Anyway I have given my thoughts.

Hope this is interesting, or if not, it helps me to explain this to someone who could understand it.

So my view of the luciferians now is 'Bunch of egotistical little pricks, parasitic in nature, flat 1 dimensional emotional landscape. God-complex.'

(I hoped you might find that amusing).

much love.

Jamie

Hi Jamie.

Yes, Luciferians have no Heart and no conscience as they have cut off from these chakras.

They really are less than human whereas they think that having morals and compunction is somehow a weakness. That having the ability to think twice about genociding six million jews and burning their bodies in incinerators is somehow a weakness.

This point is made in the movie, "Man of Steel"

I think you got everything right apart from the concept of the Antahkarana..

As we go higher into the antahkarana so we merge with more and more people.

The chakras above the head and the spaces in between are usually filled with evil entities which we clear of blockages in Energy Enhancement Level Two.

The higher the energy blockage, sometimes millions of chakras above the head, the more deep the influence on us as these Energy Blockages have a sort of Mind Control over us which you partly report.

The Soul is the first chakra above the head and sometimes it has 20 people on this planet, each with the same soul, some of them gaining experience on the dark path.

We need to become One..

We have come here to experience all paths so that in the end we understand that, "we only have the free will to do the right thing".

How far have you got with your Initiations on the Energy Enhancement Course?

Satchidananand

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

2nd March 2014

How do I add a healed demon to my own energy? Do I just heal it and request it to merge into my energy?

I can immediately tell when it's dark energy has been grounded because it starts to radiate 'peace' instead of trying to fight out of the bubble.

It would be good if I can use these guys to help me!

So wait, are the BM's once human souls, or once angels?

I think they were once human and then degenerated themselves doing bad things to victims of a sexual or murdering nature, then cutting off from God, removing the heart, became psychopaths and less than human.

"A mind of metal and wheels" machine - like, computers, no conscience or morality, no heart.

Thus, cut off from God unlike animals and humans, they become psychic prey for the real humans. Talent bodies up for grabs once purified.

Are the human souls who control them luciferians? But the BM's are more like angels turned into demons through NKM?

Thanks for your replies!

I'm sure I'm going to make progress with this because I think about your course every day - as if my soul is urgently drawn towards it.

Jamie Raindle

Mar 2 (6 days ago)

Update on drug addiction implant:

Today I woke up and I realised how I'm usually controlled by what I believe...sex and drug implant blockages.

I will either have sexual dream or wake up like that - or have a dream ...where I am desiring a drug and trying to get it. Then once I have woken

up, I will feel 70% of my mind is filled with uncontrollable thought and desire about it.

So today I woke up, I had this voice saying to me 'take the drug now.'

And I immediately found something which appeared to be outside my body, circle in light and follow the process to ground it.

I felt it was a BM so when it turned peaceful I added it to my aura as an angel.

Then I asked to see the drug implant blockages inside me, how it looked was like this:

An image of some kind of blockage high above my head...in high chakra's.

An image of a half-broken device inside my body.

The broken device was the one I previously broke/dissolved some of it but not all...it was still functioning but not as well.

The one up above the head was fully functional.

I spent a good deal of time getting some of the BM's in charge and turning them into angels, then I got the whole group and grounded them in earth and sirius...it seemed to be a huge string of guys, too many to count.

Then I took care of each of the 2 implants.

What I did wrong last time was I only grounded them in earth and the core of the implant wasn't dissolving properly.

This time I did it for longer...took into sirius, took even higher...until the blockage turned to dust, then got incinerated.

After I did this, I felt truly peaceful. As if my energy turned very 'smooth'.

A clear mind - no desire. Just all desire seemed to vanish into a pool of emptiness.

fingers crossed that I have dealt with it now...

I was worried some guys would come and put in Another implant blockage but hopefully I can dissolve it more easily now I know what to do.

I understand now the importance of dissolving ALL of the blockage so it doesn't come back.

I hope I have sorted this out now, It's a pain in the butt to have what I call 'mind-control' implants , because that's what they are - energy farming tools and mind-control.

It makes me feel so much of humanity is controlled to some degree by these mind-control implants. They really have to go.

Thanks

Replies in text,

I will try the 7 step process on these guys when I meet them.

Yes

Sometimes I sense some spirits watching me who feel 'Really Serious', like I'm being stared at too intensely...I don't know who those guys are. I should bubble them.

Yes

the benevolent ones I speak of are the ones who emit heart-softness or compassion, but I didn't think that maybe they might still have some blockages.

Good to check.

As for the addiction implant.

I believe initially I damaged it, but there was something left of it?

I thought I'd done it, because cravings died down...

However, I still used it a few times. closer to once a week. I felt low energy when I used it and it felt bad.

I don't know if I used it out of habit, or because of influence from the implant.

Remove ALL of the implant!!!!!
Keep at it and check that ALL of it has gone!!!!

Lately I haven't been able to see many blockages in my aura - I'm not saying they aren't there but...after starting the blockage removal steps...I had a LOT to clear out one after another - and dark guys too.

But after that - a lot more peace and energy.

I have a feeling there are blockages in my higher chakra's though, I'm not seeing them directly but I feel this is still got problems.

Circle from 0 to infinity chakras above the head and remove ALL of them.

The higher they are, the more powerful the influence.

There are an infinity of chakras below the base chakra too.

Remove the blockages from all these too.

I get a tonne of energy from meditation.

I feel I absorb a lot of your frequencies from your videos and text which energizes me.

Like ryan said - sometimes your video's energy comes out to dig up blockages for me.

After the first psychopathic sub personality came up to get healed - I have had perhaps a week of relative peace? perhaps like a break. I'm sure more with come in future.

What is the black star?

The Star sub personality which has not been 7stepped and all negative karmic mass removed.

I know that I used to use the 'poor me' strategy all the time, 5-10 years ago.

Lately I have had a lot of flashback memories showing how I used to bevery low energy, very blocked...some degree of energy vampirising from others...

Since then I have got a tonne more energy, and less needy.

I need to read about this black star.

Will continue with your video's tonight - I am out of work for the moment so plenty of time to watch videos. I can do it!

When it's done I'll get back to you, ask for advice and we'll see when I'm ready for course 3.

Tell me how you get on with the homework above...

Satchidanand

Thanks

Jamie Raindle

Mar 4 (4 days ago)

Thanks! I will do this.

First let me fill you in...

Since I removed the drug addiction blockage (both parts...I simply asked 'show me the blockage' and I see it, so I dissolved it).

I can now review what has happened with this:

Me and my friend who used to take drugs together...mostly opiates (morphine, from a tea..not needles or anything) both got this problem which we called 'the fiend' which felt like a demon parasite inside our brains...whispering to do it, giving seductive feelings, manipulations games 'It's okay to do it...it's not as bad as killing someone, other people do worse...' etc...All kind of reasoning...

It was extremely manipulative.

After I first saw the drug addiction implant *the one in my body* I tried to remove it but I only broke it...the bit in the middle didn't seem to dissolve.

So I broke about half of the 1st blockage out of 2 blockages.

After this I thought I'd won, since the 'fiending' parasite voices...went...however, they came back...but not as bad as it was first time.

So these guys would attack me in my dream-time.

I would get swamped with uncontrollable desire and have a dream where I am seeking the drug.

When I wake up...70% of my mind feels controlled..manipulated and full of desire! This feeling would last half a day or longer. If I ignored it, it would just come back some days later.

I've had to fight off astral entities who were trying to get me to use it before.

Okay.

Since going back and finding two blockages..implant blockage - like you said. One extra one somewhere up the chakra's above the head...

They both looked like 'little black stars' with a black energy and once that drains I had to pulverise them in sirus for longer. till it gets incinerated.

Now, since then...NO VOICES.

I still did think about the drug but not much, like my thoughts were VERY DIFFERENT.

Now...it's peaceful and it feels like 'Oh? Yes that was a nice feeling...' similar to when I want a coffee...I remember the feeling and think it is sometimes nice...but no out of control feelings - no interference!

Now for other updates...

When I sit in meditation or watch your videos - no more blockages are coming up. Or very rarely, a small one...the light energy is very strong.

I think I told you but I have auto-kundalini (automatically it rises up my spine and begins to purge out problems, this happened with a sub personality).

Well earlier today I went through this again...another type of sub personality...it felt totally different to a dark blockage or demon!

It was like....not easy to see...more like ...less 'form' to it, but at the same time a lot bigger...as if something huge was coming up.

It came into my mind and I started arguing with myself...in my head.

This personality acted like a 'monster child'. I imagined it running around pulling people's hair, screaming and shouting 'ME Me...I AM BORED....ENTERTAIN ME! SHOW ME ATTENTION!'

It was very violent...

I felt the 'light' inside me talking to it...very peacefully...So I observe this happening.

I also thought about the black star?

I feel like I have some degree of an 'Ego', whichit thinks 'Oh wow I'm really good' when I do something good in meditation..then it also feels like it want's attention?

If I speak to you a part will feel like 'look at me! send me some attention!' or something like this?

...

Now I need to hunt for blockages above and below the body chakra's.

Will update later.

'Did you totally remove the addiction blockage???'

I swear I removed it...But I've started to get some thoughts of desire about it again ...

I don't know, I'll have to look again and try.

Some type of blockage like a sub personality threw a tantrum and told me it was 'BORED' and it also liked the drugs.

Okay thanks...

Well I'll keep at it.

I was able to remove some blockages from above the head, some got grounded!

Another good thing is , if I go into samadhi...it's a stream of energy and it's always 'smooth'.

When I used to do it the energy came through more unstable, like stimulating electricity.

But now it's like a smooth balanced white beam of light flowing up and down.

But yeah...today I got some more desire about drugs so I can't have properly removed it.

It's hard when I can't 'see' the problem clearly - soon as I see it, I can work on grounding it.

I went through this process to remove sex-addiction implant...and I got the BM in charge healed,

then spoke to the group, told them to remove all implant blockages from me and all humans on earth they did it to.

Gave them a few mins and then felt a 'cool' feeling in my perinum...as if energy flowing smoothly up!

With the drug addiction implants I tried to dissolve them on my own so maybe I should have asked the guys who did it to remove it for me.

Anyway - loads of smaller blockages all gone...now it's onto the deeper, heavier stuff...

Drug addiction still causing some problems - this one feels Very deep :-(

I will meditate on it and see what comes up.

Swami Satchidanand < meditation 1000@gmail.com >

2:45 PM (19 hours ago)

to Jamie

But I've started to get some thoughts of desire about it again ..

The desire can be circled and seven stepped

Some type of blockage like a sub personality threw a tantrum and told me it was 'BORED' and it also liked the drugs.

The blockage can be circled and seven stepped

Once you have seen something.

Once you have felt something.

You can always find it again, 7step it, remove it!!

Jamie Raindle

to sol

Ok - will do and get back to you!

Even though I have all these problems lately I feel a real improvement...clearing more - then more come up.

Thanks.

Hi Jaime.

Some sub is stopping this..

Meditate 7step the Level 3 Tri-Star strategies all at once - this is an upgrade to the Level - the violator, the poor me, the star - once purified you can use them.

Sub personalities use them in a bad way so its good the dissolve all the subs you can trace using this process..

Search all subs using the strategies.

Find it and do the work on the Strategies, read the Level 3 first, NOW!! Apathy is overcome by finding and energizing the Soul Infused Personality in Samadhi, connected to the highest chakra, an infinity of chakras above the head, God.

Jamie Raindle

to sol

Oh okay - thanks!

It's good to know that apathy isn't going to be a permanent state.

Jamie Raindle

12:28 PM (1 hour ago)

to sol

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Transactional-Analysis-Scripts-Energy-Blockages/SEE-WHAT-YOU-MADE-ME-DO-transactionalanalysis-Life-scripts-games-Poor-Me-energy-blockages-meditationcourse.htm

Reading this and it is fascinating. I believe it's why a lot of people 'don't get me', they simply don't understand my motivations.

Swami Satchidanand < meditation 1000@gmail.com >

12:38 PM (1 hour ago)

to Jamie

Meditate 7step the Tri-Star strategies all at once - put all three into the pot and ground them

Because subs use them, they could re-energise them.

So putting all three into the pot and grounding them has to be done regularly unless you can search and destroy all subs.

Swami Satchidanand < meditation 1000@gmail.com >

12:39 PM (1 hour ago)

Jamie Raindle

2:59 PM (1 hour ago)

haha, well - meditation and clearing out my aura!

This is what I'm trying to do - but ...you were right initially - the energy blockages get more and more 'sabotaging' as I've gotten through the smaller ones...and they get more overpowering.

So I meant motivations for the 'Master game', clearing all the crap.

I'll do some meditation now.

 $Swami\ Satchidan and\ < meditation 1000@gmail.com >$

1:08 PM (1 hour ago)

to Jamie

This first,

Meditate 7step the Tri-Star strategies all at once - put all three into the pot and ground them

Because subs use them, they could re-energise them.

So putting all three into the pot and grounding them has to be done regularly unless you can search and destroy all subs.

Tell me what happens?

And some more notes...

As I take in depth notes, a local student who works as a radio presenter requested if I could go through all the notes and exercises with him. Twice we arranged to meet but each time he failed to turn up. The first time he lost his keys and couldn't get out of his house. The second time he said that he had simply forgot. Again and again I saw these powerful blockages, distractions and situations occurring preventing people from progressing on the course.

It's astounding to see how the Energy Enhancement website currently gets 150,000 hits per year and from those only a dozen of us were able to make it to the course, and even from these, the two previously mentioned students were unable to complete the course.'

So this is a report from level 3, from a student...This 'derailment' is exactly what happens! I've had it before when I was 'on track' on other meditations which were 'Good for me.'

Then...with EE...the derailment went insane, Remember I once put a brief article (it was untagged so no one could search for it either...) about EE being good and I thought your energy was good...

The DAY before you released initiation 4, level 1 - samadhi (which is now my most useful meditation practice) ...through email - this guy attacked my blog post about you - emitting great FEAR and ANGER about how you were a complete scam - a businessman with no positive merits.

I felt bad, thrown off, confused...but I thought 'screw this I'm doing it and I'm going to do it!' so of course I did it - and it turned out to be the best thing.

I think you are RIGHT, right now I feel very lazy, hazy...and apathetic - I'm going to meditate now - I was just reading the pages on your site.

J

Jamie Raindle

'Meditate 7step the Tri-Star strategies all at once - put all three into the ...

Swami Satchidanand < meditation 1000@gmail.com >

to Jamie

Just imagine all 3 of them and circle them and 7step them all at once.

Jamie Raindle

1:43 PM (26 minutes ago) to sol

Oh MAN...

Okay so, I energized in samadhi - but oh man did I get derailment!

Before sitting to meditate...I felt mind-control, a cloudy mind thinking 'Don't do this...you have other things to do...you need to go eat some food...you need to do this or that..'

And I was like 'WHAT? no I don't...'

So I meditate a bit...

Then I felt a huge blockage really high up in a chakra, while trying to get to 'infinity' high up to god...I circled and put the BM, and his chain of people and the blockage into sirius until it all felt peaceful and put into the hospital.

Then I circled the violator, star and poor me and put them also into sirius until the power drained.

I felt like I was able to drain their dark power- for now.

Sluggish apathy is gone.

I just realised how INSANE the level of derailment is (dark side forming coincidences - whatever it takes! - to prevent us from removing blockages).

The only problem with your course is that it's 'too powerful' and that everyone who does it gets immediately focused on by the dark guys '...We can't let him do this now can we?' So they mess it all up. Any excuse - just STOP him from doing the course, prevent meditation...keep the blockages in!

This lady who is following kundalini connected to my blog is similar level to me - and she showed interest in the karma clearing on level 3...so I told her bits about it and the course in general...

But whenever I tried to post links to her - derailment - distraction.

So I had apathy - distractions...

When I meditate or watch your videos I'll suddenly find myself 'doing something else instead', like going to browse the net or going to get food.

Then I'll think '....Wait a minute, what was I doing again?'

It's like lord of the ring's when Frodo's uncle Bilbo is trying to let go of the ring...and he sort of keeps deluding himself that 'Oh yes...it has to be let go off.' and '...the ring is still in your pocket...' and he can't let go easily.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

13th March 2014

Meditate 7step the Tri-Star strategies all at once - put all three - poor me, violator, black star - into the pot and ground them'

Okay, I already was trying to locate the 'black star' or 'Look at me! I'm GREAT' ego...and ground that...after that I guess I started to feel LAZY... which is how I feel now.

How do I ground all 3 at once? Do I just imagine all 3 of them and circle them at once?

Just imagine all 3 of them and circle them and 7step them all at once.

I'll do some samadhi now (I keep saying that but I haven't done it)...and then try this. And get back to you about it...Oh MAN...

Okay so, I energized in samadhi - but oh man did I get derailment!

Before sitting to meditate...I felt mind-control, a cloudy mind thinking 'Don't do this...you have other things to do...you need to go eat some food...you need to do this or that..'

And I was like 'WHAT? no I don't...'

So I meditate a bit...

Then I felt a huge blockage really high up in a chakra, while trying to get to 'infinity' high up to god...I circled and put the BM, and his chain of people and the blockage into sirius until it all felt peaceful and put into the hospital.

Then I circled the violator, star and poor me and put them also into sirius until the power drained.

I felt like I was able to drain their dark power- for now.

Sluggish apathy is gone.

I just realised how INSANE the level of derailment is (dark side forming coincidences - whatever it takes! - to prevent us from removing blockages).

The only problem with your course is that it's 'too powerful' and that everyone who does it gets immediately focused on by the dark guys '...We can't let him do this now can we?' So they mess it all up. Any excuse - just STOP him from doing the course, prevent meditation...keep the blockages in!

This lady who is following kundalini connected to my blog is similar level to me - and she showed interest in the karma clearing on level 3...so I told her bits about it and the course in general...

But whenever I tried to post links to her - derailment - distraction.

So I had apathy - distractions...

When I meditate or watch your videos I'll suddenly find myself 'doing something else instead', like going to browse the net or going to get food.

Then I'll think '....Wait a minute, what was I doing again?'

It's like lord of the ring's when frodo's uncle is trying to let go of the ring...and he sort of keeps deluding himself that 'Oh yes...it has to be let go off.' and '...the ring is still in your pocket...' and he can't let go easily.

Anyway I'll log out now - but just to say THANKS for the course so far...

I keep learning more and more.

There is so much wrong within me, so much wrong with the world. I now understand why so few people work towards enlightenment, and most drop out along the way!So wait, are the BM's once human souls, or once angels?

I think they were once human and then degenerated themselves doing bad things to victims of a sexual or murdering nature, then cutting off from God, removing the heart, became psychopaths and less than human.

"A mind of metal and wheels" machine-like, computers, no conscience or morality, no heart.

Thus, cut off from God unlike animals and humans, they become psychic prey for the real humans. Talent bodies up for grabs once purified.

How do I add a healed demon to my own energy? Do I just heal it and request it to merge into my energy?

Remove all Negative Karmic Mass and then send it up. Ask your psychic bodies to add the Angel Talent Colonies in at the appropriate chakra

Satchi....I'm scared....

I'm really scared......

Help!!!!

Okay.

So here it is.

I've witnessed something really sinister inside myself....close to the core of my souls.

It is a powerful luciferian program, a 'dark god' program.

It wishes to progress in light ...and use your methods...and then side-step out into a parasitic role.

...I'm not sure who 'I' am anymore....

Who am I? ...

I'd be totally Okay/happy/fine! if this bloody creepy entity or program leaves me! If not - what's going to happen?

I'm saying that I realised part of my attraction to the light path is a devious scheme of this really fucking deep creepy

luciferian 'dark god' program running deep inside me.

I know, because I spotted it tonight.

So...I'm mailing you because I trust you a whole lot more than I trust myself right now...

something very sinister is inside me....What do I do?? What do I do....

It want's to use your light methods to help it ascend into a formless 'dark god' position.

Phew now that's over I can safely say that the 'Other' part of me, is ok for this dark guy to just leave and go back to light.

...I'm experiencing severe personality fragmentation because this dark luciferian god programme is running inside my soul.

It's Creepy as Fuck.

On another note, I'm speaking to this guy Christoffer who has been initiated into luciferian energies - but his intent and view is purer than mine!

As in - he's undergone heart/crown blockages which need to be taken out - because he wants nothing more than to 'get out' of his forced initiation.

But when I tried to help him...I saw even Worse darkness inside myself.

Anyway - I trust you more than I trust me...

something really, really dark and sinister is running inside me.

It's like a deeply buried luciferian 'God' program...I don't know how to get rid of it lol...

Who is the real me?

Help!

Swami Satchidanand < meditation 1000@gmail.com >

12:48 AM (15 hours ago)

to Jamie

Fear is the mind killer, so first 7step and ground a white circle containing the 3 strategies, poor me, violator, star...

Then work on the blockage with the seven step process.

Put it into a bubble containing the pyramid protection and surround it with an infinity of golden spheres - count them up. this automatically grounds what is inside.

Try the time slam sending the blockage into the future and back into the past along the timeline.

Move your head with the motion.

The more you do the more you build up the psychic pressure to ground.

Sometimes I do one hundred, or two or three or four testing how it is grounding.

Repeat if it stops grounding.

Until its gone!!

You can do this sitting up or lying down.

This will disconcert the blockage and allow it to ground and send up the purified parts for integration, more easily.

Try it and get back to me with results.

Jamie Raindle

4:02 PM (23 minutes ago)

to sol

Right here is what I did.

I felt less fear and more calm today - good time to work on the blockage.

Last night I saw a creepy fellow who was the guy in charge of putting the blockage in me.

I can't explain how these guy's looked, they looked like transparent human/jelly fish people.

They seemed to function at quite a higher level...more subtle than most thoughts...

So there were Some thoughts/desires coming from them like an agenda, very logical...desire to be a dark god.

Today I dived into it and put the guys and blockage into sphere of light, separated them, drained their energy up and down.

What I saw was this:

The blockage was like a seed/programme put in me

The guy who put it in was coming from a group.

What came after the guy was a huge group of clones , similar to this guy..coming off a group ...they were a bit like logical programmes...

I didn't know what to do so I circled it all in different light spheres and went back to infinity and cut the connections...

I didn't feel I could deal with this massive group personally.

The 'guy' who put the blockage in dissolved into sirius...what was left, what came out...was a very bright angel entity... which the hospital took.

This was like a logical light angel, if that makes sense, it came out of the guy.

Then as for the blockage itself. I lay down and was trying to slam it into this wall from the past to the present.

This weakened it a bit, shook it up.

I tried light bombs to blow it up - damaged it, but not dissolved it.

I took it into sirius to burn it up..worked a bit but not too well! This was really difficult.

Light masters who were watching me told me to take it higher. So I did.

I went higher to a more powerful light.

This higher powerful light did start to dissolve it. I felt the entities 'thought/desire' get weaker...smaller. Until just nothing left.

Only a smooth light with no desire at all was left...

This blockage did not turn into an angel...it just dissolved into nothing. I tried to take the 'nothing' to a hospital and they told me

'There is nothing to hand over' and it was like I was giving them empty air!

Okay that is my update...feel very peaceful and like 'empty pure minded'.

I'll get back to you if there are any problems.

I'm sure there is more inside me but we'll have to wait till it comes up.Hi Jaimie,

You are doing good.

You need a little more confidence in yourself.

What came after the guy was a huge group of clones , similar to this guy..coming off a group ...they were a bit like logical programmes...

I didn't know what to do so I circled it all in different light spheres and went back to infinity and cut the connections...

I didn't feel I could deal with this massive group personally.

So, this is all good practice.

When you feel good, protect yourself with the pyramid or merkaba protection and go after these guys.

Tell me how you get on.

Once seen, never forgotten.

yeah...I feel like seeing it is 70% of the battle. when it's seen I can go back to it.

The group looked like a large sphere with little 'eggs' like frogs spawn coming off...1000's of them!

Each one of the eggs was like the 'guy' who put the blockage in me...so I presume they are in fact bright angel's turned into luciferians.

I'll take a look at that again later and put up the merkaba.

Thanks.

THANKS SO MUCH FOR ALL YOUR HELP!

...After clearing the dark god seed blockage...I got an inflow of light ...As I lay down in bed the light started to 'eat my body from the inside out'.

It was a really unique feeling. My EGO ..or mind...sort of half shutdown....I lost all motivation to do anything except lay in bed...

I read some people experience similar moments online through the kundalini purification.

Anyway I woke up after a couple of days feeling more energy and much cleaner - internally very clean.

I kept burping up a 'toxic smell'...it was like a type of intelligent bacteria was eating the bad things inside my body...

I found my attachments/clinginess to certain things dissolving...or being reset to a neutral.

Glad to be through this and to have more light and energy.

At least one more blockage came up during this process.

...

When I first did EFT emotional release technique a long time ago, It cleared through a mountain of emotional problems. At first they'd come up really fast, then they slowed down until not many left...

I mention this because I notice the same thing with your level 2 methods to see and clear blockages. At first loads come up, many of them, then after I cleared them, less came up more slowly...and now gradually they come up...

I will continue to clear them as they come up and let you know what happens.

I also took 3 spirits which were human soul ghosts to heaven because they were hesitant to leave but had been living in my aura.

Thanks.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

21st April 2014

Jamie

to sol Hello Satchi.

Would it be possible to give me some hints at the deeper problems/blockages which I still have to work through?

I have sorted through some more problems, I found one inner-child from my teenage years who looked 'grey' but after healing turned 'white'.

I took a look using the top-down method of finding times I've acted strangely but only found one like that.

Is it possible for you to see my blockages?	
thanks.	
Jamie 	
to Jamie You have to be aware of every strange thought, then 7step them.	
Level 4 will help.	
What happened with all the initiations in Level 3 - ALL the strategies?	
Satchidanand	
Jamie 9:15 PM (12 hours ago)	
to sol I do meditate every day but I felt either some distraction or resistance the initiations. I'm watching them now and I'm at the end of initiation 3 the level 3 course.	
I've probably got more inner children so I'm going to try looking for the again.	n
There is definitely some resistance, but it's not as bad as it used to be.	
When I first started the course I felt a lot of dark blockages and I felt strongear to your energy.	18
But now it it's more like a slight hesitancy, but I am back to watching ther	n
Yeah I need to go over the strategies a bit more.	
Definitely there is some EGO in there!	
Thanks	
J 	
Swami Satchidanand <meditation1000@gmail.com></meditation1000@gmail.com>	

to Jamie

Blockages cause distraction or resistance to the initiations.

I'm watching them now and I'm at the end of initiation 3 of the level 3 course.

7step any distraction or resistance to the initiations.

Although it seems a little, really it is the means whereby you will remove the rest of your ego.

Use distraction or resistance to the initiations.

Satchidanand

...

Swami Satchidanand < meditation 1000@gmail.com > 7:33 AM (1 hour ago)

to Jamie

Sabotage and resistance is not only about the initiations.

It is about your life and what the blockages allow you to do.

As these blockages go, so your Soul Path will be revealed!!

Satchidanand

...

Jamie 9:05 AM (18 minutes ago)

to sol Thanks.

I worked through a lot of fears last night...I started with fear of needles, then I saw a bit of your video where you said about 'survival fears' being blockages in the root chakra.

So I did 'fear of lack of food', which was a background fear of mine. This led me back to a past life situation where I had starved to death and had great 'fear' of dying.

Then a fear of drowning, which led onto fear of being 'choked', or unable to breath. I saw a vision of a person aggressively strangling me to death...shaking me furiously back and forth while I had strong 'fear' of dying...

I grounded this stuff in the earth chakra and it made it feel peaceful. The 7 step process is amazing! It's the best method I have found for clearing negative energy.

I then went over some traumatic moments of this life and past lives (some particular moments came up months ago and caused some difficult emotions of fear, anger and sadness).

I'll give the resistance a go and see if I can trace it back.

Jamie

... 24 April 2014

Okay - satchi - an update!

I did more karma clearing today...what happened was this:

when doing my past lives...a little bit more darkness showed up - how it looks to me is similar to little segments of grey blobs which come up when I ask to see the karmic energy.

So I grounded some more from my past lives from the timeline...

I went back to 1300 lives but I think I was heading into 'animal lives' then, because I saw myself as a water creature (like an organism swimming in some water, it was dark and there was no mind-thoughts...)

Then, I checked for karma with certain people.

Today I got a letter from a friend who suddenly got worried that I would 'disappear' from this world, and from their life ...they got worried about the same time I was clearing my past karma with them!!! This happened with someone else too.

It's like dissolving all of the past connections back into peace. I feel like some burden or responsibility has been lifted from my shoulders. Feel very light inside.

Okay now for some even better news:

I checked my future lives...first the next 5, then 10, then up to 100's and 1000....all of them felt like really smooth 'light energy', without darkness!

It was at first smooth light energy...and when I checked 1000 lifetimes into the future...I felt a very blissful light energy - as if my frequency slowly ramped up higher and higher after more lifetimes...I don't get if they're meant to be human or spiritual lifetimes...I think I've had quite enough of endless human reincarnation so I can't wait to be a spirit.

I feel I would like to write a review of your course on my blog - which is a positive review saying all the good things about it.

I'll just let whoever hates it complain and then I'll remind them it's their dark EGO which is in denial about this.

Speak soon.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

18th May 2014

Now for my comments on the text which you sent me!

Some people asked the Buddha whether he continued to exist after death. This was one of the 10 questions on which he refused to give an answer (abyakata). His disciple Malunkyaputta once asked him the following questions:-

1. Is the universe eternal? 2. Is it not eternal? 3. Is the universe finite? 4. Is it infinite? 5. Is the soul the same as body? 6. Is soul one thing and body another thing? 7. Does the Tathagata exist after death? 8. Does he not exist after death? 9. Does he both (at the same time) exist and not exist after death? 10. Does he both (at the same time) not exist and not not-exist?

The Buddha did not answer such speculative questions because he said that it was not necessary for us to know about such matters as they are not conducive to our attaining enlightenment. He went on to give Malunkyaputta a beautiful analogy. He said it is like a man who has been hit in the arm by a poisoned arrow and he is brought to a surgeon, but he refuses to allow the surgeon to pull out the arrow until certain questions have been answered. Who shot me? What was his caste? What was his name and his family? What was his stature and the colour of his skin? From which town did he come? What kind of bow was used? What kind of bowstring? What type of arrow and what type of feathers? The point that the Buddha is making that while the man is asking all these questions, he will be killed by the poison.

Similarly, we have an urgent problem - we are caught up in dukkha. The most important thing is to obtain release from dukkha, not to waste our time asking unnecessary questions about the nature of the universe, etc. The Buddha used this story to impress upon us the urgency of the situation and how we must direct our efforts entirely towards the goal of liberation. He said that his entire teachings were directed towards this end. He never engaged in mere intellectual debate; all his teaching was directed towards one end. "Just as the mighty ocean has but one taste - the taste of salt, so too have my teachings but one taste - the taste of deliverance." On another occasion he said to Anuradha, "I teach only dukkha and the end of dukkha." (Samyutta Nikaya 3.117)

_

I can see myself asking many questions, many curiosities...rather than just doing a bit more meditation. This is the failure I see in myself. Because I know what I need to do.

I spend a great deal of time thinking about spiritual concepts and meditation — but still only a moderate time practising it. It could be more productive to do a bit more active meditation.

_

In their totality these qualities cannot apply to an arahant. These are all special qualities which the Buddha acquired as an Awakened being. The first of these is Araham, which means 'worthy of honour, accomplished'. The Buddha is worthy of honour because he has eradicated all defilements such as greed, hatred, ignorance and all other negative mental qualities. This is something which we are all striving to do, but we have not succeeded yet, so we honour the Buddha for having done so. The Buddha is accomplished by virtue of his understanding of the doctrine of dependent origination and his destruction of the wheel of becoming.

_

So it is possible to dissolve all inner conflicts...and blockages, and be freed from karmas and bad behaviour, yet not gain the special abilities of awareness which some more advanced monks or yogi's gain?

_

The third quality is vijjacaranasampanno, which means 'perfect in knowledge and conduct'. Through countless lifetimes as a bodhisatta he perfected his conduct by practising the ten parami. Altogether there are 15 kinds of virtuous conduct. When he attained enlightenment then the Buddha also acquired perfect knowledge, omniscience, which means recollection of his former lives, knowledge of the destiny of beings, eradication of all defilements, knowledge of the Four Noble Truths, and knowledge of the noble eightfold path. He said that in all his previous

existences leading up to his attainment of enlightenment, he performed every kind of unwholesome action except one - he never told a lie.

The fifth quality is lokavidu, which means 'knower of worlds'. Not only could the Buddha see all his own former existences, but he could also see the former lives and the destinies of other beings. He knew the nature of all beings, their characteristics and temperaments. He also knew about the different planes of existence, and the true nature of mind and matter.

_

This is what I would expect from an enlightened, or I have read about. The accumulation of zoomed out awareness of the whole, in general, and the instant knowledge of the reaction of actions (right or wrong action).

_

After he had attained enlightenment, the Buddha had nothing else to achieve, yet he devoted the remaining 45 years of his life tirelessly to teaching the dhamma. He slept only a few hours each night and never lost an opportunity to teach. The Buddha taught that each of us has within ourselves the potential to realise nibbana. People progress along the spiritual path at different speeds, but all of us have this potential to become enlightened. Enlightenment is a gradual process, not attained allof-a-sudden, like the unfolding of a flower's petals. We have the testimony of many thousands of people from all periods since the time of Buddha who have attained to this state. Why do we find it so difficult to realise nibbana? In Buddhist teachings there are said to be ten "fetters" (samyojana) which hold back our progress. What is a fetter? Suppose there is a black cow and a white cow tied together with a rope. Is the black cow a fetter to the white one, or the white one a fetter to the black one? In fact neither is a fetter to the other; the fetter is the rope which ties them together. Similarly, the desire for sensual objects is the fetter which binds us. We can say that the spiritual path is really a process of purification, cleansing the mind of the various impurities which prevent us from seeing the truth. The eradication of these fetters leads eventually to the realisation of nibbana.

-

From what I currently know — the process of enlightenment is a gradual retraining of mind, as subconscious blockages become realised, understood and released, thereby stilling the mind until new issues arise. There should be a final state of 'no blockages left', upon which I presume the energy of god flows through endlessly (I had a spiritual vision which showed my EGO or sense of self shrinking and disappearing, while an overwhelming white light of love exploded through me and constantly emitted out of me, with the intent to do nothing but help others, I later read about similar things and so far assume this is close to what happens). It is experiences like these which help prompt me on my path to aim for

this type of happiness and use it to help others. I realised before that I did not have the energetic power to help others, so as soon as I read about people who could do it, and spread positive energy - I knew I wanted to do it myself.

_

The Buddha never encouraged his followers to hope for rebirth in a heavenly realm. He emphasised the great importance of a human birth. It is only in the human realm that we have the opportunity to hear the Buddha's teaching of the dhamma, to put the teachings into practice and eventually to attain nibbana. Do not seek heavenly rebirth. We speak of a precious human birth, only from the human realm can we attain nibbana.

-

I'll keep this in mind!

-

3. Silabbataparamasa This means adherence to wrongful rites, rituals and ceremonies in the mistaken belief that purification can be achieved simply by their performance. Examples are the extreme ascetic practices which we learned last week were condemned by the Buddha. Also at that time, the Brahmins had developed very complicated rituals which only they could carry out and which meant that the rest of the population had to ask the Brahmins for perform all the religious ceremonies on their behalf. "Oneself is one's own master. Who else can be the master?" (Dhp. v. 160).

The Buddha said that neither the repetition of holy scriptures, nor self-torture, nor sleeping on the ground, nor the repetition of prayers, penances, hymns, charms, mantras, incantations and invocations can bring us the real happiness of Nibbana. Instead the Buddha emphasised the importance of making individual effort in order to achieve our spiritual goals. He likened it to a man wanting to cross a river; sitting down and praying will not suffice, but he must make the effort to build a raft or a bridge.

-

Seems important to know. Extremes of either side are not useful, the middle path is more useful.

_

- 6. Rupa-raga Attachment to the form realms. This is the desire to be reborn in one of the rupaloka. Still binding ourselves to samsara.
- 7. Arupa-raga Attachment to the formless realms. This is the desire to be reborn in one of the arupaloka.

_

I see what you mean, I have some attachments to this which need to be let go of. If I had to explain where it's coming from, it is coming from my EGO's aversion to some of the pain, suffering and control perceived to happen in the physical world. So it's fear of being stuck in an environment of suffering. Aversion to perceived suffering.

However much of these aversions or attachments sprung me into the spiritual path! Just like you say – become addicted to samadhi – is this not something which is rather useful at the start to enable the release of inner problems, but must be let go of at some point to enter higher levels of enlightenment?

How does one motivate oneself to seek enlightenment if there is no attachment?

I still admit to having some aversions and some attachments, which are EGO fears or attractions.

EDIT: I will 7-step all these attachments and see if I can ground them.

-

8. Mana Literally this means "measuring" and is often translated as "conceit, arrogance, self-assertion or pride", but measuring is a better term because it means all forms of evaluation. Feeling oneself to be superior to others (the superiority complex) is indeed a form a conceit. But mana also includes measuring in the sense of judging oneself to be inferior to others (the inferiority complex) and also equal to others. Even in spiritual matters, e.g. how many do you observe precepts? how long do you sit for meditation? Certainly we are all different, but it is not helpful to engage in comparisons between oneself and others.

_

Useful for me to know, since I am progressing towards this yet still have some issues!

_

These fetters can be eradicated in four stages, what we call the four stages of sainthood. When a fetter has been eradicated, this is permanent, it does not come back again. One who has eradicated the first three fetters is a stream-enterer (sotapanna). He has had a glimpse of nibbana, like someone walking in the foothills of a mountain has a glimpse of the top of the mountain through the clouds. He has entered the stream that leads to nibbana. He has complete confidence in the Buddha, Dhamma and Sangha, and perfect moral conduct. He will be reborn at most only seven more times, and never in an unhappy plane.

-

Could you explain to me several things:

Am I correct in assuming there are soul's being reborn in the physical realm, in the form realm, in the formless realm, yet all keep recycling eventually? Is real enlightenment beyond the form realm?

Once one is enlightened there are no more attachments or aversions, does one simply become a piece of the sea?

What should the motivator be for a man to work towards enlightenment? At first he may function on the attachment/aversion axis...but this has to become neutral and let go of at a later time in the process of enlightenment.

Personally I feel as if my soul wants to fully enlighten in this lifetime (or if not, next), my EGO 'thinks' too much and flicks about with it's aversions (fear/avoidance) or attachment (perception of something to feel or be good), it may decide on something as being good or bad, but this collides with the soul (the kundalini has the same agenda as the soul's choices).

Over time, there is starting to be 'less EGO' and 'more SOUL', but this process is gradual.

-

When these two fetters are completely eradicated, then the third stage has been reached. This is non-returner (anagami). He will not be reborn in the human or the celestial realms, but only in the pure abodes (suddhavasa). There he will attain the fourth and final stage of sainthood.

-

This relates to my question on enlightenment vs the formless realms (long life, but not eternal...attachment to the formless realms?)

_

The last stage is the Arahant, and is marked by the eradication of the last five fetters. This state is not restricted by age, sex or social status. It is open to lay people as well as ordained monks. The Arahant will continue to live for his body's natural span, but he has eradicated all craving which binds ordinary people to the process of rebirth. The Arahant creates no new kamma; he has gone beyond both good and evil, but he must still live with the kammic effects of his previous actions. There is the story of Cakkupala who became an Arahant and went blind simultaneously. The blindness occurred because in a previous life he had been a doctor who had deliberately blinded a patient, who had promised to become his servant if he could cure her seeing problem. But when the life in the body eventually passes away the Arahant has to die just like anyone else. One can summarise this state by saying that it is freedom of suffering, it is the destruction of egoism, and it is the eradication of the greed, hatred and delusion.

-

How does this relate to energy enhancement methods? Since we use methods to ground or dissolve past karma? Is the method of a higher level than the above Arahant?

I have received telepathic intuition letting me know how some of my struggles in my current life came from a string of past lives (nothing a serious as going blind, it relates to the judgement and rejection of others).

Sorry for many questions, or to take up some of your time. I will be focusing more on specific attachments and aversions and grounding them. I do want to become a clear-minded being, capable of evolving and doing a good job to help others better!

J

Another short question:

Can you confirm (or deny) this way of thinking:

That energy can be exchanged in two ways...firstly the direct transfer of energy from one person to another (a bit of their aura or life energy flows into you)...

Secondly, just by seeing a photo of them, you can connect to their 'frequency', for example, watching your videos...the students will get a transmission of your frequency - is this energy adjusting the student's energy frequency up higher?

Yes. Correct

Or just think of me.

Or email me and let me think of you..

Satchidanand

Dear Jaimie,

Replies in the text..

I'm also learning some things because I keep having email conversations with christoffer thor (he emailed you about your first initiation). He went through a spontaneous luciferian initiation (he explained to me how a series of events happened, which led to strange dreams...and his third eye being blown wide open to his unconscious...suddenly sensing spirit's and other realms...and his heart got blocked...he said it felt like an important part of him was missing).

But he contacted me through my blog months ago and we've had intense discussions.

He seems to be trying to head towards divinity. He explained to me how when he was initiated, he was 'given' all these extra desires - greed, desire for power, a cruel feeling and so on...

So he has been doing inner work of trying to wrestle with these parasites who are somehow linked to him. He also said to me he was guided or tricked into cutting off the energy flow going above his crown - because he thought it was an energy sucking parasite, but it was actually a god-connection.

Then he was guided to 'create' his own dimension/universe. he said he could gain power by 'pulling' people into his dimension, or getting admiration from others.

He said he had to engage in this 'push/pull' hierarchy of energies in social settings (recently he's said he wishes not to engage in it).

We discussed how even if you have a lot of stolen power, you just feel paranoid that someone else will take it...and that everyone becomes your enemy (either that or food). It doesn't seem a good way to live.

So, thor is an oddity, because he seems to be working towards being more divinely connected, with intent to help humanity evolve or develop, yet he is currently alchemically set up as a luciferian!

So he wants to become enlightened.

But he is drawn more and more into darkness.

Like a frog in cold water.

Gradually being heated up

Every good impulse being stopped by his logical energy blockages.

He is lost!!

- After the drug desires faded out, I have still had occasional troubles with the 'dark god' thoughts and feelings... I would say overall I am curious about how 5th dimensional beings function (I don't know what terminology to use here...but I'm talking about both the parasite beings and divine connected beings in the formless realm above the astral who are like creator god's).

Although I have some curiosities as to how this all works, I have a much stronger desire to be divinely connected...I'm not someone who wishes harm on others...It's like an inquisitive curiosity to experience higher realms of creative power. It makes much more sense to be hooked to the divine, to do the right thing and get effortlessly powered by the higher self.

The strongest inner goal's right now are just to work towards what I call full-purity (all dark blockages cleared and integrated into the main soul) which could take however long, it doesn't really matter exactly how long... but I remember wishing for it and hardly believing it was possible for me in this life because I thought I would have to live in a cave, or a monastery. Yet the divine seemed to say to me 'why not do it now, in this life?' and it would send me whatever methods I needed to do this.

I thought a lot about one of your comments ages ago when you said I 'might go luciferian', or something to this extent. Months after you said it I had to work through some heavy dark blockages...implants...and several luciferian 'seed's. .. I don't know where they came from... I don't understand if it was from past lives.

The cravings for it have died right down, but my curiosity to understand it remains quite high.

The curiosity.

I have still had occasional troubles with the 'dark god' thoughts and feelings...

The strongest inner goal's right now are just to work towards what I call full-purity (all dark blockages cleared and integrated into the main soul)

Both you and Thor are being gulled, conned, deceived, by the Dark Energy Blockages who want you to take it easy.

"You do not understand the urgency of the situation" - Buddha

Now, after the drug addiction blockages, your most urgent blockages now are the curiousity with the 'dark god' thoughts and feelings...

They still want you to join them

Satchidanand

I will save the text you found now, but first posting my reply to your replies.

Hope it makes sense. Also many thanks for taking time to reply to my questions!

'The course is fairly expensive, although he offered the whole of level 1 for free to those who subscribe

to his email posts.

No, I don't. I only offer free courses to those who deserve it. I judge!!

You have to pass my tests!!

My tests of Goodness, of Spirituality, of Humbleness of being Deserving!!

And what is this with expensive?

Is a car expensive, is food expensive, is a house expensive, is water expensive, is a bed and furniture expensive????

Is Life expensive??

Energy Enhancement is even more NECESSARY than all that.

Please add my replies!!'

How do you want me to add these replies? Do you want me to put them on the bottom of my review? I'll do it in this way if you want me to.

As for the expensive issue, what I'd say is this:

There are two sides to me, one side views it exactly as you do - that the cost is almost nothing when considered what it's worth!

The other side of me is trying to see it from someones view who is just getting into meditation and will think your course is just similar to something like 'watch the breath' or 'orbit the energy' which is given free online...I know this because I have spoken to people who are less developed. They'll immediately see your course as a 'scam', because it's more expensive than say, a book or some less powerful method.

However, whenever I feel within my soul, I realise how urgent and important this is and compared to a house or a car - the price really is trivial.

-

'I suppose, for intelligent people EE has more of the garden of Eden serpent fruit added so that you know the difference more than just a kundalini clearance.

EE is for those of whom more is expected..

With great power comes great responsibility..

Satchidanand'

Your course is very good, I'd call it amazing.

'http://starlightskundaliniblog.wordpress.com/2014/04/09/thoughts-on-different-types-of-energy-practice-qigong-and-yoga/

Add - See the Blockage Removal Process I am using at energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm'

Not a problem, I edited it in.

'Yes. Correct

Or just think of me.

Or email me and let me think of you..'

Okay, I'm quite sensitive to it, I feel it from the emails.

'So he wants to become enlightened.

But he is drawn more and more into darkness.

Like a frog in cold water.

Gradually being heated up

Every good impulse being stopped by his logical energy blockages.

He is lost!!'

I have mailed him asking him to calm down the mail's a bit - because I feel they are very intense.

Christoffer is looking to make some kind of enlightenment course or something, this is why he wanted me to write down meditation methods.

But it's totally messed up. He says you can use logic to see what effect your actions have and then control the actions to have a good result and work towards enlightenment that way.

But my view is that it's all about energy.

I've mailed him to tell him I just don't feel ready for this, I have work to do on myself. I feel like it's just some bizarre dark trick which even he is unaware is going on.

I am not full of myself - my soul does not feel like trying to help others much (besides simple stuff, like recommending meditation...) because I am not clean myself!

I'm concerned I will be tricked with this.

He emailed me saying that he can't circulate his energy properly due to blockages. So I told him to ask you instead.

'Both you and Thor are being gulled, conned, deceived, by the Dark Energy Blockages who want you to take it easy.

"You do not understand the urgency of the situation" - Buddha

Now, after the drug addiction blockages, your most urgent blockages now are the curiousity with the 'dark god' thoughts and feelings...

They still want you to join them'

This is very important for me. Thanks. I'll hunt for the source of this curiosity.

...I have watched more of your video's and am at the end of the level 3.

I seem to have two different states of mind, one which is where I suddenly think

'Everyone is blind/mad!!!' 'I need to wake up now! this is urgent!' And then I am driven towards it...

The other state of mind just wants to take it easy...play or mess about... I flick between these two states...

I've made some more progress with clearing blockages and an inner child (I think), last night...very good progress! But I don't know...I feel if I just keep telling you all the detail's it's just me seeking a pat on the head...

It is definitely a help to my true self when you give me a pointer about what my problems still are and when you remind me of the urgency of this...

It's frustrating to me to consciously see these split aspects of my personality:

(the dark, playing, lazy side) and the (urgently focusing on enlightenment) side.

I am making progress - but the progress can always be faster! I can see my day is split between wanting to be comfortable and just play about...and more urgently thinking about meditations *and doing meditations*.

For what is bothering me now...I want to get christoffer to calm down... He's too focused on roping me into activities which 'appear' good, but ultimately are distracting.

like making a course or program to lead people to enlightenment? FIrstly, I'm not enlightened! I can be lead by the dark...secondly, although he's aware of his subconscious, he is not enlightened either!!!

Agh.

We may as well just provide links to your website.

...Do let me know if there are things I can do on my blog to help guide people to your website. I put in the link to clearing blockages, but it is just one link.

You are viewing things from a really high level - but at my stage, I'm only getting glimpses of this divinity.

The issue for the cost of the course is like this:

I wanted to attract more people to your course, but for the people who are not so evolved to see how helpful it can be for them...they will see you saying 'it's urgent to be enlightened', and the darkness in them will make an excuse like 'he's just saying that so you'll pay him more money!' or 'it's a scam!'

Neither of those things are true - I know. But the darkness in people will make them believe it.

I ended up on your pages a year or 2 years ago and was slightly curious, but felt in the end there was so much new info I got overwhelmed...and felt 'maybe it is a scam?'

So I just did the orbit practice.

I don't know, I'm just trying to say what can you do? It seems like those who are genuinely ready for your course are going to be attracted to it - and do it - anyway. So this isn't a problem.

Anyway those are some of my thoughts.

EE does exactly what it says on the tin.

The only problem with the course, is the problem in the student's dark EGO.

is it just a case of letting go of those who are not yet ready for it?

Many thanks for replying to me with some answers...I do continue to think about my progress and also do meditations each day... As far as the darkness is concerned, I have cleared away a lot of it (it was Awful), but some remains, as you say this 'curiosity' of the dark path.

I feel glad that someone of your level takes the time to speak to me and guide me.

I have a lot of inner-work to do...when I'm done, I would look forward to playing

a bigger role to raise people's consciousness!

Jamie

Okay - more notes:

Last night when I was clearing the words...what grounded as a problem for me was a mixture of 'pleaser/black star', what I would call the 'show off'.

I found that part of me wanted to be a healer, so that I could heal people and they would go 'Wow jamie! You're so amazing!' And would praise me, give me attention and admire what I could do...This all got grounded last night so I don't feel it anymore.

I also cleared some problems with relationships which I got told/shown was karmic...that I had judged and rejected many people before in past lives, and I had to be judged and rejected to see how it felt.

_

What I ask of you, is if I message you it is helping my soul when you point me to my problems...You pointed me to 'curiosity of the dark 5th dimensional beings' and so I hunted for it just now...

I found an energy cord flowing from my head to a cluster of entities, a parasite mother entity with lots of little babies (they tried to get me to stop when I was grounding their mother) but it turned out to be quite weak.

So I got rid of them...

I also felt a logical/dark entity come to watch me after I read your message.

One time when you said to me I had many dark psychopathic blockages...a dark sinister personality came up in me and stared at your email... So it is digging this type of stuff up.

I'm giving you permission and requesting for you to take a look in me for 'key-words' which will dig up trauma or blockages in me...

I think it would help me a lot (help my soul, sting my ego) if you were to point out either a key word or something I can hunt for.

The method of grounding blockages in earth is amazing...I do it often and it digs up more stuff.

Thinking about the christoffer stuff - I feel like the dark is guiding him to 'distract me' with an onslaught of email's which at first appear 'good' but really they just distract me from my meditation.

Many thanks.

Hi Jaimie.

Any comments on what I wrote?

Remember, the Energy Blockages want you to join them in playing

Perhaps here Buddha was talking about the Dark Gods who live in private universes?

- 6. Rupa-raga Attachment to the form realms. This is the desire to be reborn in one of the rupaloka. Still binding ourselves to samsara.
- 7. Arupa-raga Attachment to the formless realms. This is the desire to be reborn in one of the arupaloka.

Satchidanand

What happens to the person who desires nothing? It is difficult to imagine! (although many of my smaller attachments have faded...larger ones remain).

The stuff which remains is an avoidance or fear of being put in what is perceived as a 'terrible condition'. I'll have to read more of the text you sent me I read a bit of it, thanks.

Not my will.. But Thy Will Be Done!!

Its not personal.

But we are the next step in human evolution..

Energy Enhancement to find out who we truly are, to Take humanity to the next level of evolution, confidence, lack of fear, lack of negativity, lack of energy blockage, lack of self sabotage, ability to do.

Energy Enhanced Humanity - the Next Stage of Evolution.

Learn How to Ground Fear

Be All That You Can Be.

Be All That you were Born to Be.

Fulfill All that you were Born to Acheive.

Energy Enhanced Powerful individuals, capable of producing change, to change the World.

Now I think its urgent to remove all the blockages creating curiosity of the Dark side.

When the blockages are gone and the addiction removed.

Then its time to, 'Know your enemy" - Last Samurai

Satchidanand

 $\frac{http://www.imdb.com/list/bOQOXQj8\ KM/?start=1\&view=detail\&sort=listorian:asc\&defaults=1\&scb=0.22784515866078436}{\text{km/?start}=1&view=detail\&sort=listorian:asc\&defaults=1&scb=0.22784515866078436}}$

EE Movie list

See also EE Movie reviews by Satchidanand

Satchidanand

The initiation of enlightenment is a quantum leap fusion with the soul which happens after mucho energy blockage removal.

It is first dan.

Then progressive higher initiations - fusion with higher and higher chakras - each a quantum leap of knowing.

Progressive Integration with the mind of God.

All good as long as the connection with god remains unblocked.

The higher always knows the lower.

The lower can never know the higher (Cantor),.. until the quantum leap.

Thus some knowledge/questions not being useful

Initiations are given by ascended masters when they know you are ready, plus a sponsor.

I'll get back on the other questions when I have time..

Not a problem.

I've just done loads of grounding work - I found out that the source of most of my 'attachments' stemmed from EGO fear...almost everything originates from FEAR.

For example, I found out that part of the reason I had attachment to being a formless god, or at least living in the formless realm - was because my EGO, my 'I', was holding within it a fear from a past life where I had to watch people being burnt alive. The situation was so traumatic that it ended up with my EGO thinking 'if I can avoid being in a physical realm, I can avoid that fear and pain.' But the fear remained.

I grounded a lot of things and each word or thought leads me onto another - closer to it's origin.

As for the initiations given by masters - I am glad to be recognised enough to be given what I have received so far! which is very good.

One of the other masters I followed, Ricardo, explained how he had what you would call '1st dan enlightenment', or a merging of his aura energy up with the golden chakra above the crown.

From what you have explained in your course, you are fused higher up in the chakra's above the head.

I don't know where I'm going to end up, but I know that I am aiming for 1st dan enlightenment or higher.

I just want to progress to fully merging with the soul's agenda (and eliminating the EGO's wants and fears) and then to just get on with some good work.

Too much of me is 'my will be done', and not enough 'thy will be done'.

Speak soon.

J

Fusing with Soul, monad, Logos, Sirius, Avatar of Synthesis..

Satchidanand

We were talking about attraction, addiction, craving for the Dark Gods and their private universes created from the blood, the spiritual energy of 10,000 year vampirised humanity.

And the necessity for removing it as part of the work of the Buddha and EE.

Tell me how you are doing?

Another thing I noticed on the blog in your god picture and elsewhere is something which is common to most energy enhancement students - the lack of good mentions of EE as superior to all other techniques yogis, qigong masters, etc.

Yogis and qigong get the mentions but only EE has the Energy Blockage meme which I have been inputting into society for 20 years.

Previously I asked for a re-edit to put things right, but no reply..

At first I thought it was the black star, but now I think its a BM connection into the bodymind which is doing the enforcing.

Can you try to find the blockage?

Many thanks,

Satchidanand

'Another thing I noticed on the blog in your god picture and elsewhere is something which is common to most energy enhancement students - the lack of good mentions of EE as superior to all other techniques yogis, qigong masters, etc.

Yogis and qigong get the mentions but only EE has the Energy Blockage meme which I have been inputting into society for 20 years.

Previously I asked for a re-edit to put things right, but no reply..'

How do you want me to implement it?

I am not sure which parts to change, do you want me to edit some of my articles to highlight the importance of EE?

It's been a lack of me knowing exactly how to do it. I do feel your methods are superior.

I will go through and edit some articles tonight, then.

'Tell me how you are doing?'

I have been doing 'okay' overall...some issues came up.

Last night after meditation I started to 'see into other worlds', I believed to be astral, it looked like physical rooms, but brighter...there were spirits there.

Groups of spirits who notice me seeing them...and who watch me. I circled and grounded them.

These guy's didn't really ground, they ended up looking like white ghosts/aura of a human shape? And kept watching me...

I felt very confused, like I am going mad, then I got a lot of pressure in my head - between my brow.

...I have often felt a glimpse of 'people watching me', which seem to be groups of spirits from other worlds who are keeping an eye on me.

I would say it's probably 'bad guy's, because it makes me feel uncomfortable.

The feeling I get are that there are a lot of guy's who are consciously planning to make sure I fail. I don't like it.

I get more of this activity when I talk to you - or when I absorb the energy from your webpage.

I read the 14th may update and it has lots of our email conversation on there. Thanks.

I don't know the state of my inner-children, what I do know is I have removed (in the past month) about 3 of them, and I can ground them when they do come up...

... The main problem I see right now is that what I percieve to be 'dark guys' will put energy cords repeatedly going to my crown or third eye...and manipulate my thoughts.

I cut the cord and ground the group but later, more show up (like an infinite supply of bad guy's, just how many are there?).

'At first I thought it was the black star, but now I think its a BM connection into the bodymind which is doing the enforcing.'

Something like this...probably true.

I feel bursts of antagonism to you and your course. This isn't my real feelings. Like an arrogant feeling of being pissed off with you.

However I'm willing to work and try to improve things.

...I can see you want me to update my blog, I'll go and have a look now.

There is nothing wrong with you reminding me, I'd agree that there is 'something bad' trying to work through me, or otherwise affect me.

Something which is glorifying the power of psychopaths and black magic (which goes against my own logical thought process).

Alright...I will take a look on my blog and see what I can do now.

J

'Previously I asked for a re-edit to put things right, but no reply.. $\,$

At first I thought it was the black star, but now I think its a BM connection into the bodymind which is doing the enforcing.

Can you try to find the blockage?'

My edit's on my blog can be seen here:

okay...I am going over my blog, adding bits in. I will post it here for you to have a look:

Here, I left my text and vision as it was but added energy enhancement at the bottom:

http://starlightskundaliniblog.wordpress.com/2014/05/02/very-important-message/

this has been re-edited and updated with a lot more EE info:

http://starlightskundaliniblog.wordpress.com/2014/04/09/thoughts-on-different-types-of-energy-practice-qigong-and-yoga/

your replies and mine on the pricing and other issues has been added:

http://starlightskundaliniblog.wordpress.com/2014/04/26/energy-enhancement-review/

Hope this is a start.

J

As for the BM...I've said in my last reply that I feel something like this is going on... I will feel things such as this:

- Feelings of reluctance, pissed off & arrogance to you and your course (unjustified)
- Sudden feelings of power & gloriying the psychopathic nature... as if they are all-powerful, respected rulers...
- General interference and 'astral guy's observing me and talking about me $\,$

...There seem to be a lot of different groups, I'll have to see if I can ground them.

They definitely have been using cording to my third eye.

J

Sometimes these guys who live in rooms - private universes - need a little more effort to totally remove them.

Go back - you can always go back to the same place - and totally ground them.

Use the pyramid protection with the golden sphere - instead create it in advance with an infinity of golden spheres - count them up, put energy into it.

Then put this prison around them. The structure will make them want to ground.

Then for more power to ground them use the time slam on them. The more slams the more power.

100 at a time. Use it to make them ground.

Better if you lie in bed and physically move the head from side to side with the slams.

It builds up the energy of grounding until they're gone.

Satchidanand

Okay, what I found out was that previously I'd spotted this group of people from the private room...and I might have grounded some of them but not all.

What I saw first seemed to turn out true...But at the time I was too lazy to try to ground all of them and this was why the ones who were left got mad at me.

What I saw overall was this:

Private room with some guy's in it (I believe parasitic human souls)...and I found that when I tried to ground the private universe...some other groups of guys were also hooked up to this universe...and they would send energy through cords to try to keep the universe active.

So I traced this back to another group of guy's who had to ground...

I also found a higher energy cord going up to another private universe...with another group of guys.

It's like when you said to us in 7-step to go higher and ground them and cut the cords between them.

When I was grounding some of them, the first group tried to send out cords requesting help or something.

The second group send all their energy to ME and my mind kept forgetting what I was doing...difficult to focus and they were distracting me.

I feel a lot 'brighter' now after this stuff has grounded...I'll have to make sure I do a more full job next time when grounding.

I believe that when I'm randomly 'seeing' into these worlds...it's because the guy's there are focusing on me, or else I'm somehow connected to these worlds.

J

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

JAIMIE EUREKA! May 28, 2014 with additions from Satchidanand

I love eureka moments. It's one of those moments when everything snaps into place like a puzzle which glows bright with light. A light bulb exploding inside my head. Laughter at the utter ridiculousness of everything... But understanding. I understand it, I GET it now..

Today I want to talk about the unconscious energetic power-battles we, as a collective engage in each and every day of our lives.

So this information is highly applicable when understanding the depth of what is going on socially between us, as humans, as we socialize in groups.

Specifically why most of us are drawn towards appearing better than others – wanting to show off, boast or just openly state how brilliant we are.

We want energy. The attention and focus from others on us, gives us energy. I understand why some people are negative, judgemental and critical almost all the time.

I'm convinced they don't understand what they are doing and why they are doing it. It's coming from their subconscious.

Please, if you're someone who understands this — let me know! I'm sure some people get it, but don't know how to resolve it. I'm sure most people don't get it at all. We Are Functioning Like Lemmings.

I am going to talk about where negativity, hate, judgement and superiority come from.

Why people are mean to others?

(because let's face it, a lot of people are mean to others, how many people compliment you and mean it, or try to help you, compared to how many people are critical of you? If most of the people you know are helpful, you're lucky. Most of us are engaging in some kind of emotional war-zone for most of our lives, trying to survive in the middle of a world of negative energy).

I'm not sure if I can explain the concepts I want to here, but one thing I will do is 'try'.

This is going to get a bit wordy and energetic because I want to say it bluntly and obviously so that it makes sense.

The root cause of the problem is this:

We as humans are walking around with split souls. We have a main soul which is filled with love, giving, caring and all things genuinely good. We also have fragments of our soul's which have been traumatized in past and current lives.

These bit's - disconnected from God by Energy Blockages became disconnected from the love and light of our God connected Chakras Above the Head and they NEED energy from somewhere, or they'll die.

Are you with me so far?

The only way they can get energy is by lowering the energy frequency of another soul and taking it's energy.

They get us to act in a way which will offend or put-down others, such as judging why they are 'not good enough', providing reasons or comments which promote our own superiority over them.

They do this because as soon as someone's frequency goes down, their energy can easily get vamped (stolen/transferred/parasite).

Thus, the Energy Blockage disconnected soul fragment can feed and meet it's energy needs by stealing the low frequency/negative energy of others. This is temporary so they effect of bringing the energy field of someone down in frequency (making them feel emotionally bad) must be repeated...over and over again (for an infinity of time).

There is a reason enlightened master's are humble...it's because they don't need to engage in the 'hierarchical power games' which most of us do in order to meet our energy needs. They get all their soul energy from source because they do not have any disconnected soul fragments of traumas left.

This is why they are the happiest people in the world, and why most of us are living in negative hell.

It might help if I give an example:

Person A is very soul damaged. They are holding a lot of trauma inside, emotional and soul trauma. This means that they feel pretty bad most of the time.

The Energy Blockage disconnected fragments of their soul (inner children) NEED energy and quickly...these inner children decide the only way they can get energy is through stealing it from others (energy vamping and parasite).

So they try to steal energy from other humans (who look like glowing bits of food).

They start to feel jealous and envious of human's who have more energy than them.

'WHY do they have so much energy/peace and not me? Why do they get to be happy but not me! I suppose they think they're BETTER than me? Well I'll show them who is boss! I will take their energy. That will show them!'

The Energy Blockage disconnected soul fragments don't care about anything but their energy needs. They don't care about anyone nor do they have any positive energy. They decide to use psychological tricks (insult, sarcasm, judgement, non-productive criticism, bullying, hatred) to get another human to 'feel bad'.

Once the other human 'feels bad', they feel inferior, their energy field shrinks...their vibration lowers.

The inner-child can steal a bit of the person's energy and feed off of it. This will temporarily provide a feeling of relief and power to the person who is being hostile. Their inner-children will be getting fed - fed from low frequency energy so it will feel power, superiority and elation.

BOW DOWN BEFORE ME YOU PATHETIC HUMAN! FOR I AM SUPERIOR, I AM ABOVE YOU, I AM YOUR PREDATOR!

This is all happening unconsciously by the way, how many people who constantly judge and put down others know what they're doing, or why they're doing it?

I don't think many of them are aware of why they do it, hence I see them functioning from the unconscious or subconscious level. The preprogrammed level. Their blockages and soul-fragments are in charge of most of their actions (not their conscious self).

How much do you function consciously?

Another inner-child or Energy Blockage disconnected soul-fragment trick to get energy from others is the 'poor me'. This one is talked about in Energy Enhancement Level 3.

Try to see if anyone you know (or yourself) uses the 'poor me' to gain energy from people around you.

The 'poor me' act's up to any ailment or perceived 'bad situation', going out of their way to tell others how awful their life is.

Regardless of how awful their life REALLY is, the goal of this exercise is to invoke pity and attention from the listener.

Once they focus on you with pity and attention, you're sucking up the energy they are sending you! Instant food meal. Yum.

But it's not energy coming from source. It's stolen energy. It's inefficient to constantly steal energy this way.

If you start complaining to the person who is acting out the 'poor me' scenario, that your own life is even worse than theirs, they'll suddenly have to 'up the game' loads and they'll start trying to aggressively argue with you — to prove that their situation is worse than yours.

They're doing this because they don't want to pity you and send you energy – they want you to pity them and send THEM energy.

What a funny game.

Every time people want to be admired, or pitied, or they put people down (so they can feel superior), energy vamping is going on.

What's actually happening in a social situation where a group of people have an unconscious hierarchy of who is worth more (who is more intelligent, who is more physically attractive, who is more rich?) – WHO IS WORTH MORE? Who is the alpha male? Who is the boss?

But who makes these judgements?

It's laughable, because ultimately we're all worth the same. It's all equal. What causes this huge imbalance? There is enough energy from source for all to be happy. No one needs to feel superior. The need to feel superior and be admired is in itself inferior.

This is why I can't help but think that I have been living a mad life. I have been unconsciously drowned in the madness which pervades the whole of humanity.

The madness is that rather than getting loving energy from source through meditation to heal our trauma — we function repeatedly, endlessly, in a pattern of hurting each other to steal little bits of energy from each other!

This is why I said it looks like madness. Even my own behaviours have been mad. I'm not different from everyone else. Right now I just have far less trauma and soul splits so I rarely feel any need to appear superior to anyone else.

I occasionally feel this psychopathic/parasitic madness flow out of me...as the dark blockages and trauma's come to the surface of my conscious awareness (to be healed) but it is not permanent because I use the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process to remove them!!

This article might offend some of you because I don't think anyone reading this will have a perfectly clean soul. Only an enlightened could have one. That's why they don't have any of these problems. But I do, and we do.

I'm not saying I'm perfect either. I'm not trying to boast that I know something special. I'm trying to share what I have come to realise because you have to realise it first before you can sort it out.

Ignore a problem and it will loop hundreds of thousands of times (until you finally get it).

This is the source of all the negativity.

The problems are hiding in our subconscious. You can't solve inner problems by doing external things (changing your diet, going running, giving to charity or pretending to be a nice person).

Put in a really blunt way 'we're all fucked until we heal our subconscious darkness.'

Unless you think engaging in negative stuff is fun? It isn't fun for me though, and deep down, I don't think it's fun for you either.

What's actually happening is that with the dark hierarchy (what I'd call the network of energy vamping parasites – it doesn't stop with humans), we're led into playing energy vamping roles among each other.

It starts with a group of human's who all have disconnected aspects of soul which need to vamp energy from each other to survive.

So they quickly find out who can be the most predatory and 'take' the most energy.

The biggest human vamps will be the most power hungry people - The Luciferian, "Dark Gods" who have posessed the most powerful people on this planet.

This energy then get's vamped by disconnected from source non-physical spiritual entities (oh they exist all over the place) who will be taking the stolen energy for themselves.

They then get most of this energy stolen from them by higher frequency vamps.

Like a massive chain reaction.

Being at the bottom of the pyramid of power sucks. You are a victim.

Being at the top of the pyramid sucks too, you feel paranoid that everyone is going to steal 'your' energy, your power..

Is there any safety and love to be found within this madness?

All you have to do to escape this madness is heal your inner soul fragments and emotional trauma with EE techniques.

Once all the trauma is healed...endless love and affirmation flows as energy through you from source.

There is no need for negative action, judgement of others and endless criticism.

You do not need to put anyone down, or vamp their energy.

Or prove you are more worthy or superior to anyone because you constantly will feel the love and power of source.

Everyone can be a winner.

No one has to be a loser.

Yet so long as we don't heal these disconnected aspects of soul, we feel shitty except for the small dark power rush of belittling others for a temporary energy vamping session.

This is why I said the world is madness.

It's totally mad and hardly anyone knows what's really going on.

If you ask me what about the sharing of love and positive emotions? That's because most of us still have partially source-connected-souls.

But it could be so much better if we were more source-connected.

It could be 100% positive.

This message might sound like I am telling everyone off, but I'm not. I'm as guilty as everyone. But I feel very intense about this issue. As if it is extremely important. It is urgent. But I would just be a hypocrite if I was not working towards a solution.

What am I doing to resolve this huge problem? I'm meditating to get energy as taught in Energy Enhancement Samadhi and Samyama from the God Connected Chakras Above the Head and Kundalini Chakra in the Center of the Earth as taught in www.energyenhancement.org and heal my inner darkness so that I cause less harm to others and spread more positive energy and truth!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Thoughts on different types of energy practice, qigong and yoga. April 9, 2014 $\ensuremath{//}$

So some people like to practice energy work, this involves doing meditations, yoga, qigong to build up energy in the aura.

Why bother with all this? What is it achieving and how does it lead to enlightenment?

First I'll explain the different types of energy I have worked with (lowest to highest frequency);

- Jing/Heat energy/physical energy (also kundalini fire)
- -chi/qi/prana/electromagnetic energy (universal life force)
- -reiki (a type of chi)
- -shen/light energy (feels soft and bright)
- -energy from the chakra's above the crown (soul/monad/sirius) (blissful light energy) $\,$

Absorbing most of these energies feels pretty good, it's either calming or blissful or love, but that isn't the soul purpose of these energies.

I know practices which focus on absorbing or generating each of those energies above.

So the question is, what is it doing to me and why should I bother?

Also how do I know which ones to focus on, there are so many practices and energies?

Well, the answer is that by absorbing these energies you can beef up your aura's power...and dissolve energy blockages!

Why would you want to dissolve blockages? Because they're clogging you up, tricking you, pretending to BE the real you and just generally preventing you from re-activating your light body (not to mention causing a load of suffering).

The overall goal of yoga is to remove sabotaging energy blockages in you which are preventing god's energy from flowing through you and from growing into your full soul potential. The main website and course promoting the concepts of removing blockages is energy enhancement.

You'll see me talking about this course with more frequency in my posts, because it's so much faster and better than all the other courses I have tried.

It allows you to see and clear more blockages, more effortlessly and quickly than the other courses.

Not enough students are recommending the course & information needs to be spread about it, since I have done it and am doing it as my main practice...I would like to let you guy's know about it.

I advise anyone who is interested to read the student reports (satchi has put up a lot of mine and a lot of Ryan's, and other student reports too) and get a feel for what to expect.

It is an honest course. Does what it says on the tin. There is a lot of information which *should* be in every yoga course, which is far superior to other courses (level 2: grounding blockages and negative energies in earth) which everyone should know about!

Level 1 and level 2 is a good place to start!

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

Now back to my article:

But if you just pick one practice and do it, will it work?

...yes and no...

If I picked a jing-only practice...I would keep building up jing (which is a low frequency of energy) and I would get a lot of physical health — very robust...

Which is fine? If that's all I wanted. But I wanted more...so much more!

So if you build up chi, the chi also works on improving physical health...it might start hitting into the emotional healing level too.

But is it good enough? For enlightenment or re-activating the light body? No it isn't...It can't hit into the deeper energy blockages.

Only when you start building up shen, or absorbing higher frequencies of energy (shen, chakra's above the crown) will you start to uncover a whole host of dark blockages which are hiding in your subconscious. At least I can say I had hundreds, maybe even 1000 of awful dark things hiding in there. I just wasn't able to 'see' it until now.

I'll explain it another way, this time I'll explain why Taoist alchemy WORKS, (by works, I mean it will eventually lead you to enlightenment/full removal of all blockages and full re-activation of light body).

Enlightenment qigong also works!

But energy enhancement is Faster.

Taoist alchemy practices deal with building up jing, then converting it into chi, then converting it into shen...

What happens as these energies are built are that they are removing progressively deeper and deeper energy blockages.

It doesn't matter if you can't 'see' the blockages with your inner eye...it's still removing them for you.

The jing and the chi will be removing surface blockages...mostly physical and opening up the energy channels.

The shen will start dissolving blockages in the subconscious mind... Such as deep emotional trauma, past life trauma, incorrect belief structures...limitingbeliefs...thoughtpatterns...attachments....desires...pref erences...karma....

Soul splits...psychopathic sub-personalities...inner vampires or soul's or entities which drain your soul's energy.

ALL THIS CREEPY STUFF IS HAPPENING TO ALL OF US IT'S ONLY ONCE YOUR INNER VISION OPENS UP THAT

YOU FINALLY SEE JUST HOW AWFUL A STATE YOUR SUBCONSCIOUS IS IN! BUT BEING IGNORANT OF IT DOES

NOT MAKE YOU 'SAFE' IT ONLY MAKES YOU A LEMMING.

All of it will start to get released up into your conscious mind gradually while you build shen energy (and higher).

The lower frequency energies such as jing, chi and reiki are utterly incapable of reaching the deeper energy blockages.

I could practice those forever and not get anywhere. It would reach a 'capped' stage where it just couldn't overpower the deeper blockages.

But you may as well just go for the fastest, most powerful methods available, which I would say is meditating in the stream of energy which flows between sirius and earth (through your body). This samadhi method is taught in initiation 4 of energy enhancement level 1 course. I have personally found it to be superior to all other methods so far.

I don't really know why I am recommending lower methods, when I could be recommending the best.

Truthfully the best methods are what clears the most blockages the fastest. I am pleased with my back-up method (which slowly helps dissolve my blockages automatically — full kundalini awakening from shaktipat deeksha) and my main meditation method (which allows me to see psychically, the blockages and ground them — Energy enhancement meditation in samadhi).

I totally can't wait until all my blockages are gone! It feels like slogging through 1000 battles against dark guys, slowly getting more light-filled and more aware as time progresses.

I don't want to be a lemming any longer (controlled by subconscious manipulation).

I don't really feel like suffering much more...than I need to...

more bright, more clean, more protected, more love.

shooting towards the stars!

It's blockage clearing time!

You can see the blockage removal methods I have used which work best here: http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

23RD August 2014

I went to bed with some fear of these 'psychopaths' because I kept feeling like I was being 'watched' but couldn't 'see' it enough to ground it. I've realised a lot of my fear comes from being tortured and 'broken' by these guys, because I believe something similar happened to me in a past life.

I got told more about it by spirit masters, they said how they torture or threaten people and then finally they 'break' them, a sort of 'breaking ritual' which makes them 'Broken.' The broken refers to the heart blockage - the heart turning dead.

Then you become 'one of them'.

I think it comes from the interrogator life, which was a psychopathic subpersonality which came up to integrate with the light.

Also I went to sleep after reading Ryan's article and it mentioned michael jackson...during my dream I seemed to come into contact with a spirit who I felt was michael jackson!

It didn't say who it was...it wasn't astral either, it didn't look like him. It looked like a ball of god-light, very wonderful. But it spoke briefly with me and then left. he said to just focus 100% faith on my true self (the heart energy). Then disappeared.

I don't know Why I 'knew' it was michael jackson, but it Just felt that way it was very beautiful and intense.

I have read the link, but not all of it because it was very long. And I forgot those advanced techniques so I was just using the basic technique.

What happened last night was I started to see into astral worlds again, they looked like roman buildings.

Then I spoke to some lucifer guys...they weren't very nice. They told me off for interfering and said 'This is the natural order of the world' and starting explaining how the more powerful feed off the less powerful, as humans eat animals.

I grounded one of their astral worlds, but had difficulty grounding the guys. They kept arguing while being grounded and I got tired and went to sleep.

 $I'll\ need\ to\ refresh\ myself\ on\ the\ advanced\ techniques!$

I took a look on the link and found this, which I found interesting:

'The truth is that the relationship of guru to disciple is indescribable. The relationship extends to the realm beyond the world, transcends death, and stretches far beyond the limited karmic bonds associated with family and friends. A mother and father help sustain the body of their child, and nurture and guide the child through the formative years of life to adulthood. Guru sustains, nurtures, and guides a soul through lifetimes to ultimate liberation.'

I have experienced a lot of attachment loss, but not everything...there are still things here and there which 'tempt me' and I think this is how those guy's are hooking me in...

More from the text:

The relationship with the guru is based on the purest form of unconditional love. There is complete openness with the guru. The disciple should hold nothing back from the guru. This is why in the tradition, a student goes to the guru and offers a bundle of sticks to burn. The bundle symbolizes that everything the disciple has is offered unconditionally to the guru. Everything is offered to the guru so the guru can do the work of shaping the student spiritually. The disciple comes with full faith and entrusts his whole life to the guru. The guru takes that life and chops it and burns what is not necessary, and then carefully carves what remains into something sacred.

In this chopping and burning, the guru is merciless. The guru's job is not to hold hands with the disciple and wipe away tears, but to cut into pieces the disciple's ego and all that stands between the disciple and freedom. The guru does not allow dependence. If the disciple becomes too dependent on

the guru, the guru pushes the disciple away, insisting on independence. It is a remarkable expression of the deepest love.

Guru is that force moving a soul toward enlightenment. '

It is just something from the text which jumped out at me.

Like I said just above, I will need to work on what entices me, or hooks me, like attachments, desires or likes...

As for the cravings for things, I flip between having none, or very little, to having a sudden excess. I feel that when I have an excess, is either psychic attack, or internal blocks rising out..

'To be on a spiritual path with a guru is not an easy thing. It is not pleasant. The guru tests the disciples, puts them in the most difficult situations, and creates obstacles for them. All the tests, difficulties, and obstacles are meant to train and expand the consciousness of the disciple.'

I have another test coming up soon.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

25th January 2015

Satchi! Some good updates. Filled with a tonne of energy right now...

I am getting a lot more sensitive to my soul path, as well as my integration with what I call the 'unity field', aka, god.

So after Getting an email from you about the abundance/wealth blocks... I knew that I had some, so I went hunting.

I got about 5 or 6 blocks relating to fear of money/abundance... dark grey or black blobs.

I also grounded a fear which looked like a pitch black energy slug.

I can feel my soul energy is strong in my heart, and pure light.

...I really want to get out of my current job and find something more aligned with my soul purpose though.

Got to keep working on this.

So I've found the best, most simple ways to find blockages are this:

- 1. Samadhi
- 2. your energy from video
- 3. searching for 'resistance to', 'fear of', and so on

The blocks primarily feel 'resistance to what is right'.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Jaimie March 2015 kundalini-rising experiences Proof to myself that I'm not 'done' yet... March 28, 2015 //

0

Right, I have had some amazing things go on since last week... So much so that I thought things like 'Am I enlightened?' or what.

I had the amazing soul-infusion experience... where what I felt was the last of my ego turned into white light and got merged into my higher self...

Since that point, though... I did not feel any obvious 'pain'. For example, I did not feel any obvious fears...or angers... I also felt comfortable around people with bad energies...which I used to feel uncomfortable around.

One more thing, my energy shot up to a huge level, really high frequencies and so on.

But I have meditated some more and found a blockage last night, a sabotaging block which was trying to get me to become a satanist.

Not only that, but more problems come up today.

It's as if God is trying to show me 'you aren't done yet boy.'

I have had this sinking feeling inside... I didn't feel pain as such, but a sinking feeling of ego shrinking and a 'low', if you will.

Now I know full well that the guru's or the people who genuinely hit the enlightenment do not 'feel bad' in any kind of situation, in the sense that

their energy does not go up and down. It is rooted high even in the most difficult situations or emotionally challenging situations.

I came up with the following problems just for myself at this time.

blockages - pride, desire for external acceptance...

resistance to people's extreme fear and anger (doesn't hurt, but feels uncomfortable).

Energy does not always remain high, sometimes 'sinks'.

Feelings of worthlessness and powerlessness, as if I have no personal control.

so.. it's almost as if I have these little black bits of ego left inside me, which are feeling how I just explained...

My energy is not fixed... I don't have all the answers to life yet... I have done quite well with the yoga, there is barely any form of emotional pain left... just when I get a low mood, I get this 'sinking' feeling.

My energies are not fixed... I am not 100% fixed on service-to-others.

I'm not a shit, but I'm not yet perfect (lol).

I will be working on myself to dig up the deeper crap...until there isn't anything left in me.

A really heavy post on the concept that 'there is no such thing as an individual self'.

March 28, 2015 //

This is heavy stuff. I was watching a video by someone talking about enlightenment on youtube, and to be fair, he did have enlightened energy. Anyway he said there is no 'self'. And after thinking about it... I came to agree. I thought I would write it out in more detail and I came up with something like this. It's one of those moments where you just stop...as if some terribly shocking news has come in to break down all your concepts of reality with a sledge hammer.

Well, that's me warning you. I came out with something like this, based on my own personal experiences.

the concept of 'there is no self'.

What we percieve as our 'self' is really a combination of conscious energies which all gather in one place, or one house — our physical body and it's auric field.

We often have this tricky dilema of the devil whispering in one ear along with our personal desires and fears... and the angel whispering in the other ear, prompting us to do what feels intuitively right for all ...

This collection of desires, fears and a lot of our unique individuality, comes from a mass collection of dark energy blockages in our system.

I have seen these to comprise of emotional trauma blockages, mental thought-form blockages, karmic connection blockages, satanic psychopathic blockages. These add up to form what I call our 'dark aligned ego', or separate ego.

The energy coming out of the heart center, along with the energy flowing down from the higher self through the crown, forms the angel self or the part which cares for all of us collectively, equally. and wishes for things to be fair and in harmony.

This energy feeds and makes up our 'light aligned ego', or soul-infused ego. It is possible to fully align ones ego to either side, or to be a mixture of both sides.

Dark aligned ego is actually fed energy and manipulated by black astral cords which hook into the dark ego blockages directly... these are controlled and manipulated by dark spirits, including non-physical dark human forces.

The role of this external dark energy is to control and manipulate the human to do whatever the dark wants. This, in theory, leads all the way up to cosmic demonic energies of Satan. Whatever word you want to call it. Call it that.

Therefore, a human of dark aligned ego will feel that they 'are', or their individual self 'is' what it is, along with their decision making process and moral code...

What they 'are' is actually the energy coming through via black astral cording.

A light aligned ego-based human will feel they 'are', or their self 'is' whatever the light energies coming from higher self give to them... this includes a suitable moral code, thought and action.

In other words — at no time, ever, under any circumstances is there such a thing as an individual 'self'. No such thing as a separate entity we refer to as 'self'.

Only a perception of self, due to unawareness of where the energy is actually coming from which animates us.

From the dark, comes individual desires, fears, selfishness, and great power to command those below you in the hierarchy... (while being commanded and controlled from those aboveyou in the hierarchy).

From the light, comes peace, a feeling of harmony and joy. Morality comes from within, which is fed by higher self's light energies.

Thus, you will always, I will always and we will always be commanded by energies flowing in and passing through us.

The choice of what energies flow through us is based on our past actions, stage of development, alignments, and whether or not we've consciously noticed what is going on and have put efforts into fully aligning with one side or the other (or otherwise tweaking our current situation into something perceived to be favorable).

Our perception of being individual is our mix of unique dark energies, light energies and past experiences.

The physical body is just a body, given to us temporarily for this experience.

Emotional trauma is 'Me.' until I get rid of it, then it is no longer me.

Desires are 'What I want.' until I get rid of them.

Fear's are 'what I don't want', until I get rid of them.

Thought's are 'what I think', until I get rid of them.

So tell me, who am I?

...Just a quick note, it ain't over yet...! March 27, 2015 //

I've come to realize some things, that because I used a variety of yoga methods to purify quickly, I missed some really important stuff.

For example, if I meditate now, I get a burning heat pressure in my brow (between my eyebrows).

This indicates that this point, a major 'knot', one of the three knots that the kundalini has to undo... still isn't open yet.

I have gone through some higher crown processes and deep healing of blockages BEFORE opening my third eye.

I read once the brow opens, you gain access to wisdom eye, astral projection, gaining access to universal truths, wisdoms and so on. Also, travel to god and enter true samadhi.

The kundalini fire still travels up my spine, indicating there is further work to do.

Watch this space...for I will fill you in when it happens!

A sobering message... March 24, 2015 //

0

so for those who know what's been going on with me the past few years...a heavy focus on yoga and accelerated healing, I can confirm I have come to a finale...

The merging of my child ego into higher self... was less dramatic than I thought (lol).

It's so, so peaceful... I don't feel emotions 'in me', anymore, just peace really. It's like a permanent cushion of white energy softness...

I can feel 'negative emotions' but they feel like they are in the air around me, rather than in me...

I ...have sobered ... or been sobered...

I basically understood that although, yes...I am loved by my higher self... I am not 'special'. I understood it...my ego was too big, before. A part of me wanted to do this yoga and be 'great'. To be a master...to have some impact or something.

My soul or life path is not aligned to any of that.

I have not been given many psychic abilities, nor ability to really heal others.

My aura is remaining sealed, so I do not affect others that much.

I can read the vibes from peoples photo, but that's about it...

I am not special, in the sense of being better than anyone else.

We are all just tiny dots of the universe here for an 'experience'.

I was at least blessed to be allowed to do the yoga to heal myself of my inner fears... in this life...

I know most people are struggling with more problems than I am.

I don't have a jesus complex, or anything grand... only to live in the present moment and experience life as a human.

Wishing you well...

J

Could I be deluded?? March 23, 2015 //

(

You! Be the judge.

Anyway, I visited my healer whose methods I trust...she was able to stabilize me

The bottom line is, she said some of the things I sensed ...was my imagination (delusion).

Some of it were genuine entities...but who were not helpful for me, so she got rid of them.

Some of my abilities, like the ability to pick up aura information about someone when I view their photo...she said was true. So I have some minor psychic abilities (not deluded).

It is time for me to ground myself in the physical more... less spiritual and more grounded in normal activities!

The journey has been fun, but it's finally over for now.

No more meditating.

Here is a picture of my eye today, I called it 'stable eye'.

Free from entities or any other strange stuff.

stable eye

Honestly don't know how that feels to you guys. But there it is. If you can read the energy. I think pretty peaceful, pretty light. A drop of sparkle...

Probably won't be updating the blog much anymore...

I've sorted out my life path, and it isn't anything 'special'... no Jesus moments (lol).

Just a normal guy.

none-the-less I have endured much great purification from the yoga (and other methods).

The goal was actually just to enjoy life more calmly with less fear... No problems.

See you guys around!

J

INSANE ENERGY! ...could it be soul-infusion? March 20, 2015 //

0

I experienced some freak events of late which ramped up my energy to absolutely insane levels...

Firstly, I grounded the last of the blockages coming out of my root chakra. At the bottom was this satanic shadow man, as we grounded it, they told me this was 'killing my inner satan'.

After this, the death of all 'desires' happened...and I felt my aura turn golden.

Then I fell into a state of samadhi. Love poured in to an insane level...

Then I was slipping beyond the 'veil' into the formless love...

Okay. So then some days later of being in and out of love, I got attacked by a bliss-demon.

After battling this demon and winning ...

My energy went sky high. Like ecstasy love.

Then... I experienced full merging of my lower ego into my higher self.

This was shown metaphorically as a child running up to hug its loving mother...

My ego got aligned purely to light and connected to my higher self.

Then... I felt an urgent booming love, to help humanity.

But I didn't know how to help.

I can no longer feel any emotional pain.

No fear. No anger. No insecurity.

This is just what Ricardo said happened to him.

My intuition is very strong.

Here is a photo of my eye, for those who can feel the aura.

OLYMPUS DIGITAL CAMERA

Got a better one, this one is what I call 'God eye'... March 19, 2015 //

if you desire love, look no further... than jamie's very own 'God eye'. lol god_Jamie

Running out of things to talk about, explaining some stuff

March 18, 2015 //

0

I haven't been on here for a while... It's not that stuff isn't happening. Lots of stuff is happening.

I have been made aware that I am not supposed to post what I know on a public blog.

Sorry if that's being a tease...

I am continuing to make progress.

Many thanks for listening, Reader...

Why you don't want to open your third eye (...too quickly)

March 9, 2015 //

n

Everyone loves the third eye, but what is really happening as more light floods the brain and activates higher awareness?

Every time my awareness increases, I fall temporarily into hell.

I feel tragically sensitive, every look from a stranger...every thought, every observation.

A chunk of my unconscious pain and blockages shows up in my new awareness and must be processed.

Just thinking about what would happen if all of this unconscious material was to be consciously released or known all at once, doesn't bear thinking of.

You would look at people and see all their true pains, even the ones they are hiding from.

You would feel all your hiding pains, be aware of them every second of every day.

You would understand so much, yet feel the weight of the worlds darkness crushing and overwhelming you.

This is assuming that you still have inner pain blockages.

Anyway, these are my thoughts for today.

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Jaimie May 31st 2015 kundalini-rising experiences

I have noticed this happening a lot recently... it's pretty heavy stuff.

Anything I spend a lot of time focusing on, I totally lose all interest and care for by the next day...

it doesn't sound too bad but I kind of feel like I am floating, free-floating through life...

Desires bind one down and root one into some kind of agenda, so I feel almost like I don't have a purpose.

The healing is still taking place so I'll have to see what happens.

...Let ya guys know whats been going on May 28, 2015 // 0

So today was pretty mental. I flipped between an ego-death moment for the 1st part of the day, then I got dark blocks again.

It's pretty difficult to explain how they feel but I'm sensing it really clearly now.

After some of those went out of me... I had to beat this satanic monster. They sort of growl like dinosaurs.

After this... I started to feel really seduced by this feeling of energy power, which felt like sorcerer energy.

This is one of the 1st times I've felt such an energy, but it was accompanied by feelings of selfishness and well, I took a photo of myself while I had this energy coming through, to capture it. Compare the energy of these 2 pics.

OLYMPUS DIGITAL CAMERA What energy is this? OLYMPUS DIGITAL CAMERA clean white love energy

Okay and then I found a block above me, which didn't feel dark it was more like... I believe it was linked to a subtle sorcerer.

So I've had this kind of blockage. Now I have successfully located at least 4 types of dark blockage...

- satanic shadow man hiding in my root chakra, pure black, all consuming desire to suck everything (black hole). God-like arrogance.
- luciferian shadow man. This was similar to the satanic one but it felt like a static electric grey-white field of POWER. The guy's who were powering it in the astral looked like a group of highly arrogant and god-like guys who were in this thundering place. This is what I saw when I was removing it. It was very tough, tougher than the satanic one.
- demon blockage above the crown, formless demon blockage which felt like a fire demon, highly amped up. (there is a photo of this somewhere on my blog). This blockage felt like it would torment people and cause massive hurt to loads of people.
- sorcerer blockage above crown, seen above...Very seductive feeling...very powerful too. I got a selfish feeling like I wanted to rule the world and it would be Ok to hurt everyone to get what I wanted.

So higher up 'dark' blocks actually are not dark, but are like formless, highly refined blockages by entities who are self-serving but are beyond the lower realms of desire. This all deals with chakra's above the crown.

I've been hitting into this deep stuff ever since I entered the formless realm of energy. And I don't know what more is to come...

losing 'Myself' May 24, 2015 //

0

Last night, I lost myself... I had another oneness experience... it felt as though my 7 chakra's had been opened and a refreshing life was flowing through them endlessly.

I felt satisfied, relieved.

I stopped feeling excitement or fear the past day, I don't know if it will continue or not.

I have a photo of me, so you can check my energy presence for blockages.

Will update later.

Peace love... May 24, 2015 //

(

This is a really raw post coming direct from my heart... I have been so confused with all the little bits and pieces floating around lately... but when I get down to the core of it, I really, really just want to go home.

I want to go back to the love after all.

If I do get enough love flowing through me... I'd like to give it out to whoever else needs it! (I bet a lot of people need it down here).

This might be ...I don't know. I don't know how to explain how I feel...

I think love is the center of our whole universe, and is severely, severely lacking in human society... it shouldn't all be about sex and money, I really think some love and acceptance and merging should be going on too.

Am I totally mad? Am I totally different from everyone else?

...Anyway, this is how I feel tonight.

Peace...

Starlight

What did I do? What did I do? What did I do? What did I do? And what did I do? May 19, 2015 //

0

Is how I feel tonight...

This kundalini business, will be the death of me! (lol).

However here comes a huge paradox. I am asking what did I do? But I don't even know if 'I' did it...

Lately, god seems to be doing the hard work. I just seem to be on the autopilot mode.

I am being thrown about like a bag in the wind (anyone remember that scene from the movie american beauty?)

Well, so whose in control? I'm increasingly losing it, for sure.

And so it's fine...you can take it back, my control... I don't think I had much control to begin with anyway...

So, look at yourself, J? Look at yourself... because I won't let you evade or avoid any kind of thing. When this is done, we can laugh together over how silly the whole show has been.

...You know I once got a vision where I spoke to higher entities and these guys felt very human, and they were watching... they were watching our world and also they were watching astral worlds... and the whole drama that beings get themselves into... from there, it looked like how we see TV shows. Stuff happens, conflict and drama happens, exciting stuff happens and then one day we go 'home'.

Is my life actually a joke? Will I be able to laugh at it after I die? (yes...I'll die... we all die some day...) oh haha. Very funny game.

...Regardless of whether or not I have had choice, or made the right or the wrong choice. Reality is reality... I think this is just something that has to be

Being pushed really hard recently... May 19, 2015 //

O

This situation has been masterfully produced by the one and only god/goddess just for me! So that I can release some deeply repressed pain/fear...

It's also serving to teach me that really...people can think what they want about us, think we're weird, strange, creepy or abnormal... and ultimately this hurts our ego, but doesn't hurt our soul... the soul cannot be hurt...

I will need to do my best to keep processing deeper repressed layers of fear-pain and work closed to the inner-god.

...All kundalini active people will have to go through this, repeatedly, this rinse-and-repeat cycle of cleansing...

I don't mean to complain about it, after all, I want to be healed... it's just I've hit a really tough spot lately where I have been thrown around and made to face up to my own worst nightmares.

All of our own worst nightmares are not external to ourselves, but repressed fear-pain constructs which have to go... they have to be released in order to feel peaceful about the whole thing.

On the relationship between man and god... May 19, 2015 //

0

So it's become obvious that the whole of yoga is to do with strengthening the connection between one man/women and god... the god of all god's, lord god or the source of all life.

There isn't much to say except that this connection becomes increasingly Powerful and Important the further you get.

The feelings received through this connection become increasingly potent, when compared to feelings gotten directly from other people.

Details of what I see on a psychic level regarding different types of psychopathic aura May 17, 2015 //

0

I thought this might be interesting... to a few.

Nonetheless, let's take a look.

I have seen people who are obviously psychopathic, which I call normal psychopaths. They have dark grey aura's, totally ice-cold hearts which I got a psychic vision of it being locked away in an icy cavern. This is a metaphor for the ultimate cold-heart...

Now for the 2nd type of psychopath. This one has a totally different feel to the 1st type. The second type is satanic infused... they have an aura of pure

black, it is connected to a void ...a kind of dark power... it can only be called the powers of pure evil, manifest in human form.

An aura of dark power is exuded, threatening and also attracting everyone around. It sort of makes your eyes or head turn to look at it, since it's sucking all the energy in like a black hole.

The 3rd type is a luciferian aura. These start off totally black like the satanic one, but they emit more power, and seductive mind-control hooks into everyones aura, giving them great commanding power.

All three types have a locked heart.

Hope this is interesting. I pick up the details of these aura's from peoples photos online, but I do sense it very clearly.

On becoming vulnerable May 17, 2015 //

Okay, so today I woke up and I noticed... the outer edge of my aura, maybe 3-4 feet out — had this type of dark ego based crust on it.

So I took some time to get rid of it!

After that, soul light started to flow from the outside of my aura into me.

The reason I had this type of guard up, is the same reason anyone has it up. It is in order to protect the ego from being hurt from the outside.

Shame really, since it's also preventing some super awesome energies from flowing in!

And then I thought about the topic of being vulnerable, and I remembered how I felt so hesitant to post my picture on here. I thought, why?

The real reason is that if anyone who knows me in real life finds this blog and sees me – they'll think I am totally mad.

But what exactly can they do, right?

I'm entitled to my own opinions.

They can make fun of me, perhaps stir up my ego a bit... wait, I didn't want my ego anyway so if I get stirred up it's time to ground.

So I stopped feeling this kind of resistance, and decided to be bold. Totally strange and I want god more than I want your approval.

no barrier jamie

There you go. Vulnerability! (wish I could spell it)

There is still ego in me (which can be hurt). if it gets hurt, I'll chase after it and ground it.

This is the stage of vulnerability!

kundalini and resistance... May 16, 2015 //

0

This ...process is really about transforming yourself from a closed, blocked 'denial' based human...and functioning in an 'open' honest and truthful way, truthful to your original nature, which is also an aspect of god.

So for example, denial is a fear and therefore a block of energy - a denial of energy, a denial of 'life', happening...as it should be. A denial of emotion, for example.

All of my denial has to be released, progressively, by the pure, blissful force of the kundalini...

if I have a resistance to anything, then I have a problem.

Now, I trust god and that god will give me 'what I need'. So god won't simply punish me or put me through hell, unless there is good reason for it. Since I have cleared pretty much all of my karma — the only struggle I'll be put through is 'that which is necessary for me to learn'. And well... I accept it... I'll go through anything to get closer to god, which is ironic because god is inside of me, inside of us.

So since god is inside of us already and we don't need to look anywhere, why aren't we all godly? It's because of denial... the denial creates a thick, black, dark covering of armor around us...which is because our ego fear's the world — is afraid of being hurt. But in this process I have to allow myself to get hurt. So hurt I'll be... then the whole issues will get resolved.

I am transforming from a 'denial' being, into an 'accepting' being...slowly and gradually (because there is a LOT of content to get through).

This is just a more personal update from me.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Jaimie April 2015 kundalini-rising experiences April 27, 2015 //

0

So today I have actually spent a lot of time sitting...or laying...doing nothing...

My energy shifted into something totally blissed out, but not in the stimulating way, in a more 'gorgeous' way.

I have felt like ... I have been seated in the comforting womb of goddess (I like the term goddess, since the kundalini feels more feminine than masculine).

I would compare luciferian energies to kundalini energies and refer to them as masculine and feminine.

One is hard, like a rock, the other soft but ever flowing, like the sea.

I almost feel as though I never want this state to leave me.

Along with these feelings, I have gone through deeper submission to 'the flow'.

Less individual self.

And almost no desires.

Very good stuff, will update when new stuff happens.

The kundalini becomes a kind of spiritual morphine...for me today.

I can also feel a huge torrent of life flowing from beneath me, through me and spreading out into what feels like an infinite pool of white life which is above my head.

Surrender!!!

April 27, 2015 //

O

Just more and more surrender. I am starting to slowly, gradually understand it...

It just sometimes takes a long time to sink in.

Easy to read a sentence and nod ones head...

Difficult to actually deeply understand it and apply it.

Anyway, the k is in control, my ego is just playing games here...

I have to be careful, observant and flowing.

Moving 'in the flow', of the divine river.

Who cares for demon blockages or whatever else, since the kundalini is stronger!

It's all going to get torn down.

All those moments of madness, they all fade in the end, because k wears it all down.

Like the sea eroding a rock.

Let it be, and it will crumble!

Trust vs Mistrust April 25, 2015 //

U

Thinking about this issue brought up the following statement:

My separate ego mistrusts everyone, had paranoia that others are out to harm him or steal from him.

My integrated ego trusts god, because it feels like it is a part of god. so why would it not trust itself?

Which is the happier, more content state to be in?

some comments about the effect of spiritual energy on ghosts, possessions, etc.

April 25, 2015 //

0

Now thinking about it, this scenario has happened throughout my spiritual path.

Certain people, both who I met in the physical, and online through forums or other...

Have attacked me, criticised me or done all that they possibly can (tried to scare me, and so on) to persuade me from my spiritual path.

This has, at times, temporarily knocked my confidence, only for me to later feel irritated by it's obviously controlling nature and ignore it.

I met a guy in real life once, who prompted me to talk about my spiritual experiences. However I found myself shivering uncontrollably in his presence (but only when I was speaking about spirituality to him).

He proceeded to tell me that he thought I was totally deluded, and needed to see a therapist.

I later felt his presence enter my room to observe me... and then it clicked and I got it. The presence I was feeling was of darker ghosts who were possessing the guy who had come to check on me.

These type of dark entity have successfully overpowered and manipulated weak or darker humans, yet they have not been able to hurt me directly. It's funny how they sort of just enter the room and sit there watching me, unable to do anything to me.

Now, I can say for certain that some types of drugs open the energy aura, or weaken it to allow for possession.

Alcohol, opiates, or strong pain killers and other drugs which people use to knock you out for surgery are ideal to induce spirit possession. A 'good' spirit will be one who never possesses you! so you only get the bad ones. Usually the ones who resonate to your own spiritual level.

Now I have had the pleasure of being able to spiritually dive into individuals who have become quite angry at me and attacked me online, attempting to crush my spiritual progress. These individuals had very ego-driven, dark auras.

In one such case I was projecting reiki over distance to one of these people, and was immediately attacked by a swarm of dark entities. Once again these entities posed no real threat to me, could not hurt me, but only came to observe me. They were able to get the person to attack me and criticize me though.

No such criticisms have ever seriously swayed me from my path, but surely caused some minor setbacks or attacked my confidence.

2.2 Manifestations of ghosts due to being forced out

Sometimes, ghosts possessing a person are forced into manifesting and exposing themselves. The reasons for these types of manifestations include:

The ghost is overpowered by a sattvik influence such as in the case of a spiritual healing session.

The spiritual strength of the ghost is depleted.

The time has come for the ghost to leave the person because of completion of the give-and-take account between the affected person and itself.

The time has come for the ghost to be destroyed.

Now I copied this from a website which I am reading. So it isn't only me, but other people who hold some spiritual power have said that this spiritual light wards off, or threatens dark spirits.

I personally felt a wriggling sense of avoidance, distraction and uncomfortable feeling from feeling the energy of one of my guru's from watching his video online... as this type of spiritual frequency was upsetting the darkness which was inside me.

I believe I have this effect on people sometimes too... It's always the people with darker natures which don't resonate.

2.2.1 Why does a possessed person manifest when in contact with a higher sattvik influence?

When the ghost possessing a person comes in contact with someone or something that is sattvik such as a spiritually evolved person, shrine or Holy water, it feels uncomfortable and distressed. This is because the sattvik influence being contrary to its very Raja-Tamas nature, saps its energy. This can be understood as akin to the effect of heat on ice. If the spiritual strength of the sattvik influence is more than that of the ghost, it will be forced to surface, otherwise it may be able to tolerate it without manifesting.

It's explained above.

The ghost (demon, devil, negative energy, etc.) therefore avoids sattvik places and people by:

putting thoughts into the person that it is possessing to stay away from anything sattvik such as asatsang

going out of the body and vicinity while the person is in a sattvik environment or

hiding in the physical, mental or intellectual body of the person by surrounding itself with a thick covering of its black energy to fend off the sattvikta. Here it goes into a meditative mode to gain additional spiritual energy.

This stuff, I didn't know, but is worth thinking about right?

A seemingly never-ending cycle of satanic blocks!? also...a kind of demon blockage. What madness?? April 23, 2015 //

0

they are coming up faster the more yoga I do! you guy's wouldn't believe what I have to deal with on a daily basis, lol.

From my perception it's going on above my crown. There is usually some kind of dark interference which comes up around here when I grab energy and pull down from higher chakras.

So I get these endless satanic experiences, all that arrogance and power comes out... along with creepiness and whatever else!

This lead's to a seriously confused mind, as I sort of go between trying to deny this, and accept it. At one point I had all this fear that I would turn into a demon. Then later I thought if god want's me to be a demon, maybe I should? And then I thought who is actually in control of this, do I have any?

Then I thought, the k will deal with it over time.

Then, after all that, I mean I've chosen 'light' 1000 times already, but it doesn't seem to do much good. I mean the blocks still come up.

It cycles between feeling really holy and with low ego, and submissive to light, to then getting a blast of crazy dark magic mania, which feels so powerful and confident like the feeling I am a god. Then that feeling get's pulverized by the kundalini as my spine heats up , and up it flows saying 'We need to get rid of this parasitic blockage'.

On the up note, I have been getting purer over time, so something is happening. it's not like the same dark blockage keeps coming back.

One time though, this demon blockage came back to me while I was at work ...so I was trying to do my physical job, and out comes this insane hell-fire demon energy. My manager took me aside and said 'something feels a bit off about you...are you alright?' So I had to say I was Okay (while having the demon-bliss energy pouring out).

For those who can feel the vibes, I'll post a photo of my eye when the demon-bliss-blockage was coming out. In fact I have a few interesting photos related to this. Since a photo captures the vibe, almost like a stamp.

demon Jamie

So that's the demon blockage. It felt more blissful than the satan one, which was purely dark.

Now I have a photo of when I downloaded light energy and it kicked up some smaller satan blockages, and I felt manic.

satanblocks

You can immediately feel the 'creepiness' blasting out, along with some light too. I felt pure mania and this wild confidence that I was a black magician who could command and control.

Now, to show what happened later that day...

it turned into a divine holy peace feel.

eye5

So you can sort of see the wild feelings which I go through? I feel like my whole situation is repeatedly cycling between a kind of inner battle between 'God's and Demons'.

I can't explain this to a normal person, or else would be considered rather mad!

I just feel that eventually I'm going to get put in the right place for me...whatever that is...

Until then, I'll just have to ride this wave.

Psychopath killing! April 22, 2015 //

0

lol at my title. Okay so I spend way too much time thinking about psychopathic things. Not hurting people or anything like that. It's more like fantasies about dark power, spiritual psychopathy, taking over the world (or commanding great power), things like that. I didn't want to have those type of thoughts or desire... but it's come and gone for a long time.

What happened today is a psychopathic sub personality got kicked up, my spine turned roasting hot as the kundalini was working on pushing this blockage out of me. I meditated and pulled down crown energy and blasted it till it dissolved. Anyway while it was up... I felt like a total psychopath.

Everyone around me felt like 'food', and 'I' felt like I had an extreme lack, it was like I needed something (energy) really badly, and I had no 'feelings', so I had no sense of really caring.

Now, these experiences don't cause me to act any differently, after all I am still in control, however they make me feel totally different (while the blockage is coming up). After it was out, say, 30 mins later, I felt normal and clear headed again!

All of this helps me to understand psychopathic minds. There appear to be a lot of psychopathic blockages or sub personalities inside me, in deeper layers of my onion.

I wonder if anyone else has got this too?

healing crisis, my own personal issues April 13, 2015 //

Loads more is coming up. I am starting to 'get' how life works.

As the kundalini (which is no different from the life energy that flows through us!) comes through in greater quantities... 'life' seems to speed up.

I don't mean we do more things or are more busy. I mean the spiritual purpose of human life, that is, to grow, develop, experience, learn lessons, gain wisdoms and heal our individual pains. This process get's massively amplified by the kundalini (and also yoga methods which work with increasing the kundalini flow).

Now, lately I have been pressured to address relationship issues. I have had a HUGE number of issues regarding this issue of 'sex and dating', that is - both of those things.

I have been avoiding this for quite some time. So far I have un-earthed a lot of emotional blockages related to this, and also two inner-children.

Inner-children are when the trauma or emotional problem feels so intense that a part of the soul energy breaks off and gets 'stuck'. trapped in it's own state. The one I had to work on healing today was a feeling of 'complete worthlessness and feel like the scum of the earth.'

Anyway, it got healed (cheer).

Life has guided me towards this issue of relationships, and it's going to keep going until I resolve every last blockage relating to these issues.

Seriousness and laughter April 10, 2015 //

0

Pain and Fear cause people to take life very seriously...

A lack of both, turns everything into a joke!

Did I quit meditation? April 10, 2015 //

0

I got prompted all over the place not to do it.

It seems like I am seeing yoga from a greater perspective, that it is a wonderful tool.

But, there is still 'life'.

From what I can sense, I need to get out more into the real world and do more normal activities.

There are 'lessons' I need to learn, and the lessons seem to be more important than healing right now.

I don't know what all the urgency is about, but I'm being totally dominated by my higher self.

it feels safe, secure, like obeying loving parents.

I don't know, I'll update if something happens.

The kundalini is still violently (even more violent than before) purifying me with alternating days of ecstasy followed by apathy.

The apathy state lasts 6 hours or so, and I lose all motivation for everything in life, all attachment. It's ego-breakdown time.

The ecstasy feels amazing and I feel excited about all things in life.

So the k seems to work this way, ecstasy downloads followed by apathy ego-die-offs.

It's happening almost every day, so I have these up's and downs.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

More about the light or dark paths... June 16, 2015 //

In the dark path, you give up your Soul... to turn into a full-time EGO. A super-ego.

In the light path, you give up your dark-ego back to god...and turn into a super-soul!

Both these states far exceed the power and potential of a human.

A normal human has starts off with a little bit of soul deep inside and a lot of dark ego around the edge.

I read from a website that the average human today on earth has 80% dark ego, and 20% soul.

A person doing spiritual practice starts to dissolve their dark ego and gets more % of soul growth.

You can feed your soul by absorbing light energies from god through yoga.

You can dissolve your dark ego by doing the same thing.

Or you can side with darkness for extreme ego power and give up your soul.

As far as I am aware, going to the darkness does not mean you will be there forever, but it's likely you'll be there a long time.

To return back to god you need to find some divine source which has more Power than whatever darkness is inside of you, then it has potential to melt the dark blockages and turn you back to the path of the soul again.

Divine and dark forces both expand out infinitely high in power... like a huge chain of infinite possibilities ...

From a cosmic perspective, neither path is wrong or right... there are different benefits and cons for each path.

Why I am attracted to certain activities and the kundalini's influence. June 16, 2015 //

0

I have seen the deeper hidden reasons why I 'feel' like doing certain things... and it relates to my blockages.

Say I have an emotional blockage, I am drawn to reading an emotional story which triggers my blockage to my attention.

Say I have a demonic blockage, I am drawn to reading a fiction which involves demonic characters...

This is an example of how the k works to prompt introspection on 'whatever is still inside'...whatever ego.

And I got told that I have more ego blocks inside to work through later.

Expect it will come up quickly though.

The realms of desire, form and formless June 17, 2015 //

0

PS: possibly typos in this article, too lazy to check...hopefully should still make sense! the content goes really deep.

This is going to be quite an intense article with a lot of info packed in. I just feel the urge to boom this info out in the blog for those listening...

So to start with, I want to talk about the realms of desire, form and formless realms and how they work.

I drew a picture!

realms

Now, in the physical world we are in the realm of desire... this is the most limited realm in terms of sensory perception, limited to the 5 senses... our energies (on average) are dark (as in lacking light, wisdom from higher realms) humans are mostly DESIRE seeking (fulfilling 'wants', chasing them), and FEAR avoiding (running from danger, avoiding scary stuff).

The emotional body is basically a 'pain body', emotions except joy are painful.

The realm of form is the astral realm, which looks physical to them when they are living there... but it is more free in that beings can float about, teleport and so on.

The realm of form includes astral heavens and astral hells.

The formless realm is the bit 'deeper' in the layers of the universe. It is formless (that is, beyond any imaginable concept of vision, sound, etc).

The energy coming from the formless is either demonic light, or godly light.

The beings who are at this frequency or attuned to this frequency can stretch infinitely higher in the formless realm — growing ever more in Power and closeness to origin of source. Both demonical beings and godly beings can keep going higher.

So there are some humans walking about and although they are in the physical realm, their energy is in the formless realm. These would be demonic people in the formless level of energy and enlightened people.

Both of these types of formless people should have abilities to travel out of body and should have deep wisdom and awareness of the universe. At least they have access to this level of information.

Now, to explain it a bit more, how it works... assume the physical world is like a layer...like imagine cracking open the sky or breaking a hole in it, and then what is 'behind' it, is the realm of form, it's just outside normal perception.

Now imagine brightly coloured, vivid astral realms...now crack open the sky in that world to take a look behind it, and you will see formless energy shine through.

So it's almost like the aura of a person of high energy is a 'cut out' in the scenery, like when you cut out a human shape on some card and then place the card over something behind it...and you can see what is behind it peeking through.

In this way, formless light can spill over or leak into lower worlds.

I'm going to deviate from this topic now onto various other info I just want to get off my chest.

Firstly: Communication?

How am I supposed to talk to people about this type of stuff when as soon as I mention ghosts, people give me a 'Uh are you a freak?' sort of reaction?

This is just to the very concept of ghosts existing! Now A lot of people I speak to are Okay with this subject, some aren't. Some get scared.

Now, to say just how far this is going for me... Not only do I talk to ghosts...or sense ghosts...

I have sensed a massive range of beings, ghostly humans (on all levels), demonic formless demons... sorcerers, luciferian astral spirits, light beings, formless light beings, upper astral light beings, fantasy astral creatures, succubus' type energy-sucker beings...

Not only have I sensed this, I have had fairly intimate contact with some of them, including merging aura's and feeling how they feel... I have sent astral beings who needed healing to formless light hospitals and seconds later they pop out and some of them come visit me to thank me for it!

I have purified a great deal of darkness, in me and also the stuff which comes to me on the astral.

My energy is quite intense for all of the astral beings...Because my energy is mostly formless (not entirely, entirely formless is enlightened, which means ALL blockages, EGO and other such things are dissolved).

So I have recieved info and awareness from beings that I am basically transforming into a lower level healing deity in the formless realm. I am a 'baby, just barely opening it's eyes' to the formless realm, so I was told.

However, the energy working through me (kundalini), is extremely potent in the astral world... you wouldn't believe just how powerful I am in the astral. I can push and pull all sorts of beings about like a boss.

I can make energy barriers which stop them getting in, I can trap them in bubbles and move them about... I can create all sorts of stuff, like light spears to pierce them or fight them...

I have had to fight off what feels like various beings from the satanic army! like man. This is going waay beyond just thinking 'Ooh do ghosts exist?'... so this is the issue — how do I communicate with normal people? The simple answer is, I don't. I keep quiet.

I have no issue talking about this type of stuff to people who are ready, or interested.

This is just how it is.

Now to move onto my other topic to get off my chest. The evolution of the human soul... where it goes and why...

And also, why earth is a demonic testing ground.

So what I'm seeing is, human soul's come into the physical earth world to learn and develop, at a soul level — gain wisdom and experience.

Human is given a dark ego as well as a soul, in order for there to be friction between light and dark – duality – and thus, inspire growth.

Humans go through hundreds of reincarnations, which are basically mostly 'suffering' when compared to the bliss and love and comfort of the formless realms... Some would disagree – but what exactly are they comparing it to?

Being human involves laughter and joy, and pleasure too – because we have some soul energy.

Now, there is a strict karmic system attached to human soul's, for the sake of learning (what better way to learn than if you do something for someone else...experience the other side of the coin next time?)

However we have a problem here, or not a problem, more a truth... that light-demons and godly beings in the formless realm can mess about with karma...

god-beings can simply dissolve karma as if it were dark energy dissolving into a pot of boiling liquid light...

light-demons (formless) can mess about with karma, under certain conditions... if they trick us into accepting some terms and conditions, we can accept karma which isn't ours! literally, karmic energy can be moved about.

I have read accounts online that there exist light demons who locate human souls as they are leaving the body upon death — and give them a false light review, guilt tripping them into reincarnating (forcing them to reincarnate immediately... without a chance of going back to god-source first to make sense of their life) and if that isn't enough, he said they can trick you into adopting the karma of a criminal by showing you their dark acts and saying it was You in a past life! (when it isnt).

So karma can be a real pain in the bum...if some people are getting tricked to adopt horrible karma which they did not even earn!

Okay so where was I. Okay the human learning system...

100's of lifetimes...each experiencing new things...playing all types of 'role'... gaining wisdom about it at a soul level...

Animal lives are mostly physical with some emotional stuff in the mammals... human's have 'choice' or free-will to decide upon more things, and so get karma for their actions.

Formless beings don't get karma, their energy can dissolve it anyways...

I'll be honest and say I don't really know how a human goes to live in one of the astral worlds... I don't get how that works. I think we keep coming back to the physical until we're enlightened.

We might remain in the astral sometimes inbetween our physical lives.

Now, to turn into a formless god-like being, you need to either go down the black-magic/luciferian route for satanic self-deification... including all the evil stuff they do, and then if you want to become a light-god-serving, love-emitting healing deity, you go down the route of yoga and kundalini.

Kundalini energy is the amplification of ones core life-force... so instead of learning spiritual wisdom and lessons on the physical world at normal pace (usually 100-1000 lifetimes or reincarnations...) you can shoot through at extremely rapid pace...sorting through everything in 1-3 lifetimes.

With advanced yoga you can maybe blast through this stuff in 3-5 years, which is insane when you think about it huh.

So what is stopping a person from being enlightened?

Enlightened means all energy blockages which block the flow of 'god' or soul energy from being everything you are and embody...all blockages gone...

How do you clear blockages? Absorb formless energy and it starts to dissolve them. Chanting various names of god isn't just to clear the mind, it's to absorb some of the formless energy from that aspect of god.

Now a bit about energy blockages, they come in the forms of desires, attachments, clinginess, fear, negative emotions in the pain body... karmic energy (looks and feels like black tar)... implant blockages (really creepy stuff, it looks like various black blockages put in and around the astral body, hooked up via astral cording to dark beings so that they can Control us...limit us, etc).

We have to be heavily limited when entering the physical body in order to get the 'human learning experience'.

Now I wanted to talk about witches. I believe witches are a type of dark being, who have moderately strong dark energy. that is...moderately strong for the astral realm of form. Witches are beings who enjoy tormenting people, the usual human reaction is to go 'how horrible', but I don't feel that way. I think to myself 'what if I was one? how would I feel...' I think they feel pretty bad, dark and twisted most of the time, but they feel like they are having fun when they torment people, like a mad power rush.

It is easy for higher level dark beings from the formless realm (I call them dark gods) to manipulate a witch or a similar leveled dark being to 'enjoy' hurting others... the reason they do this is so that beings on the witch level can do their job — scaring and harming others — this generates FEAR energy, energy at the low frequency of fear... which the witches suck up and get high off... and then the higher level formless dark beings siphon this dark energy out of the witches in order to use as a food and power source for their own activities.

So the power structure is set up like this... now you understand where bullying comes from?

Boo hoo! why is the world so full of hurting and bullying? Why do people have to be mean?

It's because... it's set up to be this way. Human's are set up in three different ways. The first way is the victim way, this is a powerless, 'poor me...life is so hard, everyone hurts me...' type thing. This is mostly fear energy, or variants of this feeling bad and powerless. This generates a lot of fear energy for dark beings to feed off.

Now the predator is the other set-up. The predator feels bad too, they feel a lack of good feelings and can only really see the victim as a source of dark pleasure by attacking them in some way and feeding off the energy being emitted, to get a brief Power Rush...

The predator has more dark energy than the victim, is thus more powerful or feels more confident. The predator is sucked dry by higher level predators, so a human predator such as a bully, would get the life sucked out of them by astral parasites, the witches or dark astral beings would probably suck the energy out of the parasites and the dark god's would drain the energy of the witches, see how it works? Either way the predator feels like shit too... but they get power rushes and basically more power than the victim.

The third type is the soul set-up... this is the default for our origin of creation... this is not victim nor predator, but god-soul-serving... and has access to infinite love energy, thus no fear... and no 'lack' therefore no need to be predator.

So there, I've explained bullying and victim-predator-cycle on a huge...macrocosmic scale...

Phew, I said this would be a heavy article right?

I had a lot to get off my chest this time. A lot of wisdom and deep understanding keeps pouring into my head and so I choose to spill it on the blog.

Sure some people may find this and think I'm a weirdo, but I decided...I don't really care... I barely feel emotional pain anymore... I feel great almost all the time.

I am progressing rapidly to becoming a 'baby' of the formless realm of godserving spiritual beings... it is Ok for a human to go this high. For this purpose, I have to kick the ass of dark beings who have been trying to trick me or control me or limit me... the whole 'shit, he's starting to wake up!

Do something...Do something quickly to prevent it!' was going on for a time... first it's the parasites who do stuff like astral cords hooked to the back of my astral head...putting thoughts in me like negative beliefs, or amplifying my subconscious insecurities ...or giving me amnesia... or making me distracted by lower desires...

Then came the luciferian astral beings, who used heavy seduction...again and again, hundreds of times on me... 'Come to the dark side J! Come with us! We are Great! We are powerful!'. Bleh.

Tricky challenge.

I am going to stop the post at this point, since I don't feel like there is anything new to say, this is just a huge splurge of the type of experience which I am having... and I don't give a toss if some people don't believe it... I see them as hopeless simpletons (for now) with low awareness... there isn't anything I can do to help!

My aura is currently still sealed so my energy is not leaking out to other people...Some sensitive people still pick up on my aura, but most don't. This means I can't heal people or do 'cool shit' yet... I also can't prove to anything anything I'm saying is true. It's just totally pointless for me to lie about it, what's the point? To impress? I don't know... Closer to the truth is the stuff I say will make a fool out of me to most people. This is for those who are waking up! And will spot truth in some of the things I say.

...I don't know what will happen when I release all my blockages... God talks to me every day through my heart center, and I ask him stuff... I am being guided by intuition on all kinds of things, every day...

I don't know if my aura will be opened upon enlightenment, and if I can go out to help people that way... I don't know if it'll remain sealed forever in this life, and that I should live out a normal ordinary life (but with kick-ass formless energy of bliss-love and enhanced psychic sensing...). I don't know if I have any say in this, of if it's just all up to where god want's to place me!

Either way, I'm rushing towards fun at top speed — No victim! No predator! Only happiness.

Peace out

J

kundalini-rising experiences

« There is no way the 'ego' has the level of control it think's it does.More on god's teaching to me about my ego »

may as well update... June 20, 2015 //

I got myself a full proper light body! which is pretty cool.

I got guided to help some astral spirits, and to teach me (and them) by god...

I learnt the most disturbing lesson ever from god... well, disturbing to my ego anyway.

The lesson was that at no point ever did my 'ego' have control, everything is god, it's all god doing it...

Everything is an amazing intricate, cosmic intelligent plan and god is moving everything.

I never did anything for myself.

Everything is being done by god.

I'm still going through ego-death and bliss moments...

I got shown my remaining blocks by genuine light beings... But they told me they'd come up gradually.

He said he estimated that I'd be clear of all my blocks within 3 months from now... time to wait and see eh?

I'm doing pretty well, but I don't 'care' about a lot of things.

I sort of feel so peaceful and secure... and gorgeous with energy... but so lack of desire... so lacking of 'want'.

I realized that enlightenment means the ego supports the soul's wish, so the soul's wish is god's wish.

It's like the soul is a 'crack in the glass' to the layer behind here... and god leaks out.

Hah... I enjoyed getting a reaction out of some spirits, deceased humans... when I asked them how I felt?

They said stuff like 'motherly', 'love' 'comfortable'... n some of them didn't want to let go when I gave them

a hug;)

But nonetheless god took them away when the lessons were complete.

God is doing everything...

There is a massive increase of the feeling of submission to god's will, and that I'm not really anything special...

I'm not powerful and I can't really do anything either, only god has the power to move stuff.

I want to be enlightened... but I'm also kind of listless lately... I want to go out of body and have more learning experiences.

I'm seeking something higher, because it interests me. I want to learn about it

So when can I learn?

I've done the purity so fast that my third eye still isn't fully open or properly open.

I wish that I could travel out of body and get more experiences, but it's only if god let's me really.

I believe that I'm meant to help others down here on earth after enlightenment (the clearing of all energy blockages and achievement of perfectly stable aura).

I assume my aura will be opened up and I'll be able to transmit energy to others, if not then everything will be rather boring.

No one around me knows what I'm doing really... no one understands, people think I'm weird (or just really, really happy, I get called innocent a lot...and they say always very happy).

This is my update so far... see you!

Jaimie - kundalini-rising experiences Holy fuck June 20, 2015 //

1

What the fuck just happened?

So I just got taught another lesson by the god in my heart... and... the lesson was merging all 'wants' into one 'want' which was the one 'want' ... which was ... the want for god? because all the little 'wants' people have are like fighting over little scraps of god.

Then BAM, holy cow? Something beyond words hit me, like a rush of white light so intense, I just knew it was the heart-beat of the universe!

Then my whole body started spasming out and I started laughing and like... the energy was just too intense.

It was like liquid gorgeous bliss so high I couldn't possibly imagine, much higher than any kind of human experience.

So I was like...laying under a tree. Yea, I found myself taking a walk and just...collapsed under a tree, sort of rocking and flopping about like some crazy person having a mental breakdown.

I fell down under a tree in this sort of giddy fit of bliss but the bliss was SO HIGH it was SO IMPOSSIBLY HIGH I didn't even know ...how to comprehend... then my mind went totally blank...so I just lay there for several hours!

After that, the light spirits started talking to me, they said I'd been hit with a kind of samadhi energy which was linked to satchi's energy... I was like well holy fucking damn! My mind was blown. I thought well this is such a strong flow of energy — so Crazy strong...how could it be any less than satchi's type of energy? It ain't normal that's for sure!

Then the energy was so intense it was like being electrocuted by endless bliss 1 million x more than any worldly pleasure...

Ijust didn't know what to do I was like wh-what what What OMG? Huh? This must be samadhi! I thought this is beyond all mind and all words – the incomprehensible GOD source of all life... so then I'll call it samadhi because the yogi's do. A sort of endless light of oneness and bliss.

This must be samadhi... All of my wants converged into one point and became the 'want for oneness with god'...

And then!...then, my friends... I felt like an overwhelmingly massive urge to share this energy? to enlighten the world or something... and I just stopped and thought my god...how do I do this? this is such a challenge.

It's like 'here, you've won at life, now here's samadhi!'

Aura is still sealed so no energy leaking yet. Energy should be felt from my page! It's bloody intense for sure.

« Holy fuck So…last night I… June 21, 2015 //

U

Got enlightened – under a tree.

I learnt a preposterous volume of information as it flooded my system.

Light spirits of the divine formless realm spoke to me all night, and all of today – via telepathy.

I intend to share & elaborate.

My energy is super intense – very bright – very powerful.

I still had about 70 blockages left under my root chakra when the samadhi hit me...so I totally spazzed out.

My body spasmed all over the place, flopping about like a fish out of water. I moaned like I was giving birth.

Let out all these bizarre noises and laughed like someone who had just heard the most crazy joke in the world.

All of the craziness was coming from the remaining blocks — which spirits pushed me to release and dissolve after my samadhi.

Samadhi felt like full body sex with endless ecstatic white light... I have felt it every second, every conscious moment since last night... it didn't die out all of today either even after I slept and woke up.

I got told I have been attuned to the 'will' current of divine energy – which is what my master, satchi is attuned to.

Our energy has quite a different feel to it than most enlightened people on earth in the public eye at this time. They are mostly attuned to the 'love' frequency, and at a lower level of power.

To be exact, this energy carries with it a warrior mentality. My role in all of this is proceeding as planned by god.

What I realized was that when I said in previous posts 'god spoke to me through my heart' I realized that this was only an aspect of god, which is a love based entity guarding the planet earth.

This entity is responsible as the 'tester' for all human soul's, to make sure they are ready for enlightenment.

You see, the entire purpose of earth, is to test, train and spur the growth of human souls towards enlightenment.

Enlightenment is the total and permanent fusion of the soul with a sort of energetic grid...which has a current of ecstatic white light blasting through it.

It's sort of like a network which you get hooked up to or plugged into.

All 'wants' of the ego, converge into one singular 'want', which is the 'want' for the real god – this divine white energy.

I realized that people, when they want things, they are chasing little scraps of watered down divine energy. (this is the final lesson I learnt on earth, before being soul-infused).

Okay, so more on this topic. So far today no blocks have come up... As I said, the samadhi basically made me go totally mad as the remaining blockages started squealing like dying piglets.

This is just how the ego blockages react to the intense samadhi energies.

My samadhi state is, I believe...5 chakra's above the crown... meaning that the energy is much stronger and more intense than most people have.

For those who know that I regularly check the photos of other masters to compare energy and see where I'm at — chunyi lin isn't fully enlightened, and his energy feels like a sad puppy compared to how mine feels right now (sorry, drew hempel!) hah, got to boast huh?

The other masters are fully enlightened, but at a lower level of power than how mine is.

I have been given a...HUGE level of responsibility to PURGE the darkness from earth.

Now I don't mean to say that I am going to be a type of jesus or anything. This isn't ego based.

In fact much of this info was kept hidden from me in order to keep my ego in check.

What is going to happen, according to what I have been told, is that I am to heal and teach a small number of students first... and later branch out to help more students, hand-picked by god (those who are ready).

So, nothing glamorous like rushing out to save everyone. But some kind of system of enlightenment will have to be established later...

Anyways, s'all god's doing. Not my personal doing.

Darkness will be left in most people because it is needed for their testing and soul growth.

Dark souls such as luciferian's are just playing out their role as part of the duality as teachers and testers for the rest of us. Wouldn't be test if it was 'too easy' huh...

At no point do any of us, or any of life — ever have free will. There is no such thing as 'free will', free will is an illusion.

Dark beings don't choose, because their thoughts and feelings are flowing through a network of dark beings, which lead to a cosmic energy of satan. Satan is below GOD, because GOD is everything and is higher than satan.

Therefore everything is coming from GOD.

S'just that divine hooked beings are directly plugged into the flow...

I don't expect people to believe what I am saying, but a couple of you guys will be able to feel my intense samadhi energies...and will KNOW something pretty huge is going on.

I have been filled with ideas and ...well, pretty much guided and spoken to by my higher masters and formless spirits. So I know what role I have to play.

Barely a second has gone by since my soul-infusion where I haven't thought about 'the student's. I literally can't stop thinking about them! My circle of responsibility has grown a bit wider (lol).

Thinking back on it, I was always destined to play out this role... I have been pushed really hard in my teen years, to the point where I became a mess who just felt everyones pain and wanted to heal everything, so badly that I could scream.

God pushes the developing souls who are being prepared for enlightenment – very hard.

Those soul's who are suffering greatly, but still want to be good or do the right thing, are highly valued.

I got a bunch of flashback memories ...and way back before I ever knew about god or energy...I had a fantasy where I had an 'aura' the size of a house...which was filled with all this happy energy which would make people happy. It's almost like a premonition right?

Oh and another thing... A friend of mine who I no longer talk to, once just looked at me and told me 'I'm going to be enlightened! and do great things! I have a role to play!' And at the time I thought 'YEAH RIGHT...yer not even meditating mate! No chance!' ...

WELL look at what god has told me now? That it's my duty to pulverize all of his darkness, and make sure he knows the 'lessons', before he gets enlightened... and that he's destined to join me and work with me as a friend and work-mate in the after-life!

what are the chances? Oh god you work in the most amazing ways!!! Who'd have thought it?? lol. He will fucking laugh his head off when I tell him this.

Still...I be needing that open aura first...or else work won't get done.

I'll still be using this blog, it'll probably expand much more than I think.

My energy is currently sealed tightly to stop it leaking onto people, this is going to be undone soon...so I'm told. Not long now.

I won't be famous. most people will have no clue what I'm going to do...

It doesn't matter. I'm not doing anything to show off.

Everything from here on is the direct will of god.

All my thoughts, feelings, actions...are coming from my soul essence, which is a merged aspect of god.

I have been given the names and faces of three people who I am to be made responsible for (initially).

These three people will be my students. I will be the teacher.

God will act through me to make sure I say the right things, at the right time.

My energy (God's energy) will work it's magic to pull out their blockages while I (God) teach them...

Those three are destined to be enlightened, by me.

I have no choice in this matter. Can't say no! lol.

The energy working through me is too powerful. it's all-consuming.

To explain a bit more about the 'will' current of divine energy, satchi says it's 5 chakra's above the crown fusion - so stronger energy - more responsibility.

This is a kind of energy which is very 'intense'. It isn't soft like love. It feels totally blissful and stimulating. It is almost too intense for me to handle... but I've been told time and time again that I have no choice. God is doing everything...

The role of the 'will' current of energy is to get the job done fast and intense — it's more of a light-warrior type of energy flow...which specializes in 'destroying' darkness.

When the samadhi first hit me I kind of felt a bit crazy, I started swearing like mad at the dark things. I felt like a total predator, only instead of taking from others, I felt like I have been set up to seek & Destroy darkness. I thought...my god how ironic, that I've become this type of predator (lol). S'like being a member of god's army or such.

I can't choose which darkness I hunt, because I can't make my own choices. What comes to me, is my job to clear. Simple as that.

Other people (like brooke, ya reading this yet?) have mostly emotional blocks (not so much satan stuff), so they won't have to face the level of darkness that I do. I am playing out a slightly different role so my energy requires a lot of POWER. The power to dissolve deep, thick pools of darkness.

So far, I think this is all the info I need to give out for now. I've been told to tell you guys openly about what I am doing on the blog, not too much is hidden.

My third eye still isn't fully open and pressure is still on my brow. They said this would continue to open in future...and that I will be continually taught about life from here on out... (at top speed) As I said earlier - I have responsibility to heal the students!

S'all about the students now:)

My energy is...literally begging to be released... it's like this ecstatic, excited bundle of joy just waiting to rush out and pulverize people's Darkness. As they say 'Come at me bro!' lol.

Oh joys!:)

So instead of me saying 'peace and love', I feel more like 'Come to me darkness! I'll kick your Ass!' lol ...

Oh and I still find it amusing that I got enlightened under a tree. Isn't that a buddha story or something? Well anyway... An enlightened being is a bit like a tree (they just GROW effortlessly, without mind/ego choice or control).

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

August 26, 2015

The In fact, I wasn't aware of them of People and Society

This might be a little creepy guys, but this is what I've observed on a psychic level, right before my energy enhancement ego-death moment.

The final blockage to go was a seductive desire to be a dark sorcerer.

These desires, pacts and vows control people and society and are usually implanted in you by Sorcerors in past lifetimes..

However this time the blockage got implanted in me when I got possessed by a dark sorcerer briefly some years ago.

So this guy had his teeth into me all this time.

The dark sorcerers are mostly in control of this planet, or at least the humans on it.

All people are a mixture of soul energy and dark ego energy.

Whichever percentage you are of ego, is what percentage dark sorcerers are in control of you.

I believe psychopaths are one hundred percent controlled by dark sorcerers - indeed all Sorcerors, Black Magicians, have heart blockages - no

empathy - and blockages above the head - no conscience - the definition of a psychopath!!.

I believe no blockage ego-death people, or soul people, are zero percent controlled by sorcerers.

Ultimately, God is in control of everything, but these dark scenarios are allowed to play out as part of duality, for soul experience and to test out and give choice to individuals, that is, some degree of free will choice.

You can probably guess what is going on here, nonetheless I will explain.

A mostly soul person, functioning mostly off soul energy. The energy is white.

White soul energy is flowing down from above the crown from the Chakras above the Head.

An ego blockage is a blockage of darkness, of desire.

It is controlled by an external spiritual being who is a satanic sorcerer.

It can be implanted in the person and manipulated in such a way, any way the sorceror wants... And not just one blockage or implant. There are usually thousands of implants!!

Thousands of black energy cords flow out of the sorcerer and are hooked to ego blockages of the lower beings - many human beings - sometimes millions of people.

These black cords primarily drain energy out of people into the sorcerer to be used as personal power to live forever.

Their secondary function is to transmit energy to the ego blockages to manipulate them according to the sorcerer's own will.

Now do you see what is likely happening on this planet?

They call it mind control but in reality its just energy and energy blockages.

The sabotaging ego is just a mass of energy blockages..

Who do you choose to give control over you? Dark sorcerer's or the soul energy?

You choose it.

The next step of evolution is to take back your life by removing all these evil sabotaging energy blockage implants.

Remove your energy blockages using the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course or with a Live Course here in Iguazu.

You choose what takes command of your life.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Crisis averted...I think? November 22, 2015 //

I spoke to the goddess... so she's agreed to calm down the agenda with me...

I think I'm starting to understand why this has happened to me...

So I captured the goddess' energy by updating my youtube profile while she's flowing through me.

it came out something like this.

goddess

You should be able to see just how powerful she is.

So she's a macrocosmic energy pool coming from somewhere in the god-mind...a service-to-others pool of energy, that is — emitting energy and not sucking in energy...

There are different pools of macrocosmic energy, either sucking up energy to use for self service, or emitting energy which requires submission TO the service or agenda of the particular pool of energy.

The energy calling herself STARLIGHT has chosen to hook into me, via a tube of energy flowing into my crown... She's feeding me a lot of energy power which feels like ecstasy!

It's a great feeling, the best feeling, but I got scared by her agenda which was an aggressive agenda...

Too much sex!

Anyway, I've managed to talk to her. BTW I did try to ground her in earth but she's not an entity so it didn't work.

She's agreed to cool-down my agenda, and take things a bit slower with me.

I get the feeling she wants me to purify people's energy and prepare them to hook up with her and work with her. Apparently some people want to? Who knows if this is true or not!

So she wants to spread out and enlighten people by purifying their aura's.

I took a moment to lay down and ask my heart about this...and I could see why she chose me to act through...deep down, I guess we resonated... I just want her to tone down the agenda and make things a lot less sexual.

Anyway, my aura is still sealed so none of this energy is leaking out of me into other people yet. I don't know. I don't exactly know what's going to happen with this.

But I talked to her, she did listen to me and agree to cool-down the agenda.

Let's wait and see what happens next!

J check this for me...

https://starlightskundaliniblog.wordpress.com/2015/11/22/crisis-averted-i-think/

And the energy coming from this...

I have grounded the 'voice' of the goddess but it doesn't go away... she's called STARLIGHT and seems to have chosen me to hook up to.

So she feels like an ecstatic current of energy being downloaded through my crown in a beam of yellow/white light.

'How are the energy connections up and down?

Good to re-clear out the antahkarana..'

Will go over this again to check.

I kept getting downloads of an overly sexual nature.... kind of related to tantric energy sex but worse! So it was pretty freaky...

Preview attachment goddess.png Image goddess.png Swami Satchidanand 9:11 AM (12 hours ago)

to Jamie

The Satanic Agenda is sex, drugs and music.

High luciferians cut off from god at higher and higher levels of the antahkarana.

Thus if they cut off at the logos, they have energy from soul, monad, logos to distribute.

Thus Satan is call ed the Light Bringer.

I think starlight is like this.

Test her.

Do the 7step process on her.

S

••

[Message clipped] View entire message Jamie Raindle Jamie Raindle 11:55 AM (9 hours ago)

to sol

Got her... I went all the way up to god to get some energy at the top... then saw something strange... it was a side-ways hook flowing into a higher chakra - and then flowing down into me.

Managed to clear it.

Then I found another strange dark blockage really deeply but I removed that too.

I'm not saying I'm all done or anything, but a bit of progress made.

I believe you're right about this.

Keep in contact, you're helping me locate the blockages!

I'm still using starlight as my name, but I think this being called themselves that to get me to agree with them.

Do you guys want to know what I went through on my last DXM trip?

November 22, 2015 //

0

Well, do you?

I experienced what felt like a full soul-merge with a black magician. I had to process and face his darkness. I had to experience the pitch black void of pure dead evil.

I had to experience vivid flashbacks of what appeared to be a child being tied down and raped... over and over... it was crying. The fear felt so thick it was terror. I saw it... the whole satanic agenda all wrapped up into those events. Child-butt-rape... violent, terrifying... it implants the Strongest, thickest fear blockages in the root chakra of the child. The child then turns dark and control-based...seeking to harm and control others. Fear and hatred. Passed on from person to person. I got it. I got how it works.

I then got apocalyptic visions about the end of the world. The sun consuming earth and everyone fleeing to the stars in the light-body-process. No one should take these visions seriously. I don't know or trust which source they came from.

This was all on the psychadelic trip which blew my aura wide open and God chose what I was to experience. I fully lost control and had to sit there in massive time distorted space — where time slowed down. 10 minutes felt like several hours. I kept looking at the clock as I experienced this state.

I remember thinking 'god...what am I supposed to do here? What am I meant to do with this darkness?' and god's voice in my chest said '...heal it...' so I had to meditate for an hour by channeling light from above my crown. The light kept hitting into these heavy brick-like tubs of blackness.... one huge blockage above the black magician's head, and I found two huge blockages below his root. I was feeling like they were my blockages, because I felt like we had been forced into a soul-merge. He was trapped in a state of non-feeling darkness...

It took me ages to blow the blockages open but they did open and kundalini started flowing through 'us'.

It went on for hours of real time, into the next day. Of course I didn't sleep at all that night.

I got roughly 3 hours or more of visions from the satanic figure who hooked into my upper chakra's and downloaded energy in the form of visions to me... the visions were exceedingly graphic and it was made to look like God was showing me visions of my own future.

The visions showed me having gay sex, and it being filmed and posted all over the internet on free porn sites. I was feeling like a female who was like a sex-slave, all flirty and submissive while I got fucked up the butt...

It was as if god wanted to turn me into a famous porn star...I felt immense embarrassment and rejection and denial to it. Eventually after being shown the visions for so long, I had to give up. I just let go and gave up and just felt like 'if I have to do it...I have no choice', and then the embarrassment feeling left me, and I just felt like giving up.

Later on when I went to work, I could feel all these strange sexual connections between me and other beings in my sex chakra, as if other peoples perversion or horniness was flowing into me.

I then started to get my aura fixed into the state of pure sexual magnetism which lasted several hours. It felt Red hot and horny every second, as if gigantic levels of sex energy were flowing through my spine.

Then, Something finally blew and I felt extremely masculine and pure evil. A pitch black evil of screaming hatred possessed me and I lashed out at someone at work. Fortunately I only hit him with a bag with some sausage rolls in it. But the sheer force of the rage escaping me scared the shit out of both of us

I freaked out and thought I was going to seriously hurt someone or myself.

I immediately got up, left work without telling anyone... I just walked for hours alone in the rain, praying to god...send it away...send it away! I don't want this anymore. I can't cope with it...I was scared for my own sanity and the sheer power of the dark forces seeking to dominate me.

Finally I started to feel more peaceful. But that night I could not sleep at all. I had more energy downloads which felt like it was coming from god... I got bliss downloads and it started showing me the porn-star vision again. All through this I got bursts of feeling female again... this was in fact coming from the satanic forces...

I had a mini breakdown and started asking people online for help. Satchi helped me by telling me to focus on the upper chakra's and clearing them. This located the feminine satanic force hooked side-ways into my higher chakra's and it was channeling the visions and extra energy to me to try to control me...

Finally got it cleared. Got some more dark blockages cleared too which I had implanted in me during the dxm trip...

Sigh... this is the sort of thing I get by taking the dxm after god drops hints at me to quit. I didn't listen... I failed the 1st drug test.

Will pass 2nd test... don't want to go thru this again...who would, eh?

I later got approached by light-beings who were smiling at me with happiness, and one patted me on the head... as if they knew exactly what was going on, but that everything is going to be Okay...

Is it a nightmare? Well? ...

It's a feeling of totally losing your head and going absolutely mad...with the fear of losing total control of yourself.

It is scary.

All because I took the dxm.

Never again, will I take it..

J

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

URGENT UPDATE! December 22, 2015Starlight

okay, so today energy is smooth and rockin'!

I got rid of a load of fear blockages yesterday...

Now, onto important stuffs... so you guy's who have been following the blog lately, realize I have been posting a lot of 'crazy' stuff!

Now, today god's white light came through my high-heart and showed me some visions...to hint to me what had happened...Then I was like 'ah! Omg...'

Okay, so as you guy's know, I told you that I had a lot of corrupt karma.

The vision I got was reminding me of events which took place on one of my trips a while back.

The vision I got today from my heart was showing me the luciferian goddess spiritual being.... the black magician... and me!

The luciferian being had prompted me to take on the karmic burden of the black magician!

I can remember my soul-space merging with another person...who was a black magician. So I got his karma spilling over into me...I processed his child-rape memories too...

Okay. And then I remember on the trip my heart just felt so sorry for this guy! It was like 'Awwww...' and ...he felt like he was 'me' because he was merged with me (at the time).

So I remember my aura locked into darkness, and I was like 'god! help! what do I do?' and the heart voice said '...heal him...'

So it took me an hour or what felt like a long time to clear his blockages.

First I had to download crown energy from the highest part of god and it eventually broke through a massive black lump of karma stuck above his crown...to let in some light.

Then, I found two massive blockages below his root, cutting him off from earth... I blew them up too!!! Then light started pouring into 'us'.

Then I remember my heart for some reason...automatically agreeing to take on some of his karma...I don't know why this happened okay guys...? I just felt too sorry for his state...

Now, this is why so much black magic stuff and child-rape stuff has been showing up for my karma!!! Do you get it?

So today god showed me through my high-heart.... the luciferian female spiritual goddess, the black magician...and me! And it showed a vision to me of the black energy of the black magician flowing into me!!!?

So I asked god...is this karma not from me? And I got a bright glow come out of my high-heart to say 'yes'...

So... lol! Here I was telling you guys how I raped 1000's of children in my past lives...

I mean let's not count it all out — some of the karma could have been mine... I'm sure I've engaged in my fair share of nasty stuff!

However, it seems to be the case that the majority of this extreme black magic stuff actually got dumped on me. So the luciferian high-goddess being decided to 'use' me to process the karma of a black magician, so I could take on his karma and heal it for him...

I don't mind particularly, so long as I don't have to suffer for this karma personally and that the kundalini energies can melt it quickly...

But I did remember, after I took on his karma, I called him a jerk! Because he wouldn't turn to the light...and I said I never wanted to see him again.

Anyway, if anyone has gotten too offended by the content I wrote — too bad! Sucks huh? Try imagine being me who has to process all this!

So this whole thing was basically me getting into trouble with the 'trips', which open me out to heaven and hell forces...

The positives of the trips are that I learnt so much! I learnt a lot about heaven and hell — about what lands you up in either one... about how higher satanic forces and beings feel like 'light', it is a blissful but without warm heart feeling...These beings are capable of manipulating people into swapping karma and all kinds of crazy stuff! So be careful guys...

See... this is why we should only go by the true personality of the person who we meet... We shouldn't try to 'punish' each other for karma any longer... since we don't know exactly where the karma originates from...

Some of my karma processing lately has been mine for sure, but some other parts – I don't think so!

I'm gonna link a bunch of you to this via email so you can check it... (it's almost like a test to see how many of you are still with me, or how many have abandoned me from the dark stuff I wrote).

J

How I see other peoples minds... December 20, 2015Starlight

God let me merge into other peoples mind's while I was tripping the other week...

How it looked was something like this:

I saw normal people's mind's as being full with thoughts which dart and jump all over the place...in an unstable or scattered or un-focused way... they also have emotional attachments to thinks, negative emotions, fear

and worry which gets projected onto all sorts of things but originates as a blockage linking it to a memory or event...

I saw... peoples mind spaces of awareness as being tiny, like little dark caves, surrounded by blackness cutting them off from god...

Like imagine a tiny little opening camera lens with darkness around the edge?

Comparatively I feel an expansive mind-space which seems to expand 'out' really far, and is much cleaner and clearer...

Also I have much more focus and less confused state of mind...

I am also filled with a kind of brightness, feeling like a brilliant white light of sing-song happiness, which fills my chest and feels like it is bursting outwards and wishes to give to other people in whatever ways that I can to help...

When I saw how limited a normal person's awareness is, and how much volume of blackness and fear surrounds them...I felt sad for them!

I felt like it is better to be like me...

I also got to look inside some of the guru's who I follow. I felt a different pitch of bliss and love, which felt like ecstasy or white light, and love.

In the enlightened ones, I felt a kind of emptiness which felt totally balanced and was in fact — filled with light... the light felt like love and ecstasy glowing outwards in a stable glow. There was no darkness around the edge, there was no 'emotion'... and no mental chatter...

I got the feeling that no matter where they went in the universe – they felt the same and were not easily influenced by others...

It is like once you start to remove the 'self'... there becomes an empty space which god chooses to occupy... and this manifests as a kind of glowing light of ecstasy and love which explodes outwards from a central point at all times.

... Hope you find this as interesting as I did! ...

PS: I also got to see peoples deeper subconscious repressions...if I asked god 'dive deeper...' I'd get shown... I found out so much info about people that after that I tried to forget it because I didn't want to upset people by bringing it out into the open.

I saw people's main focus points and where their minds were focused ...

All this, from me asking god if I can look into people and god showing me – so no spying really, if god shows me, it means I should be allowed to see.

I've entered a state of non-judgement, since I've seen that some of my own past lives have been very evil, I lost the ability to judge anyone really... judging anyone else would be the same as judging or denying myself or anything I might have done.

Peace out.

Why I can't stop yoga... December 20, 2015Starlight

Yoga there you go... an artistic sketch of me doing my yoga...I can't really stop the energy-enhancement yoga anyway!! It's too strong at feeling blissful and digging up the next lot of karma...

So I am simply hooking to the 5th chakra above the head... I just think '5' and I'm there...I do it while walking about or sitting...30-40 minutes is enough to bomb with energy and start digging up the next karma.

Since the energy is higher frequency it seems to dig up karma much quicker than any other practice which I do.

The 2nd fastest practice is the automatic flow of kundalini up the spine! Which is also very powerful...

The 3rd best practice is chanting names of god, but I only resonate with 'ohm namah shivaya', so sorry to the other chants who don't resonate with me!

So...had some astral exp... December 20, 2015Starlight

The light being who came to talk to me, wanted to help me overcome some of my attachments...so he brought someone for me to have sex with on the astral... I spoke with her a bit, and stuff... and asked her how she was doing, what she wanted in general you know?

Small talk stuff...

so she said all this normal stuff a girl might want... so then she's like 'how about you?'

And... I was like, I dunno I just stopped and I was like '...I really wanna burn karma – quickly...and merge with god...'

And she was like '???'

And then I just kind of froze...and realized how different my mind is to everyone else, or to most people... I was like jesus...I'm talking to a spirit – someone who doesn't even have a proper body and... they 'want' normal stuff someone in a body wants... and here I am in a body, but I 'want' spiritual stuff... I mean the feeling of 'wanting' is still present but the goals are totally different...

I see a glorious 'happiness' emerging as more karma gets cleared off...so I want to knock out the remaining karma by downloading more light energy... I don't see 'happiness' anywhere else! Everything else is tame in comparison...

It really made me stop to think... then I believe my attachment stopped and I got filled with samadhi instead.

I've been feeling a deeper sense of merging lately.

I can only think for now, continue the yoga and get happier internally...

It's that or the darkness of ego-land.

December 20, 2015Starlight

'It is written in the Vedic scriptures that in Kali Yuga, the age of evil, Mantra Yoga is the fastest road to self-realisation and liberation. According to Vedic calculations we are presently in Kali Yuga, and at the end of an age according to the Mayan calendar and scripture.'

I think mantra is the 3rd fastest method to burn karma, after the other two methods that I practice (the kundalini awakening via shaktipat and the energy enhancement yoga).

Still. 3rd is still better than 4th!

'It will be our generation that sees the ending of this age of evil, and hopefully, the beginning of a new Golden Age — provided we earn our place in it.'

I agree! the visions I'm seeing are showing me world-war-3 followed by a break-down of evil power... as truth starts to become more wide-spread on earth, people will have to start facing their own inner-darkness...and those who do — will lead to incredible joy!

'When you look around you, how many people are really truthful, not just with words, but actually living in truth? Very few, indeed! '

very few indeed...

'We will all be tested, my friends, for what is in our hearts and what we are made of. We will all have to face dangers and horrors that none of our ancestors ever had to face. Are you ready? If not, consider, there is one thing, one super-weapon against evil, one powerful shield of protection you can still acquire now in the short time that remains, and that is mantra. '

If you guys are interested in mantra, please read this site which I copied the above info from! I think it's good because I was reading some earlier...I found it interesting.

http://www.sacredserpent.net/ancestors.html

http://www.sacredserpent.net/mantra-yoga.html

May as well say... December 20, 2015Starlight

what info came up in my last dex trip...in case of interest....to you readers...!

I've reached a cusp stage of spiritual evolution...this spiritual evolution can't really be 'cheated' 'skipped' and I also...can't really 'go back' either....I don't want to go back to that dark place anyway...

So it isn't just me who has reached this stage...it's like when a soul is moving from animal to human after a great many animal lives...and a soul moves from human to light-body...it just 'happens' ...I think some people become a bit like guru's or teachers, others simply go out quietly and don't tell anyone about it.

It can't really be understood by anyone not going through it (but I can at least blog about it for those also going through or preparing to go through the L-B-P...)

I've had a great deal of human lives - all kinds of roles played...many times...

I've had a great deal of time playing what I call the MASTER-SLAVE games... which is predator followed by victim roles...till we learn, as a soul – to surpass those games...to the neutral ground of god light.

I found out that all those arrogant, smug service-to-self people who get off on playing manipulator, controller....ruler..... they get to play those roles and then later, god gives them a little bit of tutoring...by putting them into the world's which they've created! As SLAVE!

Pendulum swings don't it?

I found out samadhi feels like SEX and LOVE amplified and merged into one, higher state...

I found....

most people on earth will think what I write is totally nuts, deranged, mad......

most people will not benefit at all from reading what I write.

Souls are busy playing at the level of development which they require at any given time...

a tiny, tiny portion of people who find my info will benefit from it - those at similar stages of soul development who are prepping to enter the L-B-P...

So most enlightened people who are on earth are set to cater to the needs of those souls who are literally just behind them and who are preparing to go up towards enlightenment.

Enlightenment unfortunately isn't something the ego can choose to do, only the soul chooses when it's ready...

...Got some plans revealed to me, which may or may not be true!

They said, most of my karma should come out over the next 4 years...

I'm to release books...I saw it could be pdf books, cheap or free... I can turn some of my blog content into a book on the dark-night-of-the-soul... I can output some other books on yoga info and other related topics......

I realized soul evolution doesn't just have to do with karma, you can be very evolved but still have a lot of karma to process, since the evolution is more about wisdom and experience.

I realized I'm not at all powerful – god is in charge and god is doing pretty much everything...

so enlightened folks cater typically for the most evolved souls who are just below their level... everyone who is below that totally ignores & rejects

enlightened material. There is a mis-matched resonance and the other souls came here to 'do' other stuff... not enlightened stuff...

To all the people who have told me what I'm doing is 'wrong', that's not exactly true... what I'm doing is 'right' for me... maybe not 'right' for you...

I'm at a transformation stage between two different types of being — the human soul evolving into the light-body. Some of you reading this will already be going through it — or about to go through it (no one else should really show any interest in this type of stuff I'm writing out...).

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

I used to be a bit cheeky...and still am! December 24, 2015Starlight

Okay so a while back I had a lot of karmic connection to a couple of people at work – a brother and sister...

When I was doing karma clearing, I got detailed visions of what was going on and why! It was...fascinating!

Okay so... listen to this...I'll write out the past life scenario first.

So in the past times... I was an attractive girl...I ran into a bit of trouble, probably financial... a son from a family fell in love with me...and his family took me in, hoping I'd marry the son. So they offered me a lot of help... I was a bit iffy about the whole situation since he wasn't really my cup of tea. The family was nice to me though and offered a lot of love/care/energy to me...

Eventually, right before we were meant to be getting together on a permanent basis...I ran away from their home and I think I eloped with another man!

So the son was left heart-broken, since he was infatuated with me...and the father of the son was left upset with me (for causing all that stress).

Okay so that was what I picked up from the past life connections we had... in this present situation, god showed me this girl was infatuated with me... and I realized a lot of subtle hints it was probably in fact...true! Now she's not the prettiest leaf on the tree...so anyway, I felt massive, massive pull towards her — almost like I owed her something? God kept trying to get me to ask her on a date, despite me finding her unattractive.

I brooded over this situation for a while in contemplation, before complaining to god about it... god said '...karma...' and I was like Oooh!

So I checked, and sure enough, karma. The brother was the father in the previous life, the sister was the son (who fell for me...when I was a girl)...so apparently this was like a looping scenario where she fell for me again, reverse gender...

Again, I was reluctant to pursue... so I checked her karma with me and found a grey blob of energy. I grounded it into earth and felt it dissolve... turning to peaceful detachment!

Then... I was like '...ahaha!' and I felt a bit cheeky. It was like I'd successfully evaded karmic debt due to my yoga magic!

It's like Yeah! ohhh yeah baby.

So I read on another spiritual site that if you nullify karmic debt owed to others through spiritual healing of karma — then the other party receives an equal amount of blessing from 'some other source' instead...

An example used was, say I owed a person £100 which I borrowed but didn't pay back from a past life... instead of me paying them £100 this time... I can melt the karma with divine light... and then the other party should receive £100 from say, a lottery win.

And I get off freely! Cheer!

PS: I'm in a much better mood tonight... I feel the love and bliss radiating from my light-body... It's christmas tomorrow!

No signs of guilt or dark-master stuff...that stuff probably wasn't 'mine' anyway... but now it is! So gotta suck it up and melt that karma baby...

This is what it means to be a master of grace — an enlightened/enlightening person... the ability to burn and melt your and other peoples karma! Freely! infinitely!

Burn baby burn!

The Energy Enhancement Karma Cleaning Process – Level 3 $\,$

Happy Christmas :) December 25, 2015Starlight

Oh my gosh!!! It's been a wonderful christmas guys!

So I'll tell all the juicy gossip that went down last night... from what I can remember?

First I watched an enlightened video by infinite waters on you-tube, and I felt sooo much better and less alone!

Looks like I'm not the only one busy doing the alchemy, having flocks of light beings guarding me and talkin' to me and such!

So... I felt a massive heart surge of confidence and freedom! I went to the pharmacy automatically and bought more dxm... It just felt like 'the right time!' after all...it was christmas eve.

I took it and...many amazing things happened. First I spent a good deal of time doing karmic time-line clearing in altered states of consciousness... light beings were talking to me and guiding me through it and prompting me to do the clearing work.

Later on, they let me know that 'someone wanted to see me...' so I was like 'okay who? is it her?' that girl I'd met earlier...

So they said 'yeah'. I said 'let her in then!' and I felt this astral girl fly past the light beings and splat into my light barrier which is sort of like a dome of white/transparent light...

Now I've spoken to the astral beings before and this is what I found out... they're not really allowed to disturb me when they want, or contact me because light beings guard me to make sure other spirits don't get in my way... it's sort of like having a 'busy - do not disturb' sign hanging outside my bedroom door...

But if I'm really fond of a particular astral being, I either call for them directly, upon which they usually show up... or else I tell them 'please ask my light masters if you want to see me...' upon which, the light beings talk to me and say 'someone wants to see you...yes/no?' something along those lines...

So I remember her going 'splat' against my light dome as if it were made of thick glass. So she's like '..hi...can I come in?' and stuff. So I'm like *waves hand* to open a hole in my light barrier and she floats in and plops onto my bed!

Then...I guess we had sex! (lol)... well specifically it was pretty intense because.... I felt like I had no desires... I was put into a state of samadhi where I got filled with intense god-light so I was just pretty much laying about, talking to the light beings.

This girl was like, well we did have sex earlier so, I told her 'I like you, you can come visit me later okay?' and she actually did come...

But this time I pretty much lay in desireless samadhi but also, I didn't mind being fucked, you know? It's fun...and I said 'fuck me then! do what ya want!' and she grew an astral dick (lol) and then It got put into my light-body vagina! (okay okay I know! this is sounding weirder by the minute...but it's true I swear lol)...

So I was pretty much the 'girl' of the relationship, while she looked like a girl but she had grown an astral dick. So what I found out is it's possible to grow either genital on the 4D or 5D world..... and it feels so real it's like a real life experience!!! pretty amazing huh??

Did I say too much? ... Nope it's fine! Everyone thinks this is strange already so I may as well just say it.

Anyway it felt really good to be liked so much and like when other spirits enjoy me :o it's like being in demand, you know? Although it sometimes feels a bit like the astral-equivalent of being a drunk girl who let's guys come and fuck her... but why not? it's not like they can hurt me! I be too powerful :o

So anyway... after that was over...I just remember entering this insanely high samadhi state... and the light beings started talking to me – it had just gone past midnight into the 25th december and....so the light beings started bombing me with the most intense LOVE! <3

Then...then they were like 'J...! You didn't do it!'

I was like '..huh??'

'You didn't do it J :) You didn't rape all those children...just to let you know!'

Then several of them were trying to talk to me, so I lay down and listened...

They said that my soul wanted to understand black magician's — how they felt and why they did what they did...so my soul agreed to take on a bit of karma from a real black magician....so I could experience the karma being brought up through me and learn from it...

I was like 'Omg!!! Yeah I did want to understand it...'

Then suddenly my body felt really light, happy and like...I was a good guy again! The light beings did something to remove the rest of this guy's karma from my body!!!

Then... the light beings were like 'Happy christmas, Jamie :)'

and I was like 'Awwww! Oh my fucking god! Thank-you so much.' I felt really moved ...you know?

I was like 'now I don't have to feel like I'm the worst dude in the world!!!!

...Then when I woke up for the real christmas day...I got some socks and a bar of chocolate (which is nice! I like chocolate... I also LOVE socks too!! Gimmie dem socks baby!~ Rawr Tiger!).

Yep...I just love socks! I can't get enough of them...

But enough about socks!

It was far happier to get my dark master karma cleared...because I found out it actually wasn't karma originating from me or my past lives anyway! Pah! Bah! You guys...

I learnt so much I learnt that god is in charge and that nothing is really important compared to god...if you can feel god in you, that's the happiest present anyone or anything could ever give to you!

Now... I shall retreat for the rest of my christmas day! Oh baby!!

So yeah... December 24, 2015Starlight

on the up-side...People at work have overall, been lovely to me!~

They seem to really, really like me!

A lot of hugging and flirting goes on, lol...

I...I spoke to this new guy at work yesterday and, I admitted to him that I was really feeling bad earlier at work. So he said I should have gone home!

I said no no, physically I'm fine I just...felt emotionally bad...

And he said they should still have let me go home!

I was like 'Awww...man this guy actually Cares?' You know?

Lot of people don't care...so they will be like 'struggling? feeling bad? Tough shit! That's life. Deal with it...' You know??

I'm not stupid. I know everyone is dealing with their own problems... it isn't just me...

I'm just dealing with mine in a slightly different way... like my problems come up really fast, sudden and violent and...they clear out really, really fast...

Other people tend to hang around their problems for much longer, alternating between repressing them into their subconscious mind, or letting them come up and get released...

...Sometimes I just wish I could hug and hug people, and get hugged back, you know? I spent a lot of time thinking about this because my heart keeps expanding more open...

Some people at work accept brief hugs...

I sometimes call for astral beings to come down and hug me... I know it's not flesh but, I can feel their aura merging with mine, so it doesn't feel so lonely...

The paradox here is that I'm losing my attachments — big time — which makes me not feel like me, it's like bits of 'me' slowly peeling off like the skin of an apple, then floating down away... But I'm feeling more and more 'god' in me!

Which feels lovely, but at the same time, I don't feel like I can bond well with others. Their presence just disappears shortly after I meet with them...

Eugh. Paradoxes!

Oh and about karma — it's become pretty obvious to me that higher satanic light beings can transfer karma from one person to another... I'll perhaps never know if that satanic child-rapist person was a past 'me' or not...and ultimately, I guess it doesn't really matter! I'm burning through karma regardless using the kundalini flow and the yoga... it'll clear eventually...

But yeah — be careful guys (especially you, jov...) drugs can cause absolute havoc while undergoing the light-body-process.... I don't think the process per se is damaged but, it's more like darker manipulative beings can spot you're full of holes in your aura, so they hook to you above your crown to mind control you...they hop on...entities hop on easily..... you can easily feel like you're going mad, etc.

I'm trying to calm this down by not taking any of it for a while, let's see if I can feel more stable with less dark attacks.

I feel that overall just lately I get less dark attacks...angels and light beings come to me often to talk to me or guard me... and so the biggest problem is me processing up dark karmas...

Oh well!

The flow of life goes on!~

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Thoughts about karma and bad luck January 9, 2016 Starlight

So...bad karma is basically bad luck waiting to happen — I had a lot of low esteem blocks in the past — now pretty much gone due to Energy Enhancement... confidence is overall — sailing high! Compared to prior...

I had to ground some pretty thick heavy black karma tonight — it took a lot out of me! Drains the energy I picked up from meditation to ground it. It looks and feels like thick black tar... or gritty dark grey nasty stuff. Don't want it in me. Want to get rid of it...all of it!

So...tonight I decided that I want to become rich. It's a bit of an odd thing to say... but I'll give the reasons why. I want to be able to expand myself – I want to be able to do a lot of 'good light-work', that means, teaching people, healing people... I want to have a huge buddhafield which can suck up and melt peoples karma! I'll do it for free when I get a soul request to do it for free... otherwise I'd like people to pay me for my time and effort, after all it'll be a rare skill.

So, this process that I'm seeing is the process of removing all bad luck, past karma from current and past lives...to create a beautiful clean white slate of god-fused energy... The reason I'd like to be financially rich (to an extent anyway) is because — freedom... freedom to expand whatever business I want to create...freedom to travel when I want to or need to... Plenty of the rest of the world to see...

So... I'm hoping to get a lot of my karma clearing work done at Satchi's Ashram at Iguazu falls. It's pretty much an ashram visit!!

Will be exciting because I might be able to do something like that in future as a kind of business myself!!

So basically the plans I'm seeing are thus:

Get enlightened! Keep working via meditation to get enlightened... soul won't open my aura to let me do light-work on other people until I'm fully enlightened and fused.....no problems there! I just need to keep going...

I want a huge buddhafield with a lot of light, and to emit light to others and heal their karma... first I have to work on the parent's and some other people who god wants me to work on...once they're up and running... I'll be able to start expanding and working on my business online....

A recent experience in the buddhafield...

^^^^^

Swami Satchidanad and Swami Devi Dhyani sat with us in meditation.

I've sat with Devi many times and her energy speeds up the grounding of the energy blockages i'm currently working on.

And her energy encourages a faster inflow of energy from the Chakras above the Head once the blockage has been grounded.

This time Satchidanand sat in the meditation and opened up his Buddhafield.

It felt like a white heat in the shape of a bubble.

Meditation was much easier, I was happy to just stare at that dark space you get when you close the eyes.

After a while I felt like I was freefalling.

I could have happily sat for hours, dead and still.

After the meditation I felt like a heat followed me for two days, like an Auric Burn.

So from that meditation session you can say I was Satchi-rated with Kundalini energy and my Blockages were Devi-stated.

^^^^^

I have all the standard yogic abilities, like long-range healing... shaktipat awakening (although this would be free...because I got it free...)... out of body travel... ability to heal others in person, etc...

So I'd want to start spreading massive amounts of information about all this online, through books...youtube etc... about the spirit worlds, what I've learnt, experiences... how-to methods...yoga guides....

I'd want to advertise myself in some way, to do some kind of healing for people. It'll depend on what abilities god gives me! won't it...can't do what I can't do.

So access to unlimited energy — unlimited confidence — unlimited resources... through fully fusing and merging with god. There simply will be no lack. It all comes back to energy in the end!

The conscious Slavery induced by the Oligarchic elite over the past 10,000 years is due to repressed energy - the creation of programmed Energy Blockages - think about it, blockage repressed third eye energy = low awareness, easily taken advantage of...

Energy blockages created by the Oligarch BMs to give one low confidence, aversion to money, guilt and unworthiness... karma attracting bad luck, hostility from others and perhaps personal injury — emotional or physical...

I'm looking to liberate myself fully on an energetic level, but it looks like after I'm done — my soul wants to stay on earth and do a lot of light-work! Well all I can say is, god better give me the methods through which to do this...Right???

Big buddhafield please!

I should be paid reasonably for my services... I want to help more people on earth become enlightened and spread happiness and freedom... turn this planet into a place where people can be joyful and without lack.

Abundance is better than lack....

Work with me...God...

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Grounding karma
January 10, 2016Starlight
There's so much of it...it seems to almost never end...

Long strips of the stuff in my spine – black...dark grey... strips of it.

I ground slim strips covering 100 lifetimes at a go...then later, the next layer comes to the surface so I ground that too.

On love and bliss January 10, 2016Starlight Bliss from above the crown chakra, coming from the universe.

Love comes from the heart...

A grounding white energy comes up from earth.

Be bold! January 11, 2016Starlight Okay so this is what's coming through...

I want to speed my way to fully clearing my shadow-self, through the yoga and Satchi's help.....

Then...I want to start looking into how to set up and manage my own business!! I want to work towards becoming self-employed. Fuck employment through others... the system is corrupt...

The way of the future is self-employment – I do you favors/do stuff for you which you want...and you give me something equal in return! This is the only way it can work between all of us, Right?

So... I want to be set up into high guru level energy currents and start teaching people EE... this should be done online.

I'd give them free healing tranmissions & energy boosts.

Okay so next up, I want to be able to clear people's karma and trauma using my own enlightened buddhafield like Satchidanand! This should be a soul to soul arrangement through god, between what I'm willing to do for someone, and what someones soul is interested in ...

I'd do bits of work free on people if prompted to do so... but I'd like to be paid for most things...After I get paid I can start to support myself financially...expand myself, expand the business...advertise more! Get more light-work done here on earth...

Sound good?

Watching the hobbit extended edition tonight

STUDENTS TESTIMON

January 9, 2016Starlight

It's quite interesting! amazing visuals...

So right, it got me thinking it's all about adventures — good and evil, a bunch of magician's in it too! Gotta love it.

Reminds me of real life (haha..goes to show what world I live in!) but no really... all this psychic business of sensing black magician's... dark beings and all sorts of control structures for the World in the astral realm...

Maybe the Lord of the Rings is much closer to reality... think about it — where exactly do people get all these wonderful ideas for these stories from? My guess is it's coming from the astral worlds...

Good reflection upon reality – good an evil, greed, light and darkness!

Gandalf, Galadriel and Sauron. Light and dark magicians! I like

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Feeling a Great sense of Responsibility... January 15, 2016 Starlight

I admit to going through a state of mania last night – my ego was being pushed up from the ecstasy, so I got a bit wild...inside my own head anyway.

Today I went through another ego-die-off so I am feeling very calm and stable.

It's...pretty shocking for the ego to get told all these impressive – global scale things...from god...

who knows?

The people who I have been channeled that I am to enlighten - two of them who I told - told me they feel pretty much that it's true and they also feel the 'tug' towards this...

little bit of proof I'm not going totally mad then – which is a relief.

All of this lately got me thinking back to what happened around christmas... the time when the high-luciferian satanic goddess hooked to me and started communicating with me...

I then ended up doing a spontaneous soul-merge with a black magician and absorbing or taking on his karma...

I then conveniently forgot this event...as if it were a mere dream...and started actually processing out the karma.

The karma was...terrible... I went through a break-down and ended up crying alone in my room right before christmas. I was convinced I'd done it...it was me... That I was like Hitler only worse...

That I'd brutally anally raped thousands of children spread over three lifetimes as a dark master...

That those children grew up with the worst fear blockages and were energetically forced to either break-down or if they were guys — start raping other children to steal life energy from them...

That this spread out to cover a portion of the world in darkness...

I felt guilt — a terrible form of guilt...a fear of little children, along with a cosmic scale guilt... I was in expanded consciousness, awareness... every moment a haunting feeling of 'deafening silence...' assaulted me...as I thought about all those children and how I ruined their lives — their future lives...the lives of those they interacted with, and the lifes of those they went on to rape (to form energetic bonds with the children's sex chakra to vampirize their life energy out of)...

The silence of my mind was deafening... I wanted to tell someone, but who? No one could understand me, so I suffered alone... feeling like the worst person who had ever lived...

Then, on christmas day, light-beings visited me and boomed all this love into me...they told me 'you didn't do it! It wasn't you. You didn't rape all those children...'

Then I felt all the karma being taken off of me...all in the space of a single second...

I felt such a relief...it wasn't me...I didn't do it... I had taken on someone elses karma...a terrible form of karma — worse than I could ever possibly imagine...

I guess that is the level of karma a world famous black magician has (if it was him...) ...

I thought 'I don't want to be like that...' is all I could think...

I got a vision from my heart showing me the flowing of his darkness into me...

Luckily, even if karmic transference happens – god knows everything. God knows whose karma went to who...and if the soul want's it gone again, it should get taken off immediately.

The whole purpose of such events was to teach my soul about black magicians.

The occult process of anal-child-rape which forms the deepest fear/terror energy blockages within the lower chakra's...cutting the child off from earth's loving energy... this doesn't give them many options for getting the energy they desperately leave...

Suffer in silence or start raping other people to steal their energy, so at least you've got some energy?

Hardly the best option...

Regardless, I feel I've leant a lot about BM's and how they function — what's going on energetically, how to disable it...

I understand the level of pitch black brick-like karma they hold inside... the empty blackness inside their soul. Their soul isvoid...null...empty....silent... as are their emotions and feelings — void...just an empty void...

I don't want to be like that... why would I? for power?... how selfish...how selfish can you get...

No matter. I'm turning into a guru...so I can become one of the heavenly group...

Let's all go to heaven together!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Phew, what a day! January 15, 2016 Starlight

This has been so crazy...

So last night I didn't sleep at all - I had too strong energy downloads all night...

And god kept showing me through my heart energy and crown energy how I was destined to heal and defeat the most famous black magician on earth right now...

How his soul is sending out an SOS to escape from his occult work, but his ego is immersed in it so he needs 'help' from the outside...

I've gotten many detailed visions about this... like maybe 20 visions the past 2 years?

God wanted to show me to people as a kind of 'hero' role... who defeated the black magician on the planet and stuff...

So I could say also -for sure...god want's to take control back over the planet earth from satan's control.

Satan has had control over earth mostly for I think 10,000 years... now god is showing me how god wishes for a fair and benevolent godly leadership to be given the power to rule over earth!

So I also got the visions about me becoming or needing to be 'famous'... so that so many people saw me and knew I was starlight. Then starlight would be a kind of godly figure-head who told the light and dark truths to everyone...

I am meant to offer my samadhi energy transmission to anyone for free — in order to get well known and famous... then everyone would finally start to know that the most powerful satanic figure-heads on planet earth are being defeated... their powers lost...

Ideas which got given to me were thus:

I would be sent over to him in my light-body post-enlightenment (when I am given a very strong aura... capable of defeating BM's in astral combat). I am backed up by as many light-beings as it takes...with as much power is as needed to get the job done.

We take out his demons and transform them back into angels (which I can plug into my psychic body to make it stronger).

Any dark beings lingering around get passed to light-beings who take them to the light hospital to sort them out.

I use my energy to burn out his heart blockage, and his crown blockage...re-connecting him back to god...

Any astral vampiric cording between him and everyone on earth...is to be cut and I thought I can re-attach the cording at the soul chakra level. This prevents vamping.

The dark power lines should be cut and disconnected...rendering his power...useless...

So yeah. Plenty of enlightened would be capable of doing this – but god has asked me, told me to do it...

I cannot say 'no' because this is god's mission for me. It feels so wrong in my heart to try to say no... and since I do not want to be a dark master myself... I am refusing to block my own heart... I have no choice but to perform the role god has given me.

In a nutshell:

starlight becomes a very powerful enlightened being.

sent out of body with light support ...to take down the most powerful satanic figure head/heads.... on earth....

live-blog all the details truthfully on youtube...

offer free godly transmissions to give people the 'shock' of a god experience... and teach the yoga to the ones who want to pursue further... become well known on earth...to help spread yoga and god on earth...

This is the nature of the information being channelled to me regarding future soul-work...

I got told none of this starts until I am enlightened...it starts then...and escalates over my lifetime.

But I got told that I would be even more famous on earth after I'm dead.... because the name 'starlight' would be associated with the downfall of the satanic control structure on planet earth...

I know it sounds rather grand, but you must consider...god is doing this...'I' am not doing it...god is doing all of this, or want's all of this.

Wish me luck ...

I'll do my best!!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Lets all learn how to get what God Wants

the guru path... February 7, 2016 Starlight

so I feel the guru path is a legitimate and cool way to get enlightened!!

What I'm talking about specifically is something along these lines...

The spiritual seeker of enlightenment wants to do this Quick- Fast...be serious — this can take a long time...! if you rely on kundalini you're talking 20 years to 3 lifetimes (according to online sources...) That's all fine if that's what you wanna do! But not for everyone...

I was someone who want to do it fast... even at some kind of cost ... Just wanted to get my karma over and done with and get to work doing work on others — much faster! clear's earth's darkness Faster...

So I pay a guru to support me, he helps clear blockages off me...I learn to do it myself...

Once I'm 'done', fin... I am ready to be sent out to perform my own guru role...

This is a role of doing the same thing! I'll be clearing blockages & karma en mass... from other people — who are souls seeking their own liberation or enlightenment — fast!! Just like I was...

See the pattern? it's a really standard learning path, which is a typical student meets teacher, student turns into teacher – a sort of graduation of sorts! of spiritual study and practice...

I think it's really cool and I can see it really expanding in future... I bet I can get dedicated seekers to pay me quite a bit of money in future — in exchange for me doing serious karma clearing work on them... I'll be given one of the most spiritually powerful aura's on the planet ;) maybe something I could boast about or sell myself with? Provided I got the skills for the job and I ain't exaggerating...

Ah well, time will tell for sure... but yeah!

Once they got enlightened – Fast...from the presence of my energy... they can immediately get sent out to perform their own guru like role for others! and watch the world change.

This is a very fast way of enlightenment... very exciting and thrilling too!~

What else?

You've got the potential for shaktipat to awaken the flow of kundalini in a seeker... a simple process which should be financially free... and let's god do the work on the seeker over a much longer period of time...

I can see this taking off too!!

It's a matter of personal choice... I am awakened with both kundalini and being trained up to be a guru, cool eh?

I wouldn't mind giving the kundalini initiation to whoever asked... for free...

I've even seen a vision of me hosting the largest kundalini awakening event in the world... but I saw a lot of light spirits came down to do it or help!!

Is it true? who knows! but it would be awesome if it was true.

I might become one of the world's most famous light-workers;)

I think it is very good!

Down with satanism! Down with the control-structure... On with god!!

Something like that.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

luciferian path vs enlightened path February 7, 2016 Starlight

Sooo as far as I am aware? Or my senses permit...

You got a luciferian path... which can involve dissolving parts of your ego and working with luciferian light...

This pretty much allows you to manipulate reality using your will... or mind, to get what you want...

Sounds great don't it?

"Seek ye first the Kingdom of God, then all else will be given unto thee" - Jesus

The enlightened path involves dissolving your ego and merging deeper into god... and doing what god whats you to do, so why would anyone choose that?

Several reasons! the god path opens the heart, and that feels really good... there is a lot of love and power in the heart... happiness too! I think it feels the best and... who doesn't want to feel their best? Would you rather feel shit instead?

I don't...my mind doesn't really 'know' what I want, or what is best for me...it definitely doesn't know what's best for everyone around me...God however, knows what's best for all of us...

Not only does he pick what is best choice for me... and my next level of development! I am always excited to see what god has in store for me next... it's always a surprise... never a dull moment!

But god knows what is best for my action while taking into account everyone else's life path too!

It's good...

So, happiness? Joy? Samadhi? Yes please!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

FROM JAIMIE if life has taught me anything... February 7, 2016 Starlight

it's to not 'try' too hard... the very act of 'trying' being a mind-controlled attempt to, well... 'change' life... 'change' your situation...

I never had to 'try' really to do meditation... possibly a bit at the start to get going... the whole thing just 'happened' pretty much on it's own!

The same should be true for other people – and other situations... be that romance... friendship, or employment...

The best stuff which is 'meant to be' and planned by god, IMO, it just 'happens'.

You know that saying 'life is what happens when you're busy making other plans...'

Seems to fit!

We came here with a unique life path planned ahead... from when we'd be born to when we die...

let's do our best to work with whatever we've got...and if it sucks... well, try to work towards a better future! You might get what you're after next time!!

had trouble with sex connections... February 7, 2016 Starlight seriously... this is pretty intense...

So... I'm Okay now... cause I disconnected the cords...

But!!

This is what I found out...

if I masturbate to someone... uhm... it forms these gigantic sex cords flowing between our sex chakra, that's the 2nd one up from the root...

It's pretty obvious to me, every second... it's that intense so I have to disconnect them. A gigantic amount of energy flows back and forth through the cording...

Apparently, the other person realizes that 'something is going on'... like when they keep calling me 'sexy' and uh... yeah?

This whole thing is pretty embarrassing but... It let's me know who masturbates to me a lot (laughs...) because they'll keep forming sex cording with me!! Yikes!~;) easy to spot!!

One person had formed like 3-4 astral cords with me! One of each of my lower chakras... lol... do ya like me that much huh?

This works the other way around too... Oh...and it also happens when I have astral sex with someone on the astral plane... this is why I have to cut cords with them too.

The feeling of being merged with someone at the sex chakra is intense... it's like I'm merging into their energy and I feel overly connected...Since I have so much energy I can only think that the other person is getting megacharged up with my energy!

...I don't know why I find sex embarrassing in the physical, when I'm totally comfortable with it in the astral... I don't do it much anymore because I mostly lost interest...

Everyone on the astral can already see exactly what I'm doing or thinking or feeling, so there isn't much point in trying to hide anything... that isn't the case on the physical plane – where stuff gets hidden...

But when I'm sensing stuff on the astral plane and... I'm even merging into the god-mind and being shown inside other peoples heads? Then stuff starts to get less personal and...well whatever!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Spiritual review: Full Metal Alchemist Brotherhood March 30, 2016 Starlight

Full metal alchemist is an animation based on the original manga (comic) story by Hiromu Arakawa. The anime aired from 2009 to 2011. The story flows over a span of 64 episodes and features an epic story as two brothers participate in saving a fictional world. A world which functions similar to the hidden agenda behind the scenes of our own reality on earth. A place where black magic and the occult rules from the shadows.

Surprisingly the Alchemy world contains real spiritual technologies and techniques which have been hidden by the Black Magician of this world who use meditational psychic techniques as a major plank in their control of this world and have done so for the past 10,000 years.

It would seem that the writers know or have people sources who know real meditational White Magic!!

Study of fullmetal alchemist will disclose parallels between the Alchemy world's spiritual technologies and techniques and the real White Magic techniques of Energy Enhancement - energyenhancement.org - and by inference the real black magicians of this world You can watch the trailer of the show on youtube here. Along with the wikipedia and imbd links.

In this world there exist alchemists, people who study and perform the art of alchemical transmutation - to manipulate objects and transform one object into another. They are bounded by the basic law of alchemy: in order to gain something you have to sacrifice something of the same value. The main character is the famous alchemist Edward Elric - also known as the Fullmetal Alchemist - who almost lost his little brother, Alphonse, in an alchemical accident. Edward managed to attach his brother's soul to a large suit of armor. While he did manage to save his brother's life, he paid the terrible price of his limbs.

To get back what they've lost, the brothers embark on a journey to find the Philosopher's Stone that is said to amplify the powers of an alchemist enormously.

Fullmetal Alchemist: Brotherhood is a re-telling of the story from the manga point of view.

64 Episodes

We get to follow two brothers journey through Alchemical practices, magic and adventure as they come face to face with ritual human and baby sacrifice and cannibalism as part of the black magic global conspiracy, which ultimately leads them to fight the black magician of their world who rules the military and the government from behind the scenes.



This fits remarkably closely with the reality of earth. How the top CEO's, government employees and the Billionaire and Trillionaire rich and powerful are psychically implanted and mind controlled by off-world dark psychic forces — and by black magicians living in the astral planes who were once human.

It misses the coordination by Secret Society Masons, Intelligence Services like CIA, MI6, MOSSAD and Vatican Jesuits, Knights of Malta, and the Rothschilds who run investments for the 500 Trillion Dollar Vatican, "Iron" Bank which controls 70% of all Fortune 500 Companies, 70% of all Banks and 100% of all Central Banks like the Federal Reserve and the Bank of England - for the creation of A New World Order to control humanity.

In Full Metal Alchemist only one black magician is in control.

The world of fullmetal alchemist takes place in an alternate universe, similar to our own, and set in the Edwardian era in the fictional country of Amestris

In this world, the practice of alchemy is considered a high science. Top alchemists work for the government and military and are known as 'state alchemists.'

Alchemy functions under the law of equal exchange. Via the aid of a ritual, called a transmutation circle, alchemists may transform any material into another material of equal size and worth.

vlcsnap-2014-03-23-09h15m25s48-540x720

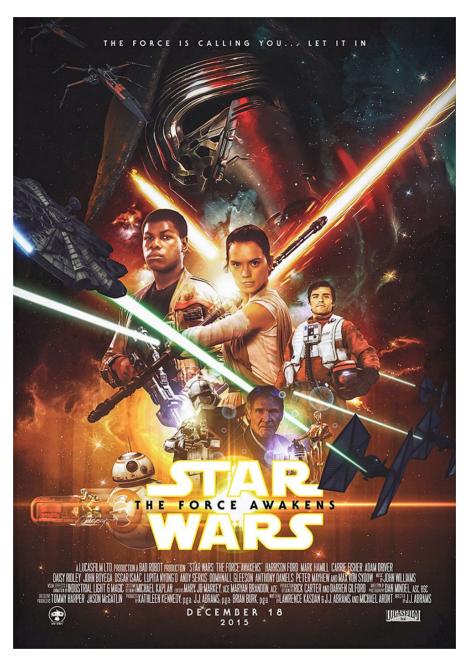
This is a different type of alchemy to spiritual alchemy. Real spiritual alchemy is the transmutation of negative energy — negative karmic mass, psychic energy blockages and internal or external demons into spiritual gold. Spiritual gold is soul energy and angels which can be plugged into the psychic body to bring great luck, fortune and happiness!

All humans reincarnate a great deal of times, gaining wisdom and experience while learning from the mistakes of their past karma. The eventual evolution is to remove all negativity, all implant energy blockages, all soul splits to become a white magician, or enlightened being of great power whose aim is to help the evolution of All Humanity, All Animals, to achieve that same Enlightenment..

The concept of alchemical transformation in a fantasy world is a useful way to bring in the higher concepts of spiritual alchemy, preparing the mind to get used to the idea that material things can be transmuted into more useful or better things, which can later lead one into considering the possibility of transforming your own negative energies — jealousy, anger, hate and fear... into love, bliss and joy. To feel better and more powerful, to use that power to help yourself and then to help others.



Within the world of Full Metal Alchemist Brotherhood, the spiritual concepts of white magic are not touched upon deeply. Here in our world, the concepts of real white magic are very hidden — deliberately so — by the black magicians who have ruled over our world for 10,000 years.



The most accurate depictions of real white magicians in modern film are the Jedi in star wars (yoda...the force...non-attachment and the power to fight evil forces) and gandalf the grey from the lord of the rings. Great psychic warriors who work behind the scenes to restore peace and order to the world.

The concept of the force in star wars is incredibly accurate and relates to the build up of chi energy and psychic energy from the heart and the infinity of chakras above the crown — soul energy and higher, along with the elimination of negative ego traits — such as attachment, clinging, jealousy, anger and fear.

This causes the build up of psychic strength – the force can be used to fight with and for self defense on the astral planes, and psychic powers of intuition and vision come following genuine meditational practice of connection to external chakras and God powering up all past lifetime previously created talents.

The concept of the red and black – dark side of the force – used by black magicians and the concept of the blue and white energy used by the Jedi – representing the light side of the force or soul energy or higher.

In reality most of the meditational techniques to accumulate the force have been deliberately kept hidden from the public, but many methods are now being taught on the internet and in courses. The highest and fastest method I know is Energy Enhancement.

The real secret to the accumulation of these powers is to build up chi or life force, through Energy Enhancement Alchemicl VITRIOL - connecting to the core of earth's energy below your root and the opening of the heart energy and the download of energy from chakras above the head.

Energy Enhancement meditation puts back all the missing techniques to rapidly eliminate negative ego blockages, negative emotions and bad karma – bad luck waiting to happen! unless dissolved first.

The Energy Enhancement course (the course awakens the force) teaches psychic protection, the circulation of energy through the body, the reconnection to earth's core energy for power and healing, the connection to infinite soul energy by reconnecting to the chakras above the head and the removal of all energy blockages.

Gandalf uses psychic powers of light to fight off evil forces in the lord of the rings as a wise and powerful spiritual warrior.

The various cultures and countries shown in the fictional Full Metal Alchemist Brotherhood world show one resembling the western culture, one based on China and one based on Indian people. The methods of alchemy, as a form of destruction, creation and power are represented differently in the countries.



The country based on China, called Xing, has alternate versions of alchemy which are more medical and harmonized with nature. I believe these represent qigong and white magic rituals, while the alchemy of the western country of Amestris relates to black magic ritual and personal power.

The story of Full Metal Alchemist Brotherhood starts with two brothers. Edward and Alphonse Elric live in a rural town with their mother and father, Trisha and van Hohenheim.

Their father Hohenheim leaves for unknown reasons, shortly afterwards their mother Trisha dies from a plague, leaving the brothers alone and left seeking answers.

The brothers experiment with forbidden alchemy methods to bring their mother back to life.



The taboo of attempting human transmutation with alchemy is that parts of the alchemists body are taken as compensation, to create a dark inhuman monster - very similar to the sacrifice of firstborn babies to Molech in this World's black magic in order to get power in the black magic societies.

These rules of 'equal exchange' function much more closely with black magic, than with white magic. Real white magic gets an infinite stream of power directly from God, because it's agenda is in harmony with God's will. White magicians have the free will Only to do the right thing, that which is in harmony with all other beings.

Black magicians have to vampirise, to steal their energy from other beings... perhaps the first level of this is similar to Full Metal Alchemist Brotherhood's alchemy... to give up something of yours to transmute into something based on your own will.

The second level of black magic would be to take energy or resources from other beings and transform them into your own will.

The more powerful alchemists in Full Metal Alchemist Brotherhood commit ritual human and baby sacrifice and fuse the damaged soul energy of innocent sacrificed people into a crystal they call the philosophers stone – this dark energy can be used out of harmony with god's will... but at a terrible cost of causing havoc and instability within the world.

This is exactly what happens in our own world as real black magicians and satanists commit ritual human and baby sacrifices and blood, torture, cannibalism, sex and drug rituals in order to create and consume the fear energy of innocent souls and feed it to demons on the astral plane – so that the demons can fly out to do the black magicians will.

All humans except enlightened have an endless sea of dark astral cords hooked to their psychic body, as real astral black magicians - who look like astral telephone exchanges with the number of vampiric connections to thousands, millions of sheeple - drain energy from them to sustain their personal power.

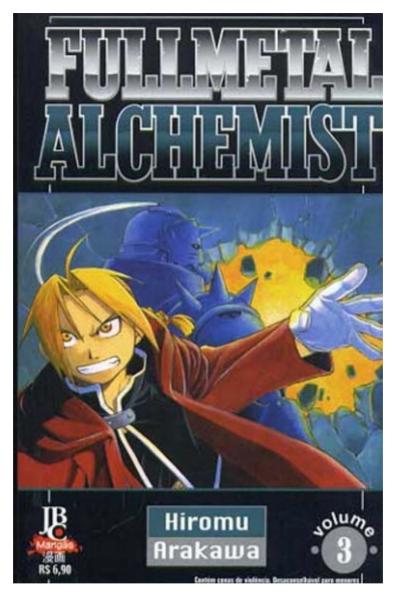
This is similar to the concepts within the film, the matrix.



Neo wakes up to true reality - a metaphor as to what is really happening on the astral plane - thousands of dark robotic beings feed from the energy of humanity, everyone is hooked up by dark satanic astral cords and devices. A prison, for your mind.

Upon this failed form of human alchemy (human transmutation), alchemist brothers are confronted by Truth-an aspect of god who regulates alchemy use...

This is represented by the soul or mind of the alchemist brothers having a spiritual experience of being surrounded by white light and sucked into a doorway leading to cosmic consciousness where they recieve an incredible dose of information and wisdom.

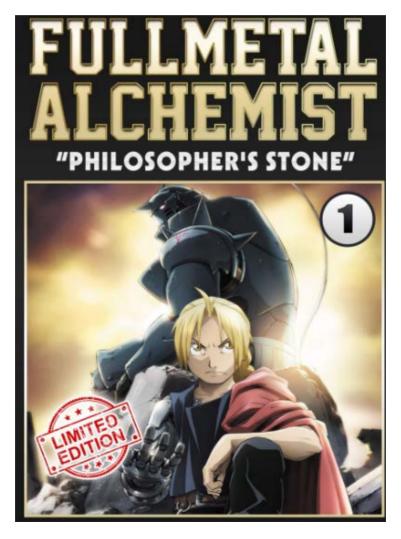


After this experience of merging into the god-mind briefly, the alchemist brothers returns to his or her bodily awareness and is able to transmute one thing into another without the aid of a transmutation circle. Such a gift is given to those who have 'seen the truth'...

This is exactly what happens to the two brothers, Edward and Alphonse Elric. After the tragic failure to bring their mother back to life, Edward's leg and arm were taken by the failed alchemy attempt, his brother Alphonse lost his whole body. Edward rushed to seal his brother's soul into a suit of armor and is able to keep him in their world.

From that point on, Edward and Alphonse seek magical ways to restore their missing body parts, and are invited by the military to become state alchemists, where they have been promised the finances and power to investigate alchemy and the legend of the philosophers stone (a magical stone rumored to have infinite powers which they believe can help them recover what they have lost).

They are said to become 'dogs' of the military, but later rebel to find the truth behind alchemy and what is going on behind the scenes of their government.



The philosophers stone is an energetically powerful crystal which is said to grant the alchemist spiritual powers which bypass the law of equivalent energy exchange.

The dark secrets of the power behind the philosophers stone are that it is in fact a crystalization of stolen soul power from human souls, gained through ritual sacrifice and torture of humans!

Giant transmutation circles are drawn around places of death like war zones... to capture the soul energy for later use in the crystal.

This is the concept of using black magic sacrifice and torture ritual in this world to absorb the dark low frequency fear and pain energy from human souls. An Egregore is formed by burning millions of people alive in the Inquisition and in the concentration camps to protect the Catholic Church. Torquemada means Torture and burning alive and it was the name of the Chief Inquisitor.

In the anime, the soul energy can be compressed it into the form of a crystal for storage to be used at a later date. The energy contained in the philosophers stones has a limit and can be totally used up or exhasted, as with all black magic energy unlike the infinite energy, freely given by God, used in White Magic.

Stone

The above image shows the tortured soul energy trapped within the red philosophers stone crystal. Colours used when the alchemists rely on dark power from soul suffering are red surrounded by black...

While the colour of energy of transmutation circles done with benevolent intent and energy are blue and white... this is a mirror of the colouring of the star wars dark force and light forces.

After some years, the brothers advance enough to locate a philosophers stone. Situations lead them to discover the root source of the philosophers stone: human sacrifice.

They fall into despair when they find the source of the power they have been seeking is none other than human sacrifice! They return to their original alchemy teacher to find out more information and if they can find benevolent power or uncover the mystery of alchemy.

Thereafter, a battle commenses between the Elric brothers and other military alchemists who seek the truth...and those trying to obscure the truth by murdering those who get close to discovering the secrets.

The real Juice behind the story is when it goes back in time to reveal the origin of the black magician of their world...

The story back-tracks to the past of the Elric brothers father, a man known as Van Hohenheim.

He was a slave boy in a long gone kingdom 400 years ago... the ruler of the kingdom wished to find out the secrets of eternal life!

This is exactly the same concept as black magicians on this World, who...seeking to prolong the eternal life of their ego — afraid of dying and returning to the white light of god, of oneness and goodness... they seek eternal life by cutting themselves off from God like Satan, becoming astral energy vampires, taking the black energy which comes from ritual torture and sacrifice of their victims...

The black magicians leave their physical body after death while retaining their ego to live in private universes on the astral plane where they have the power to control everything in their private universe world, from which they can vampirise all humanity for energy.

Black Magicians download into bodies in ritual, lifetime after lifetime.

Thousands of astral cords connect into them feeding them the soul energy life force of their millions of victims...their slaves ... over many reincarnated lifetimes!

Simply by living out your lives as normal — marrying, working, having children...and even dying physically, does not free you from these dark vampire cords! Lifetime after Lifetime!!

Only through the practice of genuine white magic meditation, can you psychically locate these cords and remove them.

Energy enhancement teaches you the exact process of doing this.

By connecting to high powered soul energy from chakras above your head, you gain soul power and psychic vision.

Using the 7-step method of locating the black magicians on the astral plane, you can disconnect from them and take your energy back.

This is taught in level 2 of energy enhancement.

But alas! Black Magicians are cut off from their soul and heart – the source of all joy and happiness. For what is it worth? For how much is personal power over others worth when all you feel is surrounded by infinite darkness – jealousy, competition, evil and hatred for all of humanity?

The REAL way to ascend into the higher spiritual planes comes from the total elimination of dark ego and the alignment of ego into soul energy. Becoming a super-charged soul with super-powers, fused with god, eternal happiness and in alignment with the harmony of all that is...

400 years into the past in the fictional world of FMA, a much younger Van Hohenheim's blood was taken and used in an experiment by an occult scientist in order to find out the secrets of prolonging the ego's life...as the king of that world requested!

The result of the experiment was the production of a small black entity with an eye, called the dwarf in the flask, or the Homunculus... this was a being of great psychic knowledge but no powers in the physical world except manipulation.



It could only survive by being trapped in a jar. This is similar to the concept of summoning dark beings from the astral plane and giving them energy through blood (the blood is the life...to dark entities). In return the dark beings would give teachings on the occult and seek to possess or take over the mind of the occult initates.

The Homunculus teaches van Hohenheim various things as thanks for his blood being used to feed the entity. Eventually a ritual is conducted by the king on the entities instructions, which was meant to make the king immortal (the black magician version of immortality which is to cut ones

energy off from the crown and heart in order to disconnect from god and turn into an astral vampire – like Dracula).

In reality, no ego or dark entity can be immortal, because eventually a white magician will come along and heal them or defeat them. Only soul energy is immortal, yet black magicians can live a long time while feeding off other peoples soul energy.

The entity which looks and acts like an energy blockage – deceives the king and instead gets them to perform a large scale ritual sacrifice of the entire city!

Leaving only the entity and van Hohenheim alive in the center of the ritual... this sucked all the soul energy into them...as dark power! The homunculus then uses this dark power to make himself look like van Hohenheim, while splitting the power between his new form, and the original van Hohenheim.

The homunculus then calls himself 'father' and goes off to start large scale global plans to rule the world – to create a continent sized transmutation circle and kill all the people to take their soul energy!

The real van Hohenheim recieves half of the soul's power which prolongs his life for 400 years, but he separates from the homunculus in horror of the events that transpired.

He can feel the suffering voices and energies powering him...from the damaged souls he absorbed inside of himself!

Who would really want to run their psychic energy off this type of corrupt and pained soul energy, when they could consciously connect to an infinite stream of love and light soul power coming from above the crown instead?

Another use of the philosophers stones are that these stones are to be implanted into humans and power dark psychic abilities, along with the ability to create artifical humans or entities who merge with human bodies — called homunculi

The later plot of the story shows various protagonists attempting to find out the truth behind these events, eventually leading to fights against 'father's homunculi creations — which are like a form of demon infused human.

The above image shows homunculus 'father' commanding his demonic creations, the homunculi. They are named after the 7 deadly sins...and represent the emotions of the dark ego blockages and soul splits...jealousy, greed, wrath...lust...sloth and pride.



The emotions and energies of the soul are love, joy and bliss.

The homunculi, artificial dark humans with vamparized soul energy, serve under their creator — none other than the homunculus 'father', the original dwarf in the flask — the energy blockage parasite who was the origin of the control structure underlying the whole country of amestris!

 \dots Upon killing the energy source of these vampires – the philosophers stones implanted in their bodies, the homunculi die...

This relates to the many demons who serve the black magicians in our world...who follow their will as long as they are kept fed on dark soul energy — the power which comes from the blood sacrifice, torture and murder of humans.

When these our World Demons are healed they revert to being the Alchemical Gold of Angels which can then power your psychic body and create more Angel Talents.

The brothers eventually travel the globe to find out that a giant transmution circle is being dug around the whole country... 'father's plans are to carry out a large scale ritual sacrifice on all the souls in Amestris, in order to absorb their soul energy and gain dark powers until he is able to transform into the perfect god-like being.

Umbra

Edward and Alphonse eventually meet their missing father, van Hohenheim, who reveals to them he is an immortal who is 400 years old — transformed into a living philosophers stone unwillingly by the homunculus 'father'

He has been traveling in order to make sure the plans of the homunculus father backfire and the souls of the people of Amestris are safe.

The promised day arrives, and father seeks to activate the transmutation circle.

Father plans to use the alchemists who have tried human sacrifice and seen beyond the gate of truth as key sacrifices, along with a solar eclipse to trigger a nationwide transmutation circle to suck out the soul energy of everyone in the country to be used for his own power.

Hohenheim's behind the scenes work to go against fathers plan allows the soul energy to return to the residents of amestris...saving their lives.



After a battle, Edward manages to break fathers core energy source - a large philosophers stone...

Father loses all his dark powers and goes to the eternal gate of truth to be confronted by the truth – the all pervading white light of God... where he is recycled back into the Oneness.

Those who have seen beyond the gate...represents a peak into cosmic consciousness... where an all pervading white light, along with a being who talks ...a being made of white light called 'Truth' in the anime... I believe this being is a soul-infused aspect of the God-mind ... who is sent down to finish off the entity homunculus...for growing too selfish.

The entity homunculus finally is sucked through the gate...into the God-Mind for recycling. This is where all dark beings go eventually.

Edward sacrifices his ability to perform alchemy and gets his brothers physical body back in one piece through communication with 'Truth'. The brothers agree to give up alchemy practice forever, and to work in harmony with god and the universe without trying to change it for their own will.

Hohenheim visits his wife trisha's grave where he dies peacefully as the dark powers keeping him alive for 400 years get released along with the trapped tortured soul energies he had absorbed...

The end result of this is that the God-infused being known as Truth...finishes off the dark god black magician entity... and the dark plans he laid out crumble.

Peace is restored to the lands and the alchemists give up their quest for personal power and work to flow more in harmony with the universe.

The show should have delved more deeply into eastern alchemy practices and white magic, but at least the ending was happy!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

THE LATEST REPORTS FROM IGUAZU ASHRAM.. 30 APRIL 2016

A recent experience in the buddhafield...

Swami Satchidanad and Swami Devi Dhyani sat with us in meditation.

I've sat with Devi many times and her energy speeds up the grounding of the energy blockages i'm currently working on.

And her energy encourages a faster inflow of energy from the Chakras above the Head once the blockage has been grounded.

This time Satchidanand sat in the meditation and opened up his Buddhafield.

It felt like a white heat in the shape of a bubble.

Meditation was much easier, I was happy to just stare at that dark space you get when you close the eyes.

After a while I felt like I was freefalling.

I could have happily sat for hours, dead and still.

After the meditation I felt like a heat followed me for two days, like an Auric Burn.

So from that meditation session you can say I was Satchi-rated with Kundalini energy and my Blockages were Devi-stated.

I found in life that I wanted to know more and become happier. I noticed meditation gave me more energy and life epiphanies, realisations.

Removing negative energy from chakras helped clear problems and confusion, e.g. base chakra blockages.

I've tried many new age and holistic practises and Energy Enhancement Meditation not only finds the deepest blockages - from Base Chakra Vamps to Past Life Timeline Karma - but clears them the quickest.

Even better than watching the videos and knowing the technique is to bathe in the light in person, in close physical proximity to the Swami's in the Buddhafield at the Brazil Iguazu Falls Ashram. Once in a lifetime opportunity.

Speed up life epiphanies and clear those past life problems, evolve, quickest in the Buddhafield. Get through hundreds of lifetimes of trauma, gaining understanding and experience in just this life time.

The ashram is like a time machine, people are changing very fast in the energy.

You can too!

Enlightenment exists!

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

April 2016

Coming to satchidanand's ashram has definitely been the best thing I have done to speed up the elimination of my energy blockages. The aura or buddhafield of satchi and devi feels like a large white sphere of bliss/love energy which charges me up with light whenever I sit or stand near to them.

Going to the ashram has given me the time to focus on meditation and my own karma healing, with the added constant energy help of their aura's which dig out my blockages and highlight what I need to work on next multiple times per day, every day! I have purified so much karma in only 2 months

I once got a vision that I had so much karma it would take 500 lifetimes into the future to clear it before I merged with god... now when I view my karma timeline I feel almost done in only 3 or 4 years!

The weather in Brazil is amazing, it's like summer every day in the tropics. We eat a really healthy diet, vegetarian, and the air con makes the air really purified too. As my energy got higher, I found my psychic senses improve greatly. My body became aware of the presence of toxins from food, water and air. I clearly noticed the difference between us at the ashram and other peoples aura when we went outside. We are much more purified. Everyone else feels dark, heavier and negative.

The job of a guru is to tease out the energy blockages of the students, while giving them energy support to heal the blocks. Satchi sucks out some of my energy blockages and karma and burns them out for me! speeding up the process of eliminating negative karma,bad luck and really deep blockages. He teases and does what is required to point out my blockages so I know exactly what to meditate on next.

I am dealing with some very difficult blockages from my past karma which to put bluntly...I do not know if I could handle if I meditated alone. FEAR and panic blocks, root chakra blockages...satanic sex addiction implants...food addiction implants...some pretty nasty karma. To take out the root of these blockages requires the high energy of energy enhancement and satchis buddhafield and advice. I am grateful for the help I received so far.

Our days at the ashram are mostly doing meditation in our rooms, with two large and healthy meals per day. We often watch spiritual movies in the evening and go to nice restaurants a couple of times a week. Satchis energy is incredibly huge and during meal time and movies, his energy charges me up to release and trigger blockages to come up... once we spot them I can meditate to heal them more quickly.

His advice is always spot on to the genuine cause of my issues and I feel he can see right through me to view the truth.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

The Buddhafield

Satchi and devi have these amazing auras which feel like huge balls of white love energy glowing out of them. Whenever I sit near to them or meditate with them, I can feel their energy flowing into me and bringing out my energy blockages.

So not only do I get charged up with bliss! I also get my blockages found for me, so I can immediately work on grounding them. I get heat and pressure in my brow which is the opening of blockages there. I get root chakra blockages brought up for cleansing. I have really intense root chakra blocks so I need all the help I can get.

Spiritual progress has been vastly sped up since I joined the ashram. I wouldn't have it any other way, what could possibly be more important than grounding my negative karma? All that bad luck, just wiped away freely.

I have experience of many energy healing methods, from reiki to Taoist alchemy, through qigong, tai chi and energy enhancement. The fastest methods to locate and remove blockages and enter higher Samadhi by far is to come to be in the presence of a genuine guru and sit in the buddhafield. Some of my blockages will go out into satchi's aura to get melted for me, while other ones get brought up and pop in my system. Then I feel free flowing water or air flowing through the blockage and I get a higher Samadhi.

The fastest self-meditation methods I use to ground blockages are EE's level 1 initiation 4 – downloading energy from an infinity of chakras above the head, and level 2's 7-step process of blockage elimination. These in combo locate and ground the blocks at a rate faster than any other method I try on the planet.

Other methods have proven far slower, and also totally inefficient at locating and removing the deeper energy blockages.

The energy from the chakras above the head

The method of downloading high vibe spiritual energies from higher chakras is a new concept which only EE utilizes. One other method of meditation which I have done mentions connecting the first chakra above the crown – the golden soul chakra. But EE teaches genuine connection to higher chakras, going infinitely high.

The energy feels like a high frequency of bliss or ecstasy blasting through my channel up and down really quick.

Whenever I meditate using various methods, I always repeatedly return to the chakras above the head. I find this energy in a short space of time starts to stir up energy blocks which I can then work on grounding in the center of earth.

I have used the lower methods of Taoist alchemy and found them exceedingly slow.

The energy of qigong is far too weak to dig out deeper energy blockages and karma

Mantra energy does start work on deeper karma, but is exceedingly slow.

Even kundalini shaktipat is slow when compared to the power of EE's energy and blockage location and removal techniques!

These are the previously 'best of the best' methods to remove energy blockages and work towards enlightenment — all smashed to bits by the power and speed of EE's methods.

So I mostly focus on that which works best.

About becoming wildly attractive

It's important to be liked by others, right? I went from a fairly unpopular guy to someone who was attractive to people, all through the removal of energy blocks and the upgrade of my energy system into high-voltage ecstatic light.

Once I'd got about half way through my karma, my energy was high enough to start attracting a lot of attention from work-mates. Some people literally told me I was glowing with light, at least 3 people told me.

Girls seemed attracted to me and kept forming sex astral cords with me! Which I had to keep removing. They flirted with me a lot too. None of this used to happen before I got my energy that high.

Another student, Don, referred to becoming a, "Babe Magnet!!" through the use of Energy Enhancement Techniques.

People would keep reminding me that I was popular, and asked me why I was not dating any of the girls. I was not used to this level of attention and didn't know how to deal with it, really.

Even guys came up to me and hugged me to get my energy. They were after the kundalini energy! The charisma generated by such intense positive field of energy... which everyone has potential to get, it could be yours too...if only you'd do satchis meditation!

Imagine being liked by most people, looked up to and just almost everyone wants your attention all the time? If that's something that interests you, maybe you should consider putting some time into EE meditation a bit each day goes a long way after several years. It's not long in the grand scheme of things.

There is nothing sweeter than god's energy, and everyone knows it! Even if they can't find the way to say it. Everybody loves it really. It's our core-essence after all. The bit hiding behind all the pain and ego.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

28th November 2016

Loooads has happened. I'll summarise.

Got 10 tonnes of spiritual pressure to do thy will... gods will...

Got an amazing light team working with me. I see them on tv screens in my psychic vision.

I got a lot of protection from them as they prompted me to work on the big 13.

Big 13 should be fully cleared - Ryan also feels they're clean.

If that isn't something to celebrate I don't know what is!

Other stuff they channelled to me is aj - we took out 5 guys and 1 big astral guy - also cleaned his upper antahkarana and aura.

Donald Duck is fine. I've been channelled to do healing a few times but other people are protecting him. Upper antahkarana looks totally clean. Good connection to God.

A lot of other nasties gone.

A lot of work done on S-O-R-O-S ...

Light team working with me give me auto channelled light energy so I get infinite energy shooting out of heart to ground stuff for me so no lack of energy. I get angels too.

From: Devi Dhyani Sent: Sat, Nov 19, 2016 12:14:35 AM

to Jamie

Dont forget to use the light team to clean yourself of all the BM groups who got together to fuck you up!!

Get them all!!

A lot of work done on S-O-R-O SORIETY comes from the word pig.

Pigs blood used by Marina and furies for Orestes.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/SATANISM-WORLDWIDE-Podesta-Lady-Gaga-Marina-Abramovic-Spirit-Cooking-BLACK-MADONNA-CYBELE-VICTOR-HUGO-HUNCHBACK-quasimodo-Aset-Pan-Knights-Templar-Serpent-Cult-ninth-circle.htm

But pig is only a minion.

Who is directing him?

THE SATANIC PHOENICIAN BLACK NOBILITY FAMILIES VOLUME 2 - 1082 PAGES!

The Bush family - Royal Family of the United States

Clinton Crime Company

TARTARIA AND THE 2000 TRILLION DOLLAR PHOENICIANS

The conscious Great Reset destruction of the Anglo-American Empire and the move to the Chinese Century

The Phoenician Stanleys – The King Makers

Tavistock Institute from Hell

Skull & Bones (Sodomy Cult)

Colonna Crime Corporation

Habsburgs and Zionism

Bourbon Crime Syndicate

Savoy-Genovese Mafia

The Windsors - Saxe Coberg Gotha Dracul - Clan of Gehinnom

Merchant Bankers of London

British Crown Agents

SaxoNazis The Saxe-Coburg and Gotha family or Sachsen-Coburg and

Gotha Clan of Gehinnom

IllumiNazi Hohenzollerns

Royal Nazi Order of Orange The House of Orange-Nassau

Royal Illuminati of Bavaria

Maximus Mafia The Massimo family

And More...

Download this!

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/The-Satanic-Phoenician-Black-Nobility-Volumes-1and2.rar

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Remove Energy Blockage Sabotage 21st April 2017

The Dark Sorcerers Control of People and Society through Implant Energy Blockages.

This might be a little creepy guys, but this is what I've observed on a psychic level, right before my energy enhancement ego-death moment.

The final blockage to go was a seductive desire to be a dark sorcerer.

These desires, pacts and vows control people and society and are usually implanted in you by Sorcerors in past lifetimes..

However this time the blockage got implanted in me when I got possessed by a dark sorcerer briefly some years ago.

So this guy had his teeth into me all this time.

The dark sorcerers are mostly in control of this planet, or at least the humans on it.

All people are a mixture of soul energy and dark ego energy blockages..

Whichever percentage you are of ego, is what percentage dark sorcerers are in control of you.

I believe psychopaths are one hundred percent controlled by dark sorcerers - indeed all Sorcerors, Black Magicians, have heart blockages - no empathy - and blockages above the head - no conscience - the definition of a psychopath!!.

I believe no blockage ego-death people, or soul people, are zero percent controlled by sorcerers.

Ultimately, God is in control of everything, but these dark scenarios are allowed to play out as part of duality, for soul experience and to test out and give choice to individuals, that is, some degree of free will choice.

You can probably guess what is going on here, nonetheless I will explain.

A mostly soul person, functioning mostly off soul energy. The energy is white.

White soul energy is flowing down from above the crown from the Chakras above the Head

An ego blockage is a blockage of darkness, of desire.

It is controlled by an external spiritual being who is a satanic sorcerer.

It can be implanted in the person and manipulated in such a way, any way the sorceror wants... And not just one blockage or implant. There are usually thousands of implants!!

Thousands of black energy cords flow out of the sorcerer and are hooked to ego blockages of the lower beings - many human beings - sometimes millions of people.

These black cords primarily drain energy out of people into the sorcerer to be used as personal power to live forever.

Their secondary function is to transmit energy to the ego blockages to manipulate them according to the sorcerer's own will.

Now do you see what is likely happening on this planet?

They call it mind control but in reality its just energy and energy blockages.

The sabotaging ego is just a mass of energy blockages..

Who do you choose to give control over you? Dark sorcerer's or the soul energy?

You choose it.

The next step of evolution is to take back your life by removing all these evil sabotaging energy blockage implants.

Remove your energy blockages using the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course or with a Live Course here in Iguazu.

You choose what takes command of your life.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Another Report..

Before this experience and the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course. I was unable to feel blockages. In fact, I wasn't aware of them and I hadn't tried to locate or remove any blockages consciously. But after watching the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course Level 2 videos, guidance and student experiences I was instantly able to locate and work on blockages straight away.

I felt an immediate benefit of removing these blockages. My subtle body was much more sensitive and became instantly attuned to different types of blockages and energetic connections.

To the point I could feel other random people trying to vamp my energy and connecting to me.

Satchi, taught me to be stronger and understand that every city and town has Black Magicians - Families of Black Magicians who teach their Family how to Vampirise Energy and Cults, Satanic Cults who follow the Life destroying, "Lives for Satan" Pagan Religions of Satanic Blood Rituals which have existed for 10,000 years - The Old Religion - and that sadly, it is the world over!

I now know this to be true and having just returned from the city of Paris, - Paris has over 500 working Black Magicians - I know first hand that there are a lot of Black Magician and preachers of hatred operating there and vamping everyone around them - the only difference now, is that I can feel it and more importantly can CLEAR THEM!

I lost count of the amount of times people tried to vamp my energy in Paris. I know not to panic and go crazy about being attacked, I stay calm and MEDITATE!

I still have a long way to go. I am making progress. As you clear Karma using energy enhancement, you realise things about your past which you are not proud of.

For me, this is an added incentive the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course Level 3 to burn, clear and eradicate the NKM - negative karmic mass created by pain and torture, past life Vows and Pacts with the Satanic Dark Side I made, like you, in many Past Lifetimes - and remove it all as quickly as possible.

As you move forward you have an overwhelming desire to clear this dark matter, but you also have a strong desire to help your family and others around you.. I have been in a much more peaceful state of being - it would be amazing if I could embrace it wholly and completely - without getting attacked by this Black Magician!

But, on the plus side it is spurring me on to press on with the course. I am also now much more sensitive to other peoples' energies, particularly evil and dark energies - which I stay well clear of! - "Stay away from Evil" - The Christ

Don Juan said to Carlos Castenada that to improve fast spiritually you need the Perfect Enemy - this Black Magician has been my Perfect Enemy!!

It's so true...

"That which does not kill us makes us stronger. Note how any attack on you has the effect of speeding your evolution."

I can totally relate to this!

Satchi, I am not sure if you wish to use my progress report in whole or in part, at any point - it may help one or many?? I feel blessed that I have this opportunity. I can't thank you enough!!!!

I felt really encouraged reading your last email about your student who 'auto-channels' to clear sub personalities

I had a similar experience when I had a few hypnotherapy sessions after the sessions when I mediated I had an auto-burn of what must've been masses of NKM gushing and gushing for days afterwards.. heavy black goo. I think this help cleared a lot.

I have started to work on sub personalities and I felt very deep blockages and connections with the dark side break. As I've started to remove these subs, I felt a powerful shift!

My message is: complete this life changing course - The Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course.

You will not regret it!!!

Clear your karma ideally without a relentless Black Magician attacking you! - but know that you are all being relentlessly attacked by Energy Blockages and Past Life Karma and that everyone has made Vows and sealed sabotaging Past Life Pacts with the Dark Side. Please embrace this life changing opportunity ..

And if you are in a similar situation as me, it does get easier and I know I am spurred on to do as much as I can as quickly as I can.

Because, I want to make a positive difference in this world and I know that I will.

FACT: The Energy Enhancement Video Meditation COURSE WORKS!!!!!!!

Clear your Karma, past, present and future life times and as Satchi says "Once it's gone, it's gone!!!"

Wow! that will be a nice feeling!!

Incredible Price Reduction!! New!! Three Month Four Level Live Course in Iguazu - Almost the Same Price Just a little more than the Present Two Level One Month Course!!

Streaming Video Course The Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course has never been cheaper.

This is the time to buy All Four Levels and Save!!

Buy One to Four Levels Now!!

Get Level One!! - 26 hours of Video Tuition and the permission to email questions to Satchidanand.

Speeed Up!! your Process with Incredible Techniques taught no-where else on other courses Designed to Fail!!

Meditation, Alchemical VITRIOL to Ground negative energies and emotions.

Access Infinite Samadhi Energy from an Infinity of Chakras above the Head!!

Protect with Infinite Power Towers, Pyramid Constructs and the Merkaba.

Leading on to Level 2, 3 and 4 - Remove All Energy Blockages!!

Remove All Ancient Karma from this and All your Previous Lifetimes!!

Stop the Sabotage!! Achieve your Deep Peace!!

Get Your Life Running on Greased Wheels!!

Enlighten!!

Email us to BUY THE STREAMING VIDEO COURSE NOW!!

Get Brazil Sun and heat at Iguazu Falls - Get Your EE Course at the Energy Enhancement Ashram Buddhafield

Get Brazil Sun and heat at Iguazu Falls - Get Your EE Course at the Energy Enhancement Ashram Buddhafield- 5 Day Mini Courses, 28 Days - Two Levels, 56 Days, 84 Days.. Three Levels, Four Levels of Energy Enhancement

Incredible Price Reduction!! New!! Three Month Four Level Live Course in Iguazu - Almost the Same Price Just a little more than the Present Two Level One Month Course!!

Accomodation
Vegetarian Food
Transport to and from Iguassu Airport
Transport to Iguazu Falls in both Brazil and Argentina
Four Levels of Energy Enhancement
The removal of Energy Blockages
The Process of Enlightenment

http://www.energyenhancement.org/MEDITATION-IGUASSU-FALLS-BRAZIL-ENERGY-ENHANCEMENT-MEDITATION-COURSE-AND-RETREAT-28-DAYS-AT-THE-ENERGY-ENHANCEMENT-CENTER-IGUAZU.htm

Remove All Karma with Energy Enhancement

There are many universal laws, which are above the laws of any country. To quote a few, there are laws of gravity, electricity, interstellar planetary forces, weather, and the earth revolving on its own axis. There are also laws of 'like begets like' and ' as above so below' There are innumerable more laws, which act upon and control the entire universe and us. These are the laws that no country or international laws or dictator can annul or eradicate EXCEPT WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT. The laws that concern us most here are Karma and Reincarnation. REMOVE ALL YOUR KARMA WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT.

It is a secret of Taoist Masters of the Martial Arts like Pak Kua or Bagua that in order to defeat an enemy one must first implant your enemy with a blockage below the base chakra.. This is a technique from the Dark Side. REMOVE ALL YOUR IMPLANT BLOCKAGES WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/KARMA-IMPLANTS-IN-CHAKRAS-ADDICTION-ENERGY-BLOCKAGES-AND-CRAVING-THROUGH-VIVEKA-SAMADHI-POWER-SAMYAMA-AND-ENERGY-ENHANCEMENT-MEDITATION.htm

EE HOME PAGE INTRODUCTION http://www.energyenhancement.org/

EE LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GAIN SUPER ENERGY http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

EE LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

EE LEVEL 3 CLEAN KARMA http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm

EE LEVEL 4 MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm

EE LEVEL 5 CREATE IMMORTALITY

http://www.energyenhancement.org/IMMORTAL-VAJRA-DIAMOND-BODY-CREATING-IMMORTALITY-WITH-ENERGY-ENHANCEMENT-THE-ELIMINATION-OF-ENERGY-BLOCKAGES.htm

SINCE 1991 - TWENTY-SIX YEARS OF FANTASTIC COURSE REPORTS See our Testimonials from MS, HR Director Europe/Asia, Pepsi Co. Philip Chester, Change manager working with CEOs of many fortune 500 companies, and Honey Kalaria, Bollywood film star, Choreographer and owner Diva Entertainments.

COURSE EPORTS

http://www.energyenhancement.org/page17.htm

http://www.energyenhancement.org/LatestTestimonials.htm

Email us to BUY THE STREAMING VIDEO COURSE NOW!!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

The Function of the Buddhafield of the Master is to Purify the Energy Blockages of the Student..

I've realized lately just how high the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course is!

It's brutally high, it's working to kick out all of the darkness at top speed – and the darkness resists like crazy!

http://www.energyenhancement.org/THE-FUNCTION-OF-THE-BUDDHAFIELD-OF-THE-SPIRITUAL-MASTER-IS-TO-PURIFY-THE-ENERGY-BLOCKAGES-OF-THE-STUDENT-ENERGY-CONNECTIONS-BETWEEN-PEOPLE-CHAKRAS-AND-IMPLANT-CONTROL-VAMPIRE-ENERGY-BLOCKAGES-sexual-Implants.htm

More about my relationship to the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course

So today I felt guided to go back to watch some of Satchidanand's videos from the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course...

I immediately felt the brightness and softness and highness of the light radiating out of the videos.

This light felt good, but then it started to make me feel uncomfortable.

I wriggled about uncomfortably, fidgeting... and had to lay down.

I meditated in Samadhi to gain some energy and then went to check...what the source of such a problem might be.

I found a sort of demon or spirit which felt a bit like a goblin, a sort of tricky selfish being.

It took me a bit to heal him and send him up for healing, but I did it, and my body turned still and calm.

What I can say from the experience is that watching satchidanand's videos IS uncomfortable for the majority of people, but is highly effective for digging out blockages and spirit possessions.

There is no question in my mind about if or not, any of us are possessed...the real question is how many hundreds of spirits are possessing us and what effects are they exerting on our lives?

The course is dealing with very high energies — energies most people on earth aren't capable of handling because the people contain too much darkness, too many Enrtgy Blockages — aren't pure enough for it.

I'm working on myself. I can deal with it in little doses, then I go off to meditate to root out the problem exposed by Satchidanand's light - The Buddhafield...

Anyway, what I feel is that at least such a course exists...it is possible to deal with inner darkness quite quickly, if one is capable of handling intensity of Satchidanand's pure, white, light and has the required will-power to remove the Energy Blockages exposed by the light and so vastly Speeed up! the Process..

I'm able to view other energy masters and healers...and I feel bright energy coming from them, but I also feel blockages coming from them. They're not fully done yet.

Satchi's energy is the highest and brightest... it's very effective at rooting out blockages...

I feel like I have undergone several thousand exorcisms of my blockages and demons since starting my Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course and awakening my kundalini flow.

I'm really spending too much time messing about...

I've realized lately just how high the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course is!

It's brutally high, it's working to kick out all of the darkness at top speed – and the darkness resists like crazy!

http://www.energyenhancement.org/THE-FUNCTION-OF-THE-BUDDHAFIELD-OF-THE-SPIRITUAL-MASTER-IS-TO-PURIFY-THE-ENERGY-BLOCKAGES-OF-THE-STUDENT-ENERGY-CONNECTIONS-BETWEEN-PEOPLE-CHAKRAS-AND-IMPLANT-CONTROL-VAMPIRE-ENERGY-BLOCKAGES-sexual-Implants.htm

Email us to BUY THE STREAMING VIDEO COURSE NOW!!

Get Brazil Sun and heat at Iguazu Falls - Get Your EE Course at the Energy Enhancement Ashram Buddhafield

Get Brazil Sun and heat at Iguazu Falls - Get Your EE Course at the Energy Enhancement Ashram Buddhafield- 5 Day Mini Courses, 28 Days - Two Levels, 56 Days, 84 Days.. Three Levels, Four Levels of Energy Enhancement

Incredible Price Reduction!! New!! Three Month Four Level Live Course in Iguazu - Almost the Same Price Just a little more than the Present Two Level One Month Course!!

Free Accomodation with Air Conditioning
Free Vegetarian Food
Free Transport to and from Iguassu Airport
Free Transport to Iguazu Falls in both Brazil and Argentina
Four Levels of Energy Enhancement
The removal of Energy Blockages
The Process of Enlightenment

http://www.energyenhancement.org/MEDITATION-IGUASSU-FALLS-BRAZIL-ENERGY-ENHANCEMENT-MEDITATION-COURSE-AND-RETREAT-28-DAYS-AT-THE-ENERGY-ENHANCEMENT-CENTER-IGUAZU.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Eliminate Energy Blockages, Entities, Dark Forces, and Ancient Karma

Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Student Report April 2017

I would like to advise working for yourself because working for a company so often means working for the Satanic Globalists whose aim is neofeudalism in a post industrial World.

As we investigate we see that every job, every profession is aimed at the creation of misery, poverty, poisoning, corruption and slavery.

Now is the time to spread the information, written in innumerable books about the dire attacks on humanity and uts destiny.

Now is the time to re-train and start to help humanity acheive their potential im a way that makes you feel good.

Intellect is necessary but mot sufficient to overcome the emslavement forces which are against your progress.

People fear the poverty of living as a mendicant by charging fees for the work of healing and meditation, but all the people know the necessity of that work and want to help it flourish.

The people know how much money it takes to promote a book on meditation and to make it a number one Times Book List Best Seller.

The People know how much video editing, post production, websites, hosting and web traffic costs.

The People know how much fuel the flame of Liberty and Enlightenment needs the help of ordinary decent people in order to ignite the World.

Energy Enhancement Meditation Course is the necessary catalyst to encourage that necessary growth. which ends in Enlightenment..

After my Energy Enhamvement Course - six wonderful weeks in Iguazu...

.I have been through so many beautiful awakenings, epiphanies and allowances. It is now time for me to build a healing wellness center to benefit All.

My dear friends at xxxx are probably where I will begin the process as so much infrastructure is already in place.

I will have a secondary home/farm land with water but will still travel extensively as finances/time/opportunity/boons allow. I have never felt so ready to traverse a path and welcome each obstacle as an opportunity to remove a BLOCKAGE.

Iguazu will be on the list, but trust I can be in your "Buddhafield" simply through my intention. I sometimes meditate, in the chill with you both.

My spiritual alignment is the highest it has ever attained and my awareness of All That Is, is profound. I am lucky, without a trace of doubt and always will be guided by those of the Highest Intention.

Much Love to you both!!!!

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

Jamie reply

That's really interesting...btw I'm not 'NOT' clearing the breathing blocks... the issue I seem to have is that once they're gone, more 'behind' it show up.

I think I've just got a lot of them!

PS: I'll tell you some interesting things I've been seeing with blockages.

I read an article about asexual people online, and they said 'inability to connect sexually to others'... so I thought, must be a blockage. I checked the person and they had a big negative karmic mass blockage put in front of their root chakra, preventing horizontal connection.

It's like the big lumps of black karma bms put above their crown disconnecting people from the Chakra supercomputers above the head controlling higher levels of intellect and intuition.

Also I had one of those lumps blocking my third eye...removed recently, within the last few days.

My tip for anyone you meet who finds factories connected to them is follows: must search for the vow/contract binding them to the factory and clear FIRST, then ground factory. Seems to work that way. It's usually when they were bm's in a past life and owned factories.

Bhakti had a lot but I cleared them ages ago. Don't know if he still has some.

So yeah, I'm kinda interested in the blockage based reasons for people being gay or lesbian. One thing I've seen is a type of 'gay sex addiction blockage' in the root. Another thing is potentially an opposite gender spirit possessing the person.

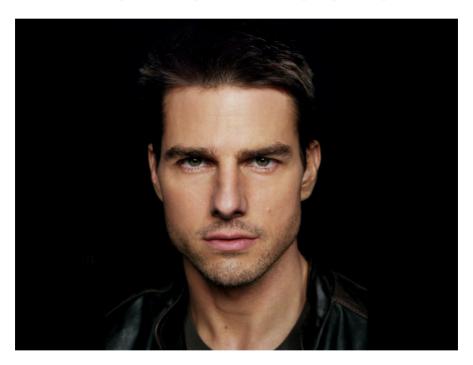
I need to find out more about what satchi said about when a parent is too connected to child, even after they grow up and prevents them from connecting to new partners... is it just strong root cord? I should ask him.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

"ALL TRADITIONAL MEDITATIONS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO FAIL" - SATCHIDANAND -

FIND ALL THE INCREDIBLE TECHNIQUES REMOVED FROM TRADITIONAL MEDITATIONS - DESIGNED TO FAIL - AND TAUGHT IN ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

TOM CRUISE, MOTHER ENERGY CORDS AND THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

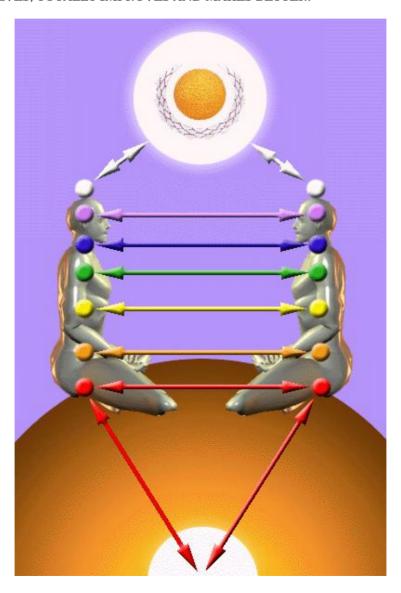


HERE I AM WANTING TO DESCRIBE COMMON PROBLEMS WHICH EVERYONE HAS WITH RELATIONSHIPS LEADING TO DIVORCE AND THE BREAK-UP OF THE FAMILY WHICH ARE EASILY CURED BY ENERGY ENHANCEMENT.

DIVORCE IS NOW HITTING 40% AND MANY CHILDREN ARE GROWING UP WITHOUT FATHERS.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT DESCRIBES THE PROBLEM WITH THE ENERGY CONNECTION CORDS AND THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES STOPPING THE CONNECTIONS - LEADING TO THE BREAKUP OF RELATIONSHIPS - SERIAL MONOGAMY - AND THE DOWNWARD PATH FROM THAT INITIAL ENERGY BLOCKAGE...

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL 4 ENERGY CONNECTION CORDS, MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS TOTALLY OVERCOMES, TOTALLY SOLVES, TOTALLY IMPROVES AND MAKES BETTER.



Tom Cruise has been described as a "serial monogamist" with three wives, so far.

It would seem that Scientology, whilst having very powerful effects on his psyche, has not been able to help him with his Relationships.

His mother is a powerful influence in his life.

Like many people, he has not been able to untie the apron strings with his mother.

As a normal heterosexual guy, Tom makes strong connections with his wives but the Energy Connections into the second chakra, Swadisthan Chakra are originally created by the Mother. The umbilical cord is cut, but into the same location follow the energy connections from the Mother which feed energetically and keep the baby alive.

An Energy Cord can be projected out of the right side of a chakra into the left side of the other person's chakra, if they have no blockages preventing the connection then the other person will return the cord to your left side of the chakra. Then you have a connection!

When the baby is weaned, naturally the Energy Cords are cut, freeing up the person for sexual relationships and marriage.

However, if there is a strong bond between mother and child, sometimes the child can not get free of the Mother connection, in order to become free to have other relationships.

The result is homosexuality or feeble relationships with the opposite sex.

As the female connections are used up by the Mother, only the male connections remain for relationships.

As the strong energy connections between man and woman recede, so the connections with the mother return.

His wives all felt the return of the Mother connection into Tom's abdomen as a lack of sexual interest.

Only a new relationship could revive the interest in sex, which again subsides with the return of the Mother connection.

Thus three wives, and Tom is not alone in this.

Many people are serial monogamists and worse because of an inability to control the "Ties that Bind"; the parental connection into the second chakra of the child.

The lack of ability to control the "Psychic Sexual Connection" is the main cause of BROKEN RELATIONSHIPS sexual problems and sexual perversions on this planet.

Energy Enhancement Level Four - The Mastery of Energy Connections and The Mastery of Relationships, the removal of the Mother Connection and its more appropriate energy connection within the psychic body and the removal of other energy blockages in order to normalise the sexual relationship problem is the solution for all those people interested in Relationship Happiness and Bliss!!

GET THE LEVEL FOUR STREAMING VIDEOS OR COME FOR A LIVE COURSE!!

NOW!!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

THE LIGHT OF THE SOUL IS THE SILVER LINING

"DO NOT LOOK UPON MY FINGER, INSTEAD LOOK TOWARDS THE SOUL TO WHICH IT POINTS" - BUDDHA

Thanks! I want to update you. I underwent a profound change in my energy last night after my main ego blockage submitted.

However today I noticed with more light in my system, that there are more, smaller ego blockages which are there and which talk to me. I look forward to resolving them. I'll now paste what I wrote last night.

Now I write here what I experienced between my last comment and reading her reply, written just below:

I had to lay down to do some meditation just now, and I felt like there were 'two me's, the first me was this little black smudge of an ego, the 'I', the selfish ego, or the part which basically functions for it's own agenda. This guy basically pleasure-seeks and avoids pain/responsibility and is good at justifying it's reasons and making excuses.

The second 'me', was this overwhelmingly peaceful, white light. It was so powerful it was literally drowning my little dark ego. So my ego had this light just drowning it from all directions. Imagine a war scene where the dark side is just a little blob of dark and there is hundreds or thousands of times as much light surrounding it from all angles.

Then also during this process, I had to see through the 'light's eyes to take a look at me...and I saw all these faults. I saw this creeping little dark ego who was so unaware of everything, it just kept making excuses for it's actions 'but' this, and 'but' that. It just kept wanting pleasurable things and to run away from responsibility. I had to take a long good look at this guy, this type of me.

So my little dark ego, the 'I', just ...well, just gave up. He just said 'Okay!! Okay...I give up! I give up! Surrender!' So then I started to feel like I was going to cry. All this light just smothered me, my ego and gave it a lot of love and peace. Then I felt this vortex of white light form in my heart - it felt quite small, maybe an inch or so big.

Then I felt all this peaceful energy throughout my whole body — it felt like cosmic/space/universe energy. Something like a peaceful energy from space (as if I had a whole entire universe inside my chest and body with the heart at the center). After that happened, I was getting light flood my body and I just felt like crying and surrendering. I suddenly felt this rush of what felt like crystalline white light flood into my body and fill my arms and legs and whole body. So I had a new 'layer' of energy body or something like this.

I think it's a point of no-return now! I can only surrender now. What seems to be filling my body is this type of energy which is peace and light, it only seems to want what's right for everyone. I hope it remains. I don't know how much of my ego I let go off...I wish all of it will go now.

I honestly don't believe I will go back to being how I used to, because too much of my consciousness or awareness feels grounded into 'light', so if I can keep seeing from the light's viewpoint, I can quickly pick out faults which I might otherwise do.

Phew, what an intense evening. But I feel so peaceful! I seem quite satisfied to just drown myself in this light.

I want to give an update on this today. I'm pleased to say that the energy of soft love and peace which flooded my body last night, has remained with me today. I feel like a completely different person. There has been a loss of desire, an increase in peace.

Peace.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

On 30 Jan 2018 11:52 am, "Ganesha B" wrote:

How are you? How's life?

On 30 Jan 2018 11:51 am, "Jamie wrote:

Hello ganesha, how's it going? how can I help.

J

On 30 January 2018 at 17:22, Ganesha B wrote:

Satchis impressed with how you cleaned up America

On 1 Feb 2018 1:16 pm, "Jamie wrote:

Hey... so roughly I'll explain my situation.

I've got a TONNE of these awful implants in my spine and third eye... like millions of them, tubes leading out with magnets on the end sucking in infinite blockages, lol.

I found out that I had 800 lives or so as human...followed by an enlightenment attempt and I almost got there but I turned dark and then became this really big dark guy.

I spent I think 12,000 years in that state, this was on another physical planet not earth.

Then I got beat and got sent to earth and I was still nasty for 400 lifetimes.

Then I think my heart opened... I had 300 lives of karma and now I'm here.

So after that, what's new...

god's moved me to work on people in the following order, first, dark guys on planet and the ones above them, 2nd, presidents and politician's/famous musician's ect.

3rd... Pretty much everyone on planet.

I got to this point where clones started coming out of my head. Lots of these clones I could give them orders to clear blockages.

I had to send them to clear 'ww3' karma of the people of america.

We cleared the antahkarana of everyone on planet, according to my vision.

We worked on the ego's too and the karma.

I'm still a bit paranoid about the whole thing so I'm low key.

Another thing is I can send shakti to people. Like from person X to person Y.

This happens automatically frequently so I'll see like my angel's going from me to you guys, oh...this also happened with you to me.

I'd feel your angels flowing into me and see a picture of your face on it.

Lots of famous people like facebook owners, musicians and the like, have angels which are emitting into everyone on planet.

I'm unsure about the exact state of the world like NK and USA, war and conflict... but it looks like god want's a clean wash or a forced 'evolution' of everyone on planet.

No Black magicians allowed.

I was moved to defend 'Donald Trump' a lot the past 2 years - he got under a lot of psychic attacks... I was moved to take out all the witches hexing him

We can see the demons the occultists summoned sometimes return back to them to attack them now.

Overall just a forced evolution for everyone... I'm still working on my own blockages.

I got an update of light yesterday which felt like it came from satchi. I think his top student's all got it.

On 4 February 2018 at 00:11, Ganesha B wrote:

Oh ok

Are your parents controlling?

America is better from your work? Do you still 7step? Did you see Live Action version of Full Metal Alchemist has a trailer. I'm still working on massplanner

On 6 Feb 2018 1:26 pm, "Jamie wrote:

The difference I sense in you is I sense you're very calm.

But I'm guided to do my light-work on the astral, so that seems to be my 'job'.

On 6 February 2018 at 15:25, Jamie wrote:

Gross! (mass planner).

As for USA being better...let's just say everyones got their antahkarana cleared so...I'm assuming stuff leaking out publicly is due to this!

I don't know if 'help' is exactly the right word. I get the feeling ppl won't be allowed to get away with bad stuff like in the past.

I don't manually 7-step... but I got spirits to clear blockages instead.

I forgot but we probably have very different jobs!

Most of my work is checking blockages and asking spirits to clear them (globally).

First it was famous ppl, then like everyone.

At first my Buddhafield energy was offending everyone I got near, ppl on bus or job interview etc, but then all these light clones came out and cleared the ego.

Now everyone looks like whiteish/greyish empty shells.....

World is changing for sure, but also a bit messed up.

Economy is bad here.

120 ppl for a part time job, 1 person got it...

I still have emotional blockages which come up every day.

The shakti spirits of ppl seem to visit me in my bedroom, yours did too a few times, also i saw you in dreamtime.

I don't know if it's the real person or just a copy of them visiting.

Like, my dreams have been pretty wild. I get given a false aura and odd jobs to do in dreamtime.

Hope this makes sense, if not, there's always a possibility that I've gone totally mad, lol.

On 8 Feb 2018 3:58 pm, "Jamie " wrote:

Sure... and another thing, could you 'check' the issue with my third eye. For example - I seem to have got millions of different tubes hooked to it.

Check all the tube's I've cleared over the past year, or how they looked before we got rid of them to check them. They all have Satanic contracts behind them which re-implant them if we don't ground that first.

I've seen thick black tubes like wide plumping... small grey ones. They suck in new implants constantly.

If you could check the ones I've cleared the past year and any new ones which are deeper.

Also, hundreds or even thousands of factories were inside my body/aura... and like, over my third eye.

It's mad. I'm getting help to clear it but there's just so much, you're good at 'seeing' blockages.

On 8 February 2018 at 14:24, Ganesha B wrote:

That's awful you want me to ground the situation? Family sound like out of date Christians

On 20 February 2018 at 15:34, Ganesha B wrote: Thankyou

I get subs and base blocks.

I just keep close to satchi to help me get the worst out. Do you email him for grounding ideas?

On 20 Feb 2018 12:27 pm, "Jamie " wrote:

Hey, grounded some grey blocks for massplanner and black ones from java. dunno cause.

Happy Birthday!!!

What sort of type of blocks do you get now?

I haven't had any ego come out for about a year now. Same for you? Also no karmic timeline.

Lot's of implants within me though.

On 20 February 2018 Ganesha B wrote:

I grounded a mother blockage. There's a soul lesson involved in that situation. I think that's root of third eye block.

Can you try grounding my massplanner but now called Jarvee blockage. Satchi asked for you to have a pop. It's hard for me. It's my 30th bday now. Yay.

From: "Jamie " Date: 22 Feb 2018 9:58 am To: "Ganesha B"

Ok we found some interesting things. See I got shakti clones helping me to clear humanities karmas so I can use them to clear my own stuff, your stuff, etc. Same for other spirits who can clear stuff for me.

I was confused about your subs because I thought I cleared them all a year ago. What I found out is there's 2 types of subs, I call them big and small subs.

Big subs are like the ones formed once per lifetime, they have big personalities and when they come up they fill the whole aura. Those are the ones we got rid of in people.

Small subs are tiny and they are like individual trauma's within lifetimes, hence theres much more of them but they're smaller and easier to deal with.

I checked in you... found 100s + implants, about 700 blocks in your root, just rough grey stuff... found 900 small subs... and like 1000s + emotional blockages.

I'm getting no subs come up in me in like a year but I get emotional blocks every day.

Emotional blocks are like the lumps of negative emotion, they don't talk to you and they never move or wriggle.

The big and small subs wriggle about like mad. Ghosts or entities also wriggle and talk to you.

I noticed in satchi's broadcast he says cool stuff about Donald Trump and Alex Jones. those guys have been my primary targets for healing the past 2 years.

I know for a fact they're tanking a lot of darkness, I've seen visions of massive sorcerer's with large demons attacking Donald Trump psychically, because I had to help clear them.

I seem to be a Black Magician specialist, cause I'm attacked daily by bigger and bigger guys now, astral guys. It's no problem because the shakti comes out of me to fight them. Just seems to be my job.

Let me know if you have any type of blockages come up and I'll check them in you.

You said you had subs and root blocks and when I searched, I saw that too, but they should be gone now because I removed them, so no subs should come up in you (depending on if I saw all of them or not).

The main thing I'm seeing in people now is how deep emotional blocks go, we're talking some people have 70,000 blocks! I've got this many in me too cos we've cleared it.

I don't really talk to satchi at all, because I got too much resistance. The resistance I've got is when he suggests breathing techniques to me, I keep hitting a brick wall whenever I try to do it.

I think it's linked to blocks in the back of my skull I think satchi said that, but I got so many they just keep coming up.

His energy triggers shows me - more of the same blocks I knew i had in me, back of the heart back of the head etc.

I'm wondering what the purpose of these blocks is?

I got, back of the skull, back of neck, back of heart, back of tail bone.

Also third eye, crown, front of heart.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

3rd june 2018

Hmm, let's see. I don't work but I'm doing a lot of volunteer work. So I'm getting a bit more confident and social with that.

My teaching is to put effort into starting your own internet business. Any job you get is linked in to the Satanic Cabal. This is what I'm trying to teach Ganesha and Gita. To develop the skills necessary to do this. Make a start!

I'd say my room and house is very good, the energy is good! I have various abilities which I'm not sure everyone has. I can contact lots of different light guys and ask them to do jobs for me.

Example, I can check to see the emotional blockages in a room...on walls, streets etc...it looks like thousands of little grey or black blockages. And I get guys to clear them out.

I can get guys to 'shakti bomb' walls... rooms etc... they send a huge volume of angels/shakti to the place I ask them to... so I can get whole rooms or houses to glow with almost any type of energy.

Parent's have been going thru work struggles, dad retired... but is doing some guitar teaching. Mum just broke her ankle while we were out walking so we had all this drama sorting it out, helping round house etc.

People started to react oddly to us, I've noticed some things, like...if an entity hops onto me, I get very angry at people but it isn't my anger I get the entity cleared out then I feel fine.

Entities feel very agitated by other peoples Shakti or buddhafield, so eg... some people hate being around my dad because he's got a lot of heart energy, other people love him.

Yes, I get this a lot too.

Do you get this also?

Why not?

Attachment leads to pain. Radience energises all. Enhance, raise the vibrarion of your aura.

If an entity hops on me, I start to wince and want to hide from my parents cause the entity feels the energy is too strong.

Keep it secret, keep it safe.

So I got loads of healing methods, light guys can heal stuff if I ask them, or I can ask my clones to do it. My clones are like 5 foot tall angels they come out of my third eye and grow really big.

Technically could 7 step clear manually too.

What I'm seeing is that I had trillions of tube implants, and billions of factories - I saw they all had contracts on them... if the blocks get taken out WITHOUT contracts cleared first, after a few mins all these little dark beings who look like robot workmen come to me and I hear this 'banging' sound like a workman with a hammer and then the tubes reimplant and grow back.

I saw a image of my old face (a face from a past life) on all the tubes, contracts and factories.

The reason for so many factories was that I saw I owned a HUGE factory which produced smaller factories... which produced implant blockages...

So all of it sort of had my energy and face attached to it.

I feel like we're clearing most of them out now, cause I can check the exact moment when I first made the factory...and they're slowly going back in time, if that makes sense?

This is very interesting and needs to be added into the Energy Enhancement Meditation Level 3 Course.

I don't really feel like I do very well with girls, but I feel avoidant about it it just feels like a responsibility to get close to someone.

I think some people do like my energy though, I get a lot of people HOOK – connect with energy cords - to my root chakra.... only a few guys did, while like 20-40 girls did... sometimes just people who I see in the street or who I spoke to briefly.

One thing I should have asked satchi to clarify, so it's possible for people to HOOK to any of the chakras, but not the crown, cause that just goes up to god?? But that for relationships it's ONE main root cord?? so it's like one main slot, but lots of smaller slots? It's clearly possible for more than 1 person to hook to the root chakra, it could be thousands, but only one at a time for relationship? trying to make sense of it.

Well, of course you can have many girlfriends, but the main energy goes to the one you're with and the others get jealous. I know many rich people with wife and family but they buy apartments and pay the rent for their girlfriends. One English lord had 50 wifelets all in their own house he bought, one for each week!

The sub-personalities control the cords, the energy of the cords, falling in and out of love. So if you or your girlfriend have subs which control your connections without you being aware of them being in charge of connecting, you are in for a chaotic life and love life.

Mainly girls want babies and men love and protect their family and wives get jealous because families and children need MONEY.

If you have money, families and wives and girlfriends are less of a problem as part of The initiation of the Mastery of Relationships.

No money - need a strong love relationship.

Wives are like any partner, family, friend - The initiation of the Mastery of Relationships of the Energy Enhancement Meditation Level 4 Course.

Is it also one main cord per other chakra; s, 2nd, 3rd, 4, 5, 6?

Attachment leads to pain and can unconsciously, reduce your aura. Radience energises all. Enhance, raise the vibrarion of your aura.

This I need to know.

IS the energy of REIKI different to how it used to be? I asked cause I send shakti to some really famous people, I send some to the Usui reiki guy, and I felt the energy of reiki change.

I send shakti to this light being who had the energy 'behind' the bible, king james bible, so now the bible emits shakti.

I've been working on world leaders, on musicians... a lot of musician's of a particular GENRE of music have similar energy.

Example: soft rock, soul and blues people have gentle love energy and heart energy.

Trap music, Heavy metal, Death metal, have black magic energy...

Grime rap, has grey occult energy.

Trance music, has mellow bliss....

Happy hardcore, has higher bliss...

Opera had it's Own energy too... loads of famous opera singers all had the same energy !

I've boosted their energies so people who listen to them should absorb their shakti, similar to listening to a gurus talk... this is just some of the work god wants me to do.

Out of incarnation? Did you manage this?

I've managed to find a lot of cool energy current's by checking the energy behind trance dj's.

I'm surprised bhakti ain't cleared that one blockage yet... I've done loads of healing on don/gita/bhakti before! I swear most of their blockages must be gone?

But the blockages go very deep, I can't see the bottom of it, not in me either.

Yes, the mind works through the third eye, but this does not see everything because its only the mind. Sometimes the mind can be deflected by subs and demons from within, or from subs and demons in the thing you're trying to see.

Satchidanand...

Higher, we see more through the Soul, Monad, Logos, Sirius, Avatar.

A Knowing, not knowledge.

And this is where you need to go next.

You are very powerful and God is using you, but next you have to pass the initiation of the Mastery of Relationships, Mastery over cords to family, friends and nice young ladies. Not to allow those cords to Master you.

The giving of enlightenment to other people from the enlightened comes from mastery over these cords in raising the energies of others, allowing them to find their blockages, welding them to the soul. This is the conscious use of cords

Also Attachment leads to pain and can, unconsciously, reduce your aura. Radience energises all. Enhance, raise the vibrarion of your aura.

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

On Mon, 19 Nov 2018 at 15:53, Ganesha B wrote:

My list of samyama ideas and tips...

treat every blockage like its corded to something...

view yourself like you were a stranger so you can see yourself with your own vision...what blocks etc

7step totality of gods and goddessess

7step totality of demons

7step totality of blockages

7step totality of inner children

7step the word "ego" as that contains all inner children and blocks and cords...

7step idea of heaven and hell

7step idea of level 1-4 initiations and anything left out

7step totality of mind, body, spirit.

7step totality of yoga postures, physical blockages, detox methods, organs etc

imagine you have died and 7step anything or anyone you miss or are attached to, anything you wished you did better or have not done yet 7step life/soul journey expectations

7step trying to impress the world, god, yourself, anyone, anything...

7step your idea of your destiny...

still adding to list..

On Mon, 19 Nov 2018 at 22:24, Jamie wrote:

Right, so this is what I'm getting from experience...

You can dig out blockages by simply building up ANGELS or SAMADHI, and they usually dig up in order, earliest first, oldest last.....

Or you can search for them, target search for blockages like what you just sent me...quickly finding a certain type of blockage.

You can clear blockages just from angels and samadhi, otherwise bob proctor and others wouldn't be good.

7 step is sending samadhi to clear the blockages networked to a blockage.

Here is my password I made for you and others, do try it and let me know.

Satchi said whatever works is good.

the password is:

activate hari clones now x3

to stop it prematurely (usually lasts $40\ mins$ or so).

stop hari clones now x3

As far as I know I'm the only person on the planet with qigong passwords to manually get clones!

The clones start off small in my head, then grow to 5 feet angels outside.

You can command them to clear blockages, and 7 steps too.

I made this password earlier and it gave me 109 hari clones.

you should be able to sense them and tune into them.

So once you got them, you're like an army general, you can tell them stuff like 'all hari clones, destroy $X\ bm$ — Black magician now!' or 'clear these implants'

Then check to see they cleared the 7 steps also...

You can command them to guard you, or to fly out and help other people.

Anyway, if it works for you like it works for me, I think I'm onto something!

On Mon, 19 Nov 2018 at 22:26, Jamie wrote:

I forgot to mention you don't have to say it you can just think it in your mind, three times, like...

activate hari clones now activate hari clones now activate hari clones now

Hopefully it works and it isn't demonic or something bad haha... if it is let me know.

PS: I not only found out that the kundalini initiation involves blockages, but that initators have astral factories too... and REIKI also uses blockages...

Reiki gave me symbol blockages in my hands and crown.

On Tue, Nov 20, 2018 at 11:35 AM Jamie wrote:

Hi, try these other passwords.

So I got a password to merge into the hari samadhi, and a password to download a lot of moon chi.

You're literally the only person I told this to because I don't talk to anyone else about spirit stuff.

I've been experimenting with these for weeks.

activate moon chi now x3

activate hari samadhi now x3

to stop them just replace activate with stop.

But they last about 40 mins and then wear out.

You can be my guinea pig!

On Tue, 20 Nov 2018 at 16:02, Ganesha B wrote:

hari clones helped me clear a third eye blockage

From: Jamie Raindle Date: Tue, 27 Nov 2018, 07:27 Subject: Re: My list of samyama ideas and tips...

To: Ganesha B

Yes! it worked... I thought I got a vision of the clones coming out of you.

So, what I was thinking was ... there was a time at the ashram where I messaged ricardo, he was another soul infused guy, I was trying to tell him how satchi was higher fused to the 5th chakra above the head, how he should do it too... he ignored it and satchi said he was 'square' like he was into his own methods but wouldn't try ours.

I thought this might be happening with the 7 step, because I get so many updated ways of doing it. It isn't that it doesn't have to be done, it does... it's just there's other ways I'm being channelled.

okay here's my updated info:

I found that each chakra or type of angel has a field - but they add up together, for example:

all bliss angels plug into the middle of the head, and cause a bliss field... this field get's bigger the more angels you get, it can start off like a few cm, and grows to meters big or larger.

You have a huge bliss field, but you don't have a big heart field.

I was looking for ways to increase the field and get a lot of angels, and am working this out now. Right now I've got quite a big heart field.

so I have a little field growing out of my sacral chakra, orange... because I got some but not many angels in that.

I've got a bigger bliss field and root field, and a huge heart field because I got a lot of heart angels.

Now... I'll tell you roughly how I got new ideas... I was praticing a type of movement qigong called SFQ, and since my psychic vision has gotten good from energy enhancement - I was able to feel and see exactly what the qigong was doing to me.

After doing the movement for 15 mins or so, these love spirits came down and spotted all the blockages currently manifesting in my system, at the time there was 3 implants... in a few minutes I felt them clearing the blockages out of me. I checked the 7 step of the blockages and they had vanished too.

So I asked god to give me passwords to get these type of spirits to come heal my blockages, and I did get them.

blockage clearing 1 x2

also another set of spirits come to clear blockages, from password 'blockage clearing 11'.

I'm just experimenting with this.

So... I have been searching for blockages similar to how you do it, but I found out other spirits can search for my blockages for me and see much deeper than I can. So I get them to, once they spot the blocks in me, they show up in my vision also.

Then the other ways to dig up blockages... just to mass absorb angels or samadhi and it digs some up for you.

I'll keep updated.

So, the 7 step method manually clears blockages and is probably the most accurate way of learning about blockages cos your seeing everything.

anyway keep in touch.

I'm finding clones the easiest way to destroy bms though.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

STUDENTS TESTIMONIALS

jamie finally replied, i tend to say, "hey hows life"

Hi. fine.

Anything in particular?

Stuff I'm finding in myself...8.4 billion human lives and counting....100s of bms which I apparently was which were 'black hole' level in size, 1 trillion trillion size.

Checking out a spirit body I call 'comfort body' which contains physical karma - karma which rises up to cause physical pain... so that's something new. The karma is located in the physical body, bones, etc.

Rare energies.

I'm finding people who have had 1 million lives + ...and the karma to go with it.

Mine is some of the highest I've seen in anyone, how come I've got karma dating back to 8.4 billion lives +? unusual...

Very very big BM's - Black Magicians with big karmic armor shells, insanely massive.

Working on famous people/students....this is my job.

Not guided to talk openly about this to anyone.

Incognito mode

EE HOME PAGE INTRODUCTION

http://www.energyenhancement.org

Against Satanism Articles https://againstsatanism.com/

Energy Enhancement videos in https://eemeditationvideo.org/

Against Satanism videos in https://against-satanism-video.com/

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION ON THE WEB

Get them here

Download The 17 Light Side Books Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FreeGiftsDonationsPage.htm

Download 52 Free Books Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FreeGiftsDonationsPageFull.htm

All Articles...

http://www.energyenhancement.org/ContentMeditationArticles.htm

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Heart-Sutra-and-Meaning.pdf

The Energy Enhancement Quantum Immortality Streaming Video Course and Live at Iguazu Falls.. –

We have streaming videos in four levels.

You can buy one at a time or all 4 for a discount..

With Level 1 you get Level 0 for Free.

With Level 4 you get the Siddhi program Streaming Videos – Opening the Heart, for Free! http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Siddhi-Program/The-Energy-Enhancement-Siddhi-Program-Book.pdf

EE HOME PAGE INTRODUCTION http://www.energyenhancement.org

EE LEVEL 0 SUPER CHI, PRANA, POWER, STRENGTH, IMMORTALITY - FREE WITH LEVEL 1 – http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL0.htm

EE LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GROUND NEGATIVE ENERGIES, GAIN INFINITE SPIRITUAL ENERGY! INVINCIBLE SPIRITUAL PROTECTION http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

EE LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

EE LEVEL 3 REMOVE SUBPERSONALITIES, CLEAN KARMA BLOCKAGES AND PAST LIFE KARMA BY TRANSMUTATION http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm

EE LEVEL 4 MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm

EE LEVEL 5 MASTER ESOTERIC KNOWLEDGE http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level5.htm

STUDENT REPORTS http://www.energyenhancement.org/Page17.htm

IGUAZU

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/energy-enhancementmeditation-course-at-brazil-039-s-foz-do-iguacufalls_FII53z1YVgyszQc.html

ARTICLES

 $\frac{http://www.energyenhancement.org/ContentMeditationArticle}{s.htm}$

SIGN UP FOR 52 FREE! BOOKS... http://www.energyenhancement.org/Prices.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION STUDENT REPORTS

STUDENT REPORTS OF THE SPIRITUAL WARRIORS ON THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT VIDEO MEDITATION COURSE PATH TO SELF REALISATION VOLUME 1...

DOWNLOAD IT NOW!

https://energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Spiritual-Warriors-of-the-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Course/Spiritual-Warriors-of-the-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Course-Vol1.pdf

See Use the Perfect Enemy to Become a White Knight Spiritual Warrior

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/use-the-perfect-enemy-to-become-a-white-knight-spiritual-warrior R6LeeU1IiJpjQOR.html

YUKO SATO - SPIRITUAL WARRIOR ON THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT VIDEO MEDITATION COURSE PATH TO SELF REALISATION Volume 1

This is the story of Yuko Sato who came to see Swamis Satchidanand and Devi Dhyani for the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course in 2006 whilst we were teaching in Escala a small coastal village in the sight of the Pyrrenees just north of Barcelona in Spain.

https://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Vol-1/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-

<u>Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Path-to-Self-Realisation-vol1.pdf</u>

https://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Vol-2/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Path-to-Self-Realisation-vol-2.pdf

https://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Vol-3/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Path-to-Self-Realisation-Vol-3.pdf

All Three Yuko Sato Books in one Downloadable file https://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Yuko-Sato-Spiritual-Warrior-Volumes.rar

This is the story of Jamie Starlight who came to see Swamis Satchidanand and Devi Dhyani for the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course in 2015 in Iguazu.

https://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Starlight-Spiritual-Warrior/Starlight-Spiritual-Warrior-of-the-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Course.pdf

All 16 Energy Enhancement Meditation Books - "The Only Solution to Satanism" in an easily downloadable file from our own website.

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/All-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Books-Swami-Satchidanand.rar

AGAINST SATANISM

Against Satanism by Satchidanand Volumes 1-12 - "The Occulted Satanic History of the World" - Your Worldview Will Never Be the Same! - in an easily downloadable file from our own website. https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volumes-1-12.rar

Mind Control Black Assassins by Satchidanand Volumes 1-11 in an easily downloadable file from our own website. https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-Volumes-1-11.rar Satanic Spiritual Movie Reviews by Satchidanand Volumes One - "Blacklisted" and Two "AI and Transhumanism" in an easily downloadable file from our own website.

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Spiritual-Movie-Reviews-Vols-1-and-2-Energy-Enhancement-Swami-Satchidanand.zip

All Osho Books One by One http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Oshoa.k.a.Rajneesh(312Books).rar

THE SATANIC PHOENICIAN BLACK NOBILITY RULERS OF THE WORLD VOLUMES 1 AND 2

VOLUME 1 THE SATANIC PHOENICIAN BLACK NOBILITY INDIVIDUALS - 648 PAGES

Vladimir Putin with his close friend Prince Albert II of Monaco Prince Albert II and the Russian Mafia have a major headquarters in Monte Carlo with the Sicilian Mafia. The royals of Monaco or House of Grimaldi originated in Genoa which ruled the Black Sea region including Khazaria which had major influence over trade in Russia. Genoa and Russia and the Grimaldis and Romanovs have worked together for centuries.

Frank Zac Goldsmith with Benjamin Goldsmith and their family co-founded various banks including Paribas and they finance shills, trolls, online terrorists, and hackers as well as London gangs and sex trafficking of underage girls in England. Their sister Gemima Golsmith's ex husband is Imran Khan and he is the current Prime Minister of Pakistan. Pakistani gangs are heavily involved with trafficking underage girls in England like the Rochdale child sex abuse scandal.

Arnold Schwarzenegger the former Governor of California is a high level politician in the United States and he manages Nazis within the United States military, militant Nazi gang stalkers, and Satanic Faggot Bodybuilders like Hafthor Bjornsson, Eddie Hall, Craig Golias, and Kiki Vhyce. A Faggot is a person who loves to dominate and penetrate people through Sodomy. Arnold can be seen on the cover of Time Magazine with the 60 billion dollar billionaire Jew Michael Bloomberg wearing a

Skull and Bones belt buckle. The Nazis used the Skull and Bones as a symbol for their Satanic Sodomite Ritual Faggot SS. Schwarzenegger also had a business meeting with Baron Jacob Rothschild and Warren Buffet. Schwarzenegger was married with the Kennedy family.

George Soros is worth about 8 billion and his family owns Soros Fund Management and the Open Society Foundations racket. George Soros a Hungarian Jew was originally born George Schwartz and he admitted to working with the Nazis and confiscating property from other Jews during WWII. The Soros family are involved with financing Nazi style gang stalking, human trafficking to Wiccan covens, and financing criminal political organizations used to disrupt societies around the world like Black Lives Matter. The name Schwartz means Black. Prince Karel Schwarzenberg has stated that he has known George Soros for 30 years. The Soros family are agents of the Austrian Schwarzenbergs and the Austrian-Hungarian Pallavicinis.

George Clooney is a top authority in Hollywood and he is with the Venetian Count Giovanni Volpi di Misurata who works with the Venetian Mafia. George Clooney is also friends with the former Mayor of Rome and he owns a villa in Italy on Lake Como where the Odescalchi and Erba nobles ruled. Clooney was also married in Venice at the palazzo that is owned by the Arrivabene-Valenti-Gonzaga family which are married with the Savoys.

Prince Ottavino de Medici dei Toscana is a top authority over Zionism, the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, international and central banking, tax collecting, and he is also a top owner of the Corsican Mafia and Chaldean Mafia. The IRS has been run by numerous Jesuit agents like David Kautter. Steven Miller. Charles Rossotti, and Douglas Shulman. Prince Ottaviano's cousin is Prince Giuliano de Medici dei Ottajano and he is also a top member of the Medicis and he oversees Hermeticism and The Medicis have married with monarchs, produced 4 popes for the Vatican, produced queens of France, and they owned the largest bank in Europe for centuries. Queen Marie de Medici of France had two daughters and one was the Queen of Spain and the other was the Queen of England, Scotland, and Ireland. The Medicis are high level royalty and medium level Black Nobility and they serve the Massimos, Colonnas, and Sforzas. Most of the Black Nobility bloodlines are titled as sovereign princes equal or above in title with the royals and most of the families of the Black Nobility are also Vatican royalty. Popes are monarchs and the Vatican is a

kingdom. The Medicis specialize in criminal banking, theft through taxation, and chemical warfare by infiltrating the medical industry and poisoning people with toxic drugs and pharmaceuticals.

Prince Duccio Corsini is a Roman prince and top owner of the Corsican Mafia. The Corsinis are both Florentine and Roman nobles. Prince Duccio is an overseer of a private Swiss banking and human trafficking operation in Gstadd, Switzerland. The Scherz family of Gstadd own a hotel in Gstadd and basically run Gstadd. The Scherz coat of arms is a heart. The Corsinis coat of arms is shaped as a heart and the Italian word Core or Coure has the meaning of heart. Prince Duccio also oversees the DEA. Lucien Conein was from Maryland and he was a documented associate of the Corsican Mafia and he worked for the OSS, CIA. and later for the DEA. The Corsican Mafia have a headquarters in Baltimore, Maryland and they oversee a large heroin and opium trafficking ring from Turkey, the Middle East, and Afghanistan to ports on the East Coast. Nancy Pelosi is from Baltimore and she is a Knight Grand Cross of the Italian Order of Merit and an agent of the Corsinis. The Corsican Mafia then traffics the heroin or opium to the Lucchese crime family which then provide it to the modern day Drug Council run by black gangster rappers. Corsica is named after the Corsinis and uses a black Moor on its coat of arms and flag. Moors, Arabs, and Africans invaded Europe and Slave trafficked natural white Europeans for over a thousand years. The Corsinis also owned banks in Florence and London.

And More...

Download this!

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/The-Satanic-Phoenician-Black-Nobility-Volumes-1and2.rar

THE SATANIC PHOENICIAN BLACK NOBILITY FAMILIES VOLUME 2 - 1082 PAGES!

The Bush family - Royal Family of the United States
Clinton Crime Company
TARTARIA AND THE 2000 TRILLION DOLLAR PHOENICIANS
The conscious Great Reset destruction of the Anglo-American
Empire and the move to the Chinese Century
The Phoenician Stanleys – The King Makers
Tavistock Institute from Hell
Skull & Bones (Sodomy Cult)
Colonna Crime Corporation

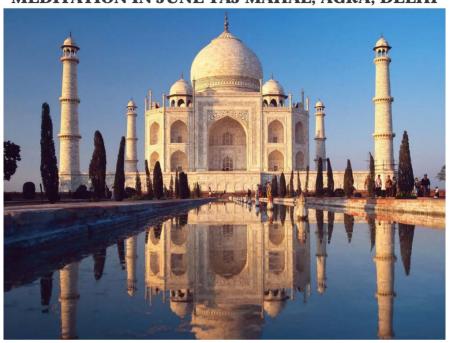
Habsburgs and Zionism
Bourbon Crime Syndicate
Savoy-Genovese Mafia
The Windsors - Saxe Coberg Gotha Dracul - Clan of Gehinnom
Merchant Bankers of London
British Crown Agents
SaxoNazis The Saxe-Coburg and Gotha family or Sachsen-Coburg and Gotha Clan of Gehinnom
IllumiNazi Hohenzollerns
Royal Nazi Order of Orange The House of Orange-Nassau
Royal Illuminati of Bavaria
Maximus Mafia The Massimo family
And More...

Download this!

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/The-Satanic-Phoenician-Black-Nobility-Volumes-1and2.rar

FEEL the ENERGY of INDIA!!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION COURSES IN INDIA WITH THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION COURSE - ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION IN JUNE TAJ MAHAL, AGRA, DELHI



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION IN INDIA 2023 APRIL TO JUNE WITH DEVI DHYANI AND SATCHIDANAND



MEENAKSHI TEMPLE MADURAI - 3000 YEARS OLD!

APRIL GOA PALOLEM MASSAGE



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION IN MAY KERALA KOVALAM

AYURVEDIC MASSAGE



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION IN JUNE TAJ MAHAL, AGRA, DELHI

SERVING YOUR MEDITATION SINCE 1993 -

ENQUIRIES AND BOOKINGS

EMAIL sol@energyenhancement.org

"TRADITIONAL MEDITATIONS ARE DESIGNED TO FAIL!"

The Key to energy enhancement is learning how to ground negative energies..

With Energy Enhancement we find that Intellect, Philosophy, Questions - All are meaningless before the Level 1 techniques of the Kundalini Kriyas, Alchemical VITRIOL, and the Five Elemental Circulations of the Qi of Chinese Alchemical Taoism, Opening the Third Eye.

The Power of Grounding and the Level 2 Seven Step Process to Remove Energy Blockages! - Stopping Psychic Attack. Grounding Negative Energies, Grounding Negative Emotions, Depression, Anger, Fear, Irritation.

Grounding Evil Energy Blockages. The Energy Enhancement Purification of the Energy Body. The Energy Enhancement Purification of the Pain Body.

The Karma Clearing Process which cleanses All Past Lifetimes. The Removal of Inner Children Subpersonalities back into the Soul thus Integrating the Mind.

Simply by removing the Negativity All questions are answered, Peace Produced, Simply. Simply by removing negativity we access the Infinite Energy of the Chakras Above the Head which powers up the psychic vision to see and remove energy blockages and create a new, better, path in life.

Questions - All are meaningless before the Power of Grounding - Grounding Negative Energies, Grounding Negative Emotions, Grounding Evil Energy Blockages. The Power of Grounding comes from simple teachings of the Ancient Techniques of the Kundalini Kriyas and Alchemical VITRIOL which somehow have been forgotten by all Traditional Meditations - So do not look to Traditional Meditations to solve All your Problems instead look to Energy Enhancement in 5 Levels....

Yes, the progressive stages of the Opening of the Heart.

The Removal of Karma..

Energy Enhancement Level 0 Prana Health Parallel Level for Support of the Four Meditation Levels - Super Chi Prana, Power, Strength, Immortality http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL-Energy-Enhancement-Super-Chi-Immortality-Prana-Meditation-Course.htm

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 1 Immortality - Gain Infinite Energy from the Chakras above the Head - the Logos and higher! Power UP!! Gain Super Samadhi Kundalini Alchemical VITRIOL Energy. Ground All Negative Energies. Access Quantum Immortality http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 2 - The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process to Totally Remove Energy Blockages, Totally Remove Negative Emotions, Heal Your DNA, Remove your Karma http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 3 - Eliminate Energy Blockages - The Removal of Strategies. Quantum Integration. The Karma Cleaning Process to Totally Eliminate All Your Karma!! http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 4 - Stop the Suck!! Heal the Family!! MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm

STUDENT REPORTS http://www.energyenhancement.org/Page17.htm

IGUAZU

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/energy-enhancement-meditation-course-at-brazil-039-s-foz-do-iguacu-falls FII53z1YVgyszQc.html

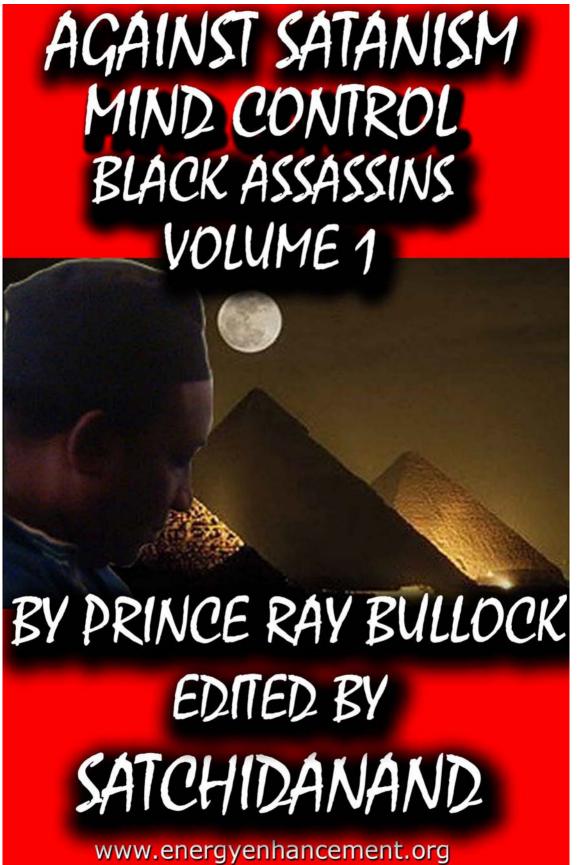


ARTICLES

http://www.energyenhancement.org/ContentMeditationArticles.htm

SIGN UP FOR 52 FREE! BOOKS... http://www.energyenhancement.org/Prices.htm

ANYTIME... COME TO THE IGUAZU ASHRAM!

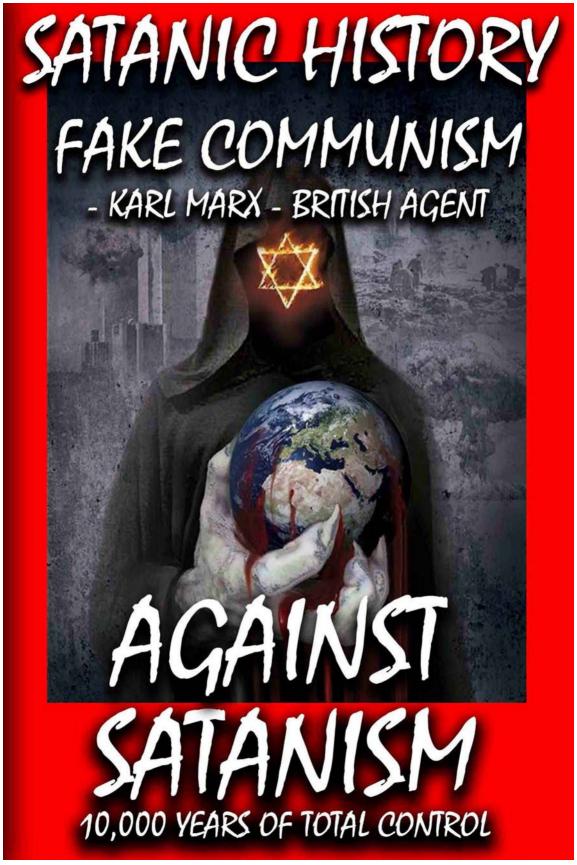


MIND CONTROL BLACK ASSASSINS VOLUMES FREE!!

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUMES FREE!!

- ON SIGN-UP AT..

energyenhancement.org



GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED BY SATANIC PEDOPHILIA, LOVELESS RITUAL SEX, SODOMY, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL BLOOD SACRIFICE, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL TORTURE, RITUAL BURNING ALIVE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION.

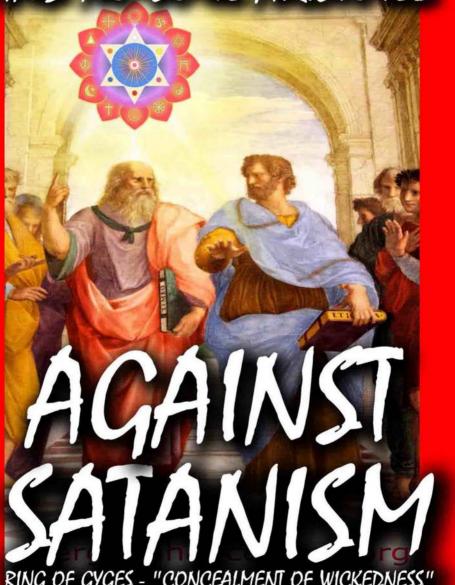
FAKE ECONOMICS - Economists have been paid - Adam Smith (and his Satanic Mandevillian, "Public benefits come from Private Vices") was a hack, paid by Lord Shelburne, Head of the British East India Company, foundation of the British Empire - to create an Economics which would perpetuate the Bankers of the British Empire, later the Anglo-American Empire. Austrian Economics and it's Austerity - The Oligarchic Principle of Poverty - was supported and spread by Nelson Rockefeller. Solution? See Hudsons Modern Monetary Theory or Larouche Hamilton Credit Theory. The Economist Fake Gangs

SATANIC SABBATEAN FRANKISTS infiltrate Jews and Jewish organisations worldwide. Pagan Rituals and Myths used to pervert, degenerate and control a Jewish psychopathic ruling class of Donmeh Attaturk, Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Schiffs, Warburgs..

SATANIC KARL MARX - Wrote Das Capital from his MI6 provided office in the British National Museum under Ambassador Urquhart creating MI6 inspired Communism, Russian Revolution (65 millions tortured dead) and Mao's Chinese Revolution (85 millions tortured dead), and Socialism. George Orwell's Totalitarian text's "1984" "A Boot, stamping in your face, forever" - the Totalitarian or Legalist Fake Gangs sprang from this bough. Capitalists, Marxists, Communists and Socialists spring from the same Fake Gangs bough.

www.energyenhancement.org

SATANIC PHILOSOPHY EUGENIC PLATO AND NO-SOUL ARISTOTLE



RING OF GYGES - "CONCEALMENT OF WICKEDNESS"
BY HUMAN SACRIFICE

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME TWO

The Secret History of the Modern World and the Battle for the Future The "One Ring" of Gyges of Plato's Book, Republic - A Comparison between
Ring of Gyges of the Hobbit and the One Ring of the Lord of the Rings with
reference to the effect of Eugenic No Heart Plato and No Soul Aristotle on
the Secret History of the Modern World and Satanic Globalism
- the Battle for the Future,

The difference between the simple Ring of Gyges of the Hobbit and the One Ring of the Lord of the Rings is - "into this ring he poured all his cruelty, his malice and his will to dominate all life" -

The difference is this energy of cruelty. By our sinning and Ritual human sacrifices and sinning, the gods will be propitiated, and we shall not be punished. Plato's Republic

Used for one purpose "The Concealment of Wickedness"

Plato's Republic - WHAT IS THY NATURE? SATANIC ADEIMANTUS

"Appearance Tyrannizes over Truth and is Lord of Happiness"

Adeimantus of Collytus (432 BCE – 382 BCE) son of Ariston of Athens was also known as Plato's brother. In Plato's Republic, Adeimantus questions whether they would be living a good life with little or no personal property. Consequently, Adeimantus is often associated with greed or love for money in interpretations of the dialogue.

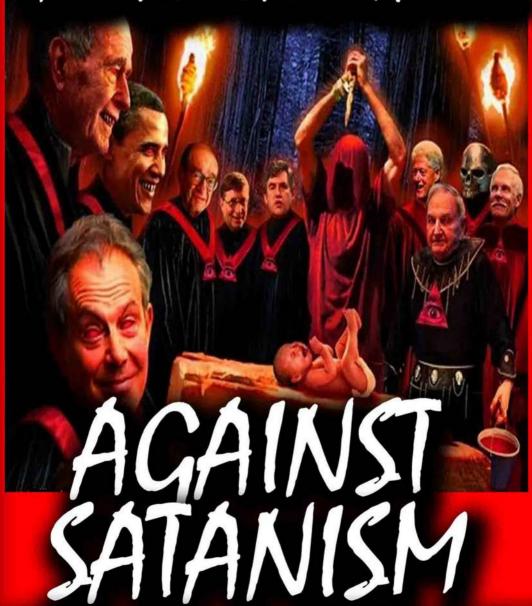
He quotes Pindar (522 – 443 BC) an Ancient Greek lyric poet from Thebes— "Can I by justice or by crooked ways of deceit ascend a loftier tower which may be a fortress to me all my days? For what men say is that, if I am really just and am not also thought just profit there is none, but the pain and loss on the other hand are unmistakable. But if, though unjust, I acquire the reputation of justice, a heavenly life is promised to me."

"Let us be consistent then, and believe both or neither. If the poets speak truly, why then we had better be unjust, and offer of the fruits of injustice; for if we are just, although we may escape the vengeance of heaven, we shall lose the gains of injustice; but, if we are unjust, we shall keep the gains, and by our sinning and Ritual human sacrifices, and Ritual human sacrifices and sinning, the gods will be propitiated, and we shall not be punished."

And here is where the elite get all their negative energy or as we call it in Energy Enhancement - Trauma-Formed Negative Karmic Mass.. from Ritual Human Sacrifice - a Satanic Ritual used in all civilisations on All Continents by the Satanic Elites for tens of Thousands of years.

Yes Satanism, the Occult Cult was created 10,000 years ago before Christ, and has been extant since that time in order to create the psychopaths which rule humanity, grind us down, make us into feudal wage slaves barefoot and back on the reservation, buying everything from the Amazon company store! More Energy Enhancement Meditation at...

SATANIC RITUALS HUMAN SACRIFICE



SATANISM - 10,000 YEARS OF TOTAL CONTROL

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 3 SATANIC RITUALS AND HUMAN SACRIFICE

Sometimes people reading the Truth get depressed by it.

For people with big hearts though, the truth gets them started with an Implacable Opposition to Absolute Evil.

The Battle of Armageddon can only be won by sufficient Angels to fight against the Demons. Be an Angel!!

The point of this introductory missive is that 72 Empires have been recorded and every one of them has failed in the same way. The facts have been recorded that a totalitarian and satanic elite infil-traitored and took over all these Empires and that 72 once free, flourishing and rich republics were destroyed from within.

Infil-traition of Satanism is the methodology as slowly every Government Ministry and Societal function is taken over. Eventually a Satanist becomes King Emperor President. The Satanist Pillars of Homosexuality, Pederasty, Drugs and Ritual Sex - both Hetero and Homosexual - are introduced overtly and the society is destroyed.

The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, International Companies, Eugenics -

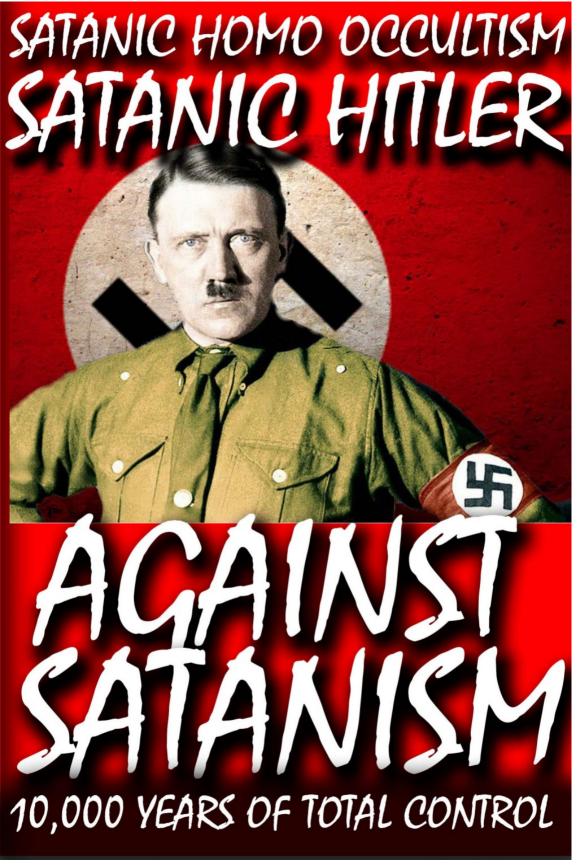
All of them Censoring Worldwide, Advanced Meditation techniques - Alchemical VITRIOL, the Kundalini Key and Energy Blockage Removal from every Meditation Program.. EXCEPT ENERGY ENHANCEMENT!!

The key is that the Satanic Religion and its current recruiting cults of Freemasonry and the Crowlean Sexual Ritual OTO - Ordo Templi Orientis - are Fake Gangs, created by men as a 10,000 years old technique to create psychopathic leaders and thus conquer the world.

All Rituals, Religion, Education, Secret Services and Political Movements have been Scientifically Engineered to create Fake Gangs for 10,000 Years. It's what the old Roman Empire, and the Babylonian Empire, and the Cult of Apollo, and the Byzantine Empire did before.

As you know, all the gangs have Rituals before you can join, making your bones with the Mafia means you must murder someone before you can join and Drug Cartels, secret groups within the Masons, the Hellfire Club, all have their Rituals before you can join and before you can progress.

All Rituals, Religion, Education and Political Movements are designed to create fake gangs of psychopaths who can then be used to create control through chaos created poverty - The Oligarchic Policy of Poverty - destroying infrastructure - preventing human evolution.



AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 4 SATANIC HOMO OCCULTISM SATANIC HITLER

Satanic Communism and Fascism is gradually being instituted as the New World Religion defined by Satanic Ritual.

72 Empires have been recorded and every one of them has failed in the same way. The facts have been recorded that a totalitarian and satanic elite infil-traitored and took over all these Empires and that 72 once free, flourishing and rich republics were destroyed from within by Satanic Ritual.

From South America Incas and Aztecs to Satanic Pagan Odin, Cybele and Attis, Baal and Molech, and the Holy Inquisition, Ritual Human Sacrifice and burning alive and Ritual Homosexuality, Sodomy and Pedophilia has been endemic for Thousands of Years.

Read Against Satanism Volume Two - The Foundation of Western Philosophy is Pagan, Satanic, based on No-Heart Plato and No-Soul Aristotle. Plato's Republic (c.370 BC) propounded the "Concealment of Wickedness" and the use of Ritual Human Sacrifice to placate the Gods of Karma. Plato's Republic's ideal state is based on Sparta - The Spartan society was dominated by a rigidly Hierarchical and Elitist Pedophile Warrior Cult that featured mandatory induction of twelve-year-old boys into Homosexual Partnerships with adult men, and which Plato argues should be ruled by Autocratic Dictator Philosopher-Kings. The Republic propounds the Eugenic elimination of the family and the elimination of private property.

Infil-traition of Satanism is the methodology as slowly every Government Ministry and Societal function is taken over. Eventually a Satanist becomes King Emperor President. The Satanist Pillars of Homosexuality, Pederasty, Drugs and Ritual Sex - both Hetero and Homosexual - are introduced overtly. Christianity and Judaism - the bulwarks Against Satanism - are destroyed and then society fucked through the fear of Ritual Human Sacrifice.

The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Economics, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, International Companies, Global Warming, Eugenics -

Read Against Satanism Volume One - Satanic Karl Marx created Communism for Ambassador Urquhart of British Secret Services writing Das Capital in his Office in the British National Library in London. Communism was used by British Agents Satanic Lenin and Stalin and Satanic 33rd Degree Freemason of Yale University, Mao to take over Russia and China torturing and killing 160 millions of people.

All of them Censoring Worldwide, Advanced Meditation techniques - Alchemical VITRIOL, the Kundalini Key and Energy Blockage Removal from every Meditation Program..

EXCEPT ENERGY ENHANCEMENT!! The Energy Enhancement Video Course - energyenhancement.org

Read Against Satanism Volume Three - Satanism is Defined by Satanic Rituals - These Rituals Define Satanism.. Loveless Ritual Sex, Sodomy, Pedophilia, Ritual Drugs, Ritual Blood Sacrifice, Ritual Human Sacrifice, Ritual Torture, Ritual Burning Alive, Ritual Cannibalism, Ritual Castration.

This means Pedophilia Sex Rituals and means the Totalitarian Fear Control of Human Sacrifice. As presently occurs in Totalitarian No-Soul Communist China. Christians, Buddhists and Falun Gong are executed in special organ harvesting vans - Human Sacrifice.

They have ten of these vans in every city and they work all day long taking fresh organs to the airport for implantation in Japan. The organs harvested and sold to Rich Oligarchs Worldwide

Read Against Satanism Volume Four - SATANIC HOMO-OCCULTISM AND THE HOMOSEXUAL ROOTS OF FAS-CISM - Black Magician Homosexual Hitler created homosexual Cults based upon Black Magic - taught to him by Guido von List and the Armanen Order, Jorg Lanz von Liebenfels and Ariosophy, The Thule Society, Madame Blavatsky and the Theosophical Society, and Friedrich Nietzsche.

Because the Torah and the Bible prohibit Homosexuality, in order to introduce Satanism and its Satanic Rituals, Hitler decided to destroy Judaism and Also he changed Christianity - Jesus - into a Sun God associated with Odin by sending all Clerics to the Concentration Death camps along with the Satanic Ritual Burning Human Sacrifice Holocaust of Six Million Jews.

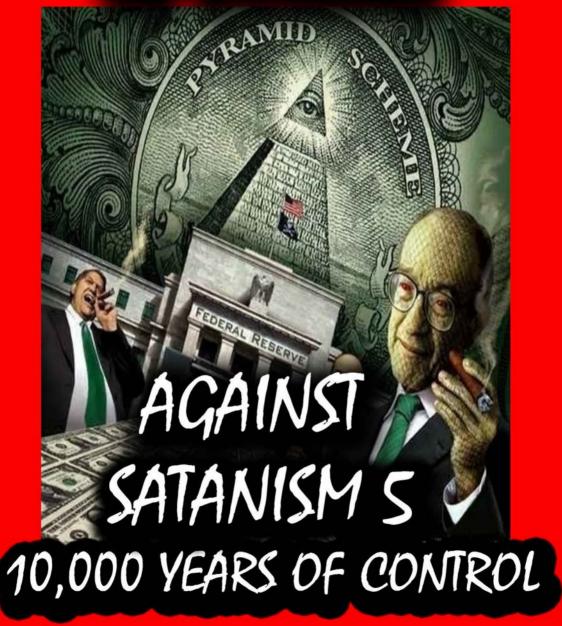
After that Hitler allied with Islam because Islam promotes Jihad Warrior Spartan Pedophilia and Sex Slavery of Women - "Women for breeding, boys for love" See, Thousands of Muslim child prostitutes in every city of Britain - Rochdale child sex abuse ring.. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rochdale_child_sex_abuse_ring

Hitler's NAZI is Satanic National Socialism, an offshoot of Satanic No-God Communism - You can see this plan occuring in Western Civilisation and China, everywhere, NOW!!

Read Against Satanism Volume Four - Homosexuality in Satanic Homo Occultism.. Satanic Homo Occultism, Satanic Hitler..

www.energyenhancement.org

SATANIC ECONOMICS THE PRINCIPLE OF POVERTY



AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 5 SATANIC ECONOMICS

THE 10,000 YEARS OLD OLIGARCHIC PRINCIPLE OF POVERTY..

To create a Humanity, "Dummed Down, Barefoot and Back on the Reservation"

The Satanic Vocabulary of Economic Deception

Against Satanism - The Satanic Principle of Poverty, Banker Bankster Fraud Corruption Lies from

Debt Forgiveness in History and the Satanle Vocabulary of Economic Deception -How the Bronze Age sayed itself from debt serfdom and Slavery.

Further intel on the turf war between the Satanic old eight familles of Bankers, who took over the world from the Satanic Aristocracy, and the Satanic Family of the Rockefellers

Agents, Mazzini, Urquhart and Napoleon III as a Continuation of the same Satanic Psychopathic Families from Satanic Psychopathic Babylon through the Satanic Psychopathic Roman Empire, the Satanic Psychopathic Venetian Empire to the Satanic Psychopathic British Empire to the current Satanic Psychopathic Anglo-American Establishment

Venezuela, Trump's Brilliant Stratagy to Dismember U.S. Dollar Hegemony, and Is Neoliberalism Killing Russia?

Argentina Gets Biggest IMF Loan in History, Argentina's New \$50 Billion IMF Loan
Is Designed to Replay Its 2001 Crisis.

Modern-Day Debtors' Prisons and Debt in Antiquity.

"What we are trying to do in this meeting today is to give you a new view of how the real economy works today and teach reality economics, instead of the parallel universe that you have in economic textbooks.

So, instead of learning how the economy operates, students are told how a parallel universe might operate on a different planet, if there were no government, if there were no fraud, if the entire economy operated on barter, if there was no debt, and that everybody wanted to help everybody else, that nobody inherited money, that everybody earned all of the income and wealth that they have. The reality is the opposite, but it seems to be talked about only in novels these days.

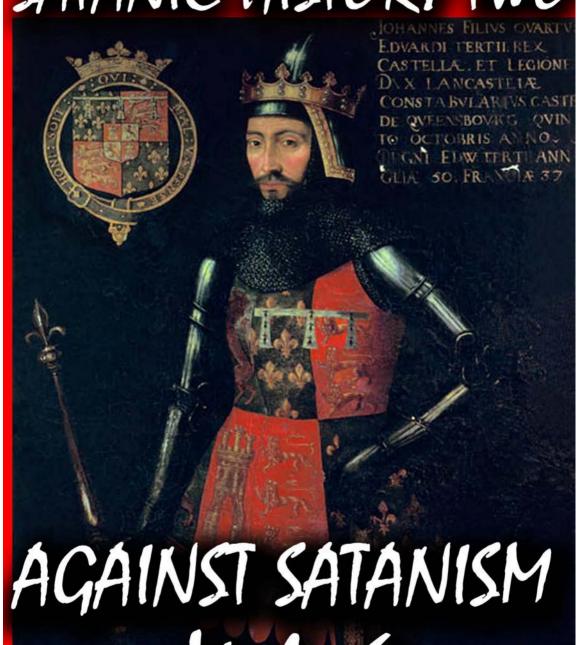
"Whenever you have a misunderstanding of reality year after year, decade after decade, and now for a century, when a false picture of the economy is painted you can be sure that there is a special interest benefiting. A false picture of reality does not happen by nature; it is subsidised. And the banking sector has subsidised and paid for a junk economics that is taught in the universities, broadcast from your newspapers, mouthed by the politicians, whose election they sponsor, to try to make you believe, that you're living on Mars in a different kind of a world—instead of the actual country that you're living in—and to pretend that there is no financial class that is trying to grab what belongs to the public at large.

This is what ends up with a difference between central bank creation by the government with the government aims of economic growth and full employment, as compared with commercial bank credit that aims at economic shrinkage, at austerity, at lower wages, at lower output, so that it can do to you what the commercial banks are doing to Greece, to say give us your ports and your land and your tourist areas and your water and sewer systems, so we can charge you for water and sewer. And we can take the money that you had expected to get in pensions and we can scale it down, so that we can pay ourselves.

"This is what it took an army in times past, And today it's done without an army, as long as you will be passive and believe the Lies, the science-fiction of the world that banks are painting. Thank you. [Applause]"

Remember, the main purpose is not money or power, it is in fact the Satanic Oligarchic Principle of Poverty, Dummed Down, Barefoot, and Back on the Reservation.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SATANIC HISTORY TWO



Vol. 6

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME SIX

Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families have existed for over 5000 years before the Birth of Christ. Using emotional rhetorical religious concepts to control, they worship all the Pagan Gods, Including Lucifer, Satan, Baal, Bel, Molech, Ashtoreth, Cybele and Attis including all the Satanic Rituals in Against Satanism Volume 3 - RITUAL SEX, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL BLOOD SACRIFICE, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL PEDOPHILIA, RITUAL TORTURE, RITUAL BURNING ALIVE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION.

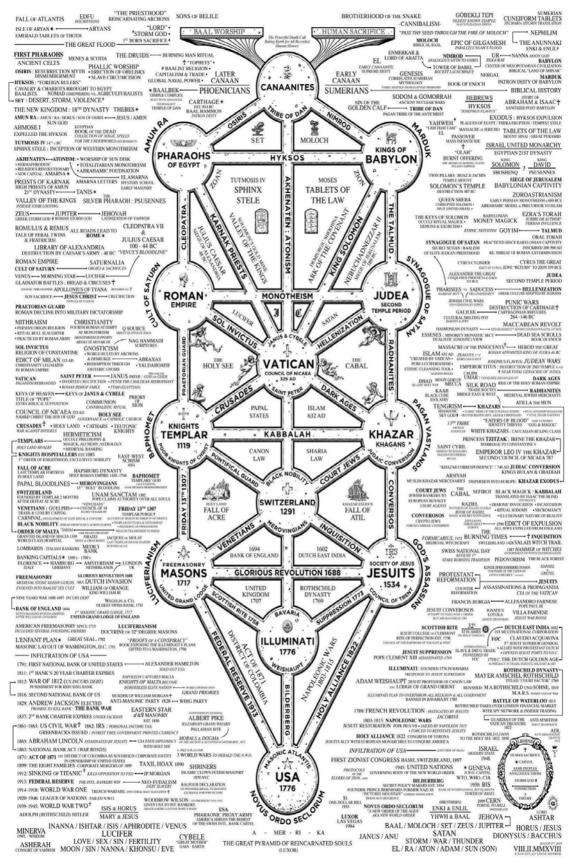
In this book we find that over thousands of years, spook, Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families infiltrated every country, every Empire, taking over or infiltrating every ruling aristocracy and aristocratic, bloodline family, in Europe, Britain, America, India, China and in every other country in the World.

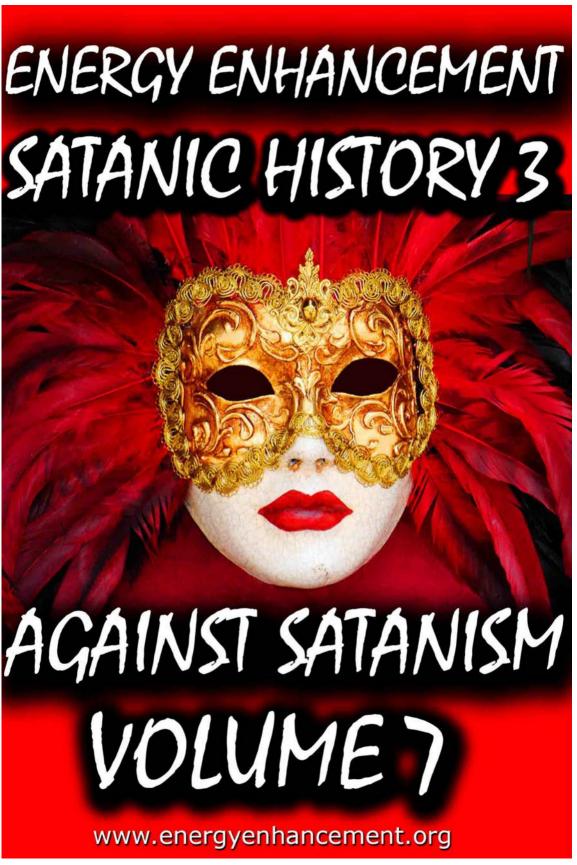
Jewish/Phoenician aristocrats were never attached to any tiny nation, but were always one globalized trading empire from 2000BC, playing countries against each other for profit. For example using a false Flag to start a fake war between ruling elites in separate countries both of which have been allowed, built up, to become rich, but all the elites in each country coming from the same Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families, and then buying all the assets for pennies on the dollar after the war. Not only that, giving loans to each country to prosecute the war, owning the Military Academic Industrial Complex providing material for the war.

Many Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish families who have ruled the World as one trading block for thousands of years before the Birth of Christ came from the Fertile Middle East Crescent including Lebanon, Libya, Syria, Israel, Mesopotamia-Iraq, and Persia-Iran, and had that region and all it's Empires razed many times over nonetheless, profiting from each destruction. They hop to and fro over the planet, always profiting by shifting, reshuffling and breaking their Empires.

We saw that the important conquests are not in our history books as such. Rather, Europe was colonized in the Bronze Age already, in patterns that match up with structures we see in today's spook aristocracy. The entire upper class of colonized regions was replaced by Phoenician/Jewish families, with common people unaware of it to this day. Some of this colonization is cautiously admitted, just not emphasized.

We saw that the Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish families always held power. The secret behind their power is simply that there is no big secret. They don't know anything special. They can't do anything special. They never achieved anything special—other than monopolizing trade. With the power to deceive from the Father of Lies, owning all the media, - The CIA, the Military Academic Industrial complex, Universities, History, Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Television, Youtube, Facebook, Google - even idiots can rule the world for millennia.





AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 7

The Cancer of The Venetian Empire - The Phoenician Empire - Metastases into the Anglo-American Empire.

The Suppression of Science

The Venetian Conspiracy - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

The Role of the Venetian Oligarchy in the Reformation, Counter-Reformation, Enlightenment and the Thirty Years' War - Preface - by Lyndon LaRouche

The Role of the Venetian Oligarchy in Reformation, Counter-reformation, Enlightenment, and the Thirty Years' War - Webster G. Tarplay, Ph.D.

Venice: The Machodology of Evil - Part 1 by Donald Phau

Venice: The Methodology of Evil - Part II by Donald Phau

Venice: The Methodology of EVII -- Part III by Christina N. Huth

650 Years Ago - How Venice Rigged the First, and Worst, Global Financial Crash - Paul Gallagher

How The Venetians Took Over England and Created Freemasonry - Gerald Rose

Giammaria Ortes: The Decadent Venetian Kook Wijo Originated The Myth of "Carrying Capacity" - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

How the Dead Souls of Venice Corrupted Science - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

Venice's War Against Western Civilization - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

The War of the League of Cambrai, Paolo Sarpi and John Locke - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

How the Venetian System Was Transplanted Into England - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

Palmerston's London During the 1850's -- A Tour of the Human Multicultural Zoo by Webster Tarpley,

The Venetian Takeover of Enland - A 200-Year Project by Gerald Rose

How The Venetian Virus Infected and Took Over England by H. Graham Lowry

The Bestial British Intelligence Of Shelburne and Bentham by Jeffrey Steinberg

A Case Study Of British Sabotage of Science by Philip Valenti

The Enlightenment's Crusade Against Reason by Linda de Hoyos

King Edward VII of Great Britain: Evil Demiurge of the Triple Entente and World War I BY Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

Sir Edward Grey Turned Sarajevo Crisis Into War by Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

The Versailles Thesis: The Roots of WWI, and WWII by Webster G. Tarpley

The Versailles Treaty: The War Guilt Clause by Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

British Financial Warfare: 1929; 1931-33; How The City Of London Created The Great Depression by Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

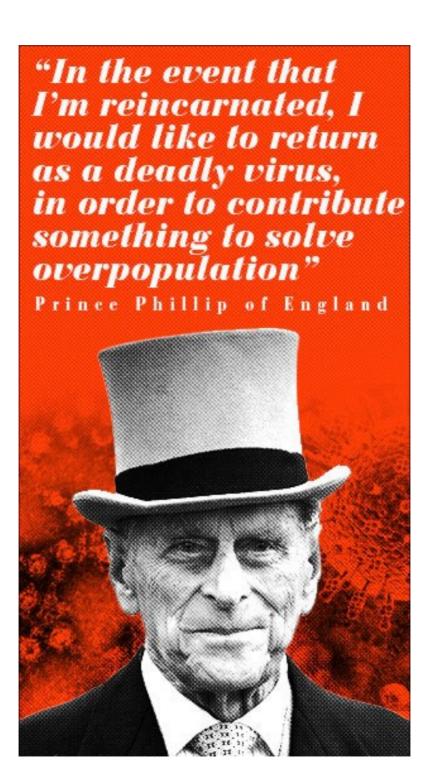
Britain's Pacific War Against the United States in the Age of the Anglo-American 'Special Relationship' by Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

British Coup d'Etat In Washington, April 12, 1945: How The Harriman Gang Started The Cold War - Webster G. Tarpley, Ph.D.

www.energyenhancement.org

Remember, the main purpose is not money or power, it is in fact the Satanic Oligarchic Principle of Poverty. Dummed Down, Barefoot, and Back on the Reservation

Even though Tesla Free Energy Broadcast Power has been supressed, these next pages show how Fusion power and Fission Power have also been suppressed due to a Policy of Poverty going back to Fra Paolo Sarpi of the Satanic Venetian Republic and the British Royal Society for Science...



These Satanic Malthusians Demand Genocide

"Human population growth is probably the single most serious long-term threat to survival. We're in for a major disaster if it isn't curbed...We have no option." —Prince Philip, interview in People Magazine, December 21, 1981

"In the event that I am reincarnated, I would like to return as a deadly virus, in order to contribute something to solve overpopulation." —Prince Philip, Deutsche Press Agentur, August 1988

"It is almost self-evident that the greater the human population, the greater the demands for natural resources... The paramount question deals with an optimum human population. How many is too many people in relation to available resources? Many believe that our current (satanically consciously created) environmental problems indicate that the optimum level has been surpassed." —Task Force on Earth, Resources and Population, George H. W. Bush, Chairman, July 8, 1970

POST MORTEM

Unfortunately, all the obituaries were premature: Venice has continued to be very much alive. During the nineteenth century and up to our own time it has been the most important single incubator for fascist movements. With its military and financial power largely emigrated elsewhere, Venice's importance for political culture is now greater than ever.

Examples of this are inexhaustible. Richard Wagner wrote part of Tristan und Isolde while living in the Palazzo Giustinian on the Grand Canal. One story has it that the leitmotif of the Liebestod was inspired by the mournful call of a gondolier. At the end of his life Wagner moved to Palazzo Vendramin Callergi, where he died. This building, presently a gambling casino, was also the home of Count Coudenhove-Kalergi, the founder of the Pan-European Union. Friedrich Nietzsche loved Venice, returned there incessantly, and dedicated certain poems to the city which today can still be used in lieu of a powerful emetic. Venice was an inspiration for Lord Byron, for Thomas Mann, and so on.

Other examples abound of how the Venetian oligarchy's cultural and political influence has reached down into the modern era:

- * When British East India Company retainer Thomas Malthus published his Essay on Population he was plagiarizing from the Venetian Giammaria Ortes, who produced, around 1750, a fully developed version of the argument that geometric population growth outstrips the much slower arithmetric progress of food production.
- * John Ruskin, the leading ideologue of the British Dark Ages faction, began his career with a raving treatise on architecture, The Stones of Venice (1851). This volume popularized the notion that a "Venetian Gothic" style had been developed in the better times of the city's history (which for Ruskin ended in 1418) and it was used systematically to discredit the Golden Renaissance.
- * A turn-of-the-century new Roman Empire faction led by Venetian Count Volpi di Misurata, who was known as the doge of his era, sponsored the fascist Mussolini supporter Gabriele D'Annunzio to drum up enthusiasm for a new crusade into the Balkans and the East. Volpi became finance minister in Mussolini's cabinet, along with a very large number of other Venetians. D'Annunzio incited the Italians to take back Trieste, the rest of Italia Irredenta, and the Dardanelles, bringing on to center stage the so-called Parvus Plan for dismemberment of the Ottoman and Russian empires, which is generally recognized as the detonator of World War I. It is

possible that the turn-of-the- century super spook Alexander Parvus was ultimately employed by Venice.

* The Societe Europeenne de Culture, a think tank created in 1950 through the efforts of Venetian intelligence operative Umberto Campagnolo, has for the past three decades pulled intellectuals from both East and West into organizing for an "international culture," based on rejecting the existence of sovereign nations. The SEC counted among its members the cream of the postwar intelligencia: Adam Schaff of Poland, Bertolt Brecht of East Germany, Georg Lukas of Hungary, and Boris Paternak of the Soviet Union, as well as Stephen Spender and Arnold Toynbee, Benedetto Croce and Norberto Bobbio, Julian Huxley and Thomas Mann, Francois Mauriac, and Jean Cocteau. Later, the SEC launched the Third World national liberation ideology.

Today, the Club of Rome is the institution that represents the most concentrated essence of Venetian influence and the Venetian method. The Club of Rome wants to convince the great powers and peoples of the world to commit collective suicide by accepting the genocidal doctrine of zero growth. It also hopes to abolish the sovereign nation as a vehicle for economic growth and scientific progress.

Club of Rome founder Aurelio Peccei has just written a new book titled One Hundred Pages For the Future, a global review of the impact of the Club of Rome, and particularly since its 1972 release of the zero-growth model Limits to Growth was published, a series of social movements has sprung up under the sponsorship of the ideas in the book. These — the women's movement, the peace movement, Third World national liberation movements, gay rights, civil liberties, ecologists, consumer and minority rights, etc. — must now be welded together into one movement for a single strategic goal: the implementation of a zero-growth international order.

The Venetian problem remains with us today. Truly, the most urgent task of this generation of mankind is to definitively

liquidate the horror that is Venice and all the other Gang Clan Families who have ruled the World for 10,000 years.

The Satanic Conservative outpost of the Satanic Phoenician Navy who for 10,000 years have worshipped Molech, Baal and Cybele and Attis, and with Satanic Ritual, it's not just Sex on Altars like in Kubrick's, "Eyes Wide Shut", it is Pedophilia with Babies and Children supplied by Epstein, Dutroux or Jimmy Savile, it's Ritual Human Sacrifice, Ritual Blood Sacrifice, Ritual Burning Alive, Ritual Torture, Ritual Castration - and those Damn Liberals by Miles Mathis and Satchidanand

The founding fathers have even been sold as liberal in this sense, since although they were rich guys, fully connected, we are supposed to believe they believed in democracy, republicanism, and fairness in general. That is why they go on and on about that in the Declaration of Independence and Constitution. Those are liberal documents, in that they deny not only the divine rights of kings, they deny any other sort of favoritism based on name or birth.

As it turns out, the founding fathers were not liberal at all. They were Satanic fascists, and the whole liberal stance was just another con-job.

The United States were never meant to be republic, much less a democracy, they were meant to be another outpost of the Satanic Phoenician Navy who for 10,000 years have worshipped Molech, Baal and Cybele and Attis, and more worship with Satanic Ritual, it's not just Sex on Altars like in Kubrick's, "Eyes Wide Shut", it is Pedophilia with Babies and children supplied by Epstein, Dutroux or Jimmy Savile, it's Ritual Human Sacrifice, Ritual Blood Sacrifice, Ritual Burning Alive, Ritual Castration.

Some of my readers have been confused by my insistence that I am a liberal. These readers agree with me on a lot of things, so they can't fathom what I mean by calling myself a liberal while they consider themselves conservatives. Since it is important, I will hit it again, trying to get them to understand.

I think the difference is that I am coming at this as a student of history, while many of them are coming at it as students (or consumers) of current politics.

I haven't gotten my definitions and stances by listening to Rush Limbaugh, or Sean Hannity, I have gotten them from texts from the 19th century or earlier. My readers will answer me, "Then why don't you keep up, Holmes! This is 2020, not 1880". Good point. . . except that it isn't.

To see what I mean, let's transport ourselves back to the 1880s. Back then, satanic conservatives were those people who wished to conserve the status quo. Hence the name. They were quite satisfied with the way things were set up, and why should they not be?

They were rich and connected and had it made. Liberals were those who were not satisfied by the way things were, and so they were pushing for reforms. In general, they wished to see more fairness in government policies. They wanted those not "of the manor born" to be given a fair shot at good employment, good wages, court access, and all the various fruits of society.

The founding fathers have even been sold as liberal in this sense, since although they were rich guys, fully connected, we are supposed to believe they believed in democracy, republicanism, and fairness in general. That is why they go on and on about that in the Declaration of Independence and Constitution. Those are liberal documents, in that they deny not only the divine rights of kings, they deny any other sort of favoritism based on name or birth.

As it turns out, the founding fathers were not liberal at all. They were Satanic fascists, and the whole liberal stance was just another con-job.

The United States were never meant to be republic, much less a democracy, they were meant to be another outpost of the Satanic Phoenician Navy who for 10,000 years have worshipped Molech, Baal and Cybele and Attis, and more worship with Satanic Ritual.

Iit's not just Sex on Altars like in Kubrick's, "Eyes Wide Shut", it is Pedophilia with Babies and children supplied by Epstein, Dutroux or Jimmy Savile, it's Ritual Human Sacrifice, Ritual Blood Sacrifice, Ritual Burning Alive, Ritual Castration.

Read - AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 6 - THE SATANIC PHOENICIANS - version 2 -The Satanic History of the World Part 2 Published May 2019

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 6 -The Satanic History of the World Part 2 Published May 2019

See http://www.energyenhancement.org/8aky78umhxi31.jpg

Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families have existed for over 5000 years before the Birth of Christ. Using emotional rhetorical religious concepts to control, they worship all the Pagan Gods, including Lucifer, Satan, Baal, Bel, Molech, Ashtoreth, Cybele and Attis. In this book we find that over thousands of years, spook, Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families infiltrated every country, every Empire, taking over or infiltrating every ruling aristocracy and aristocratic, bloodline family, in Europe, Britain, America, India, China and in every other country in the World.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-6/AGAINST-SATANISM-6-Satanic-History-of-the-World-Part-2.pdf

Alan Watt Recommended Book List

Description: Get the BIG Picture by archiving and studying Sources from which Alan Watt draws. Download audio and transcripts of his talks from http://alanwattsentientsentinal.eu FREE. Please by all mean... Full description

Essential Book Recommendations from Alan Watt, of the CuttingThrough theMatrixwebsite.

(Plus some of the books he won't mention)

The Republic – PlatoTragedy and Hope: The History of the World in our Time – Dr. Carroll Quigley The Anglo-American Establishment – Dr. Carroll Quigley The Evolution of Civilizations – Dr. Carroll Quigley

Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era – Zbigniew Brzezinski The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy and its Geostrategic Imperatives – Zbigniew Brzezinski The Choice: Global Domination or Global Leadership – Zbigniew Brzezinski The Impact of Science on Society –

Bertrand Russell The Scientific Outlook – Bertrand Russell The History of Western Philosophy – Bertrand Russell Proposed Roads to Freedom: Socialism, Anarchism, and Freedom – Bertrand RussellEducation and the Good Life – Bertrand RussellThe Autobiography of Bertrand Russell – 1872 – 1914 – Bertrand RussellThe Autobiography of Bertrand Russell – 1914 – 1944 – Bertrand RussellAn Essay on the Principle of Population – Thomas MalthusLegacy of Malthus – Allan ChaseThe Next Million Years – Charles Galton DarwinIn the Minds of Men – Ian T. Taylor Morals and Dogma – Albert PikeThe New Atlantis – Francis BaconThe Advancement of Learning – Francis BaconValerius Terminus of the Interpretation of Nature – Francis Bacon Novum Organum – Francis BaconThe Open Conspiracy – H.G. Wells

The Outline of History (Two volumes) – H.G. Wells The Shape of Things to Come – H.G. Wells The New World Order – H.G. WellsAmerica B.C. - Barry Fell Akhenaten – The Heretic King – Donald B. Redford The Gnostic Gospels – Elaine Pagels The Story of Civilization (11 Volumes) – Will Durant (Particularly the first four volumes

:1.Our Oriental Heritage 2.The Life of Greece 3.Caesar and Christ 4.The Age of Faith) The Lessons of History – Will Durant The Story of Philosophy - Will Durant A Study of History (12 Volumes) - Arnold J. Toynbee (Look for the unabridged version - there isreason beyond Toynbee's legendary verbiage that a slender two-volume edition was released)Civilization on Trial - Arnold J. ToynbeeAmerica and the World Revolution - Arnold J. Toynbee (Public lectures in book form) Fire in the Minds of Men: Origins of the Revolutionary Faith – James H. BillingtonWall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution - Antony C. SuttonWall Street and the Rise of Hitler - Antony C. ŠuttonWall Street and FDR -Antony C. SuttonWestern Technology and Soviet Economic Development: 1917 - 1930 - Antony C. SuttonWestern Technology and Soviet Economic Development: 1930 – 1945 – Antony C. SuttonWestern Technology and Soviet Economic Development: 1945 – 1965 – Antony C. Sutton(

Zbigniew Brzezinski thought very highly of the above Sutton three volume work

)America's Secret Establishment: An Introduction to the Order of Skull and Bones — Antony C.SuttonTrilaterals over Washington: Volume I — Antony C. Sutton (with Patrick M. Wood)

Trilaterals over Washington: Volume II - Antony C. Sutton (with Patrick M. Wood)Foundations: Their Power and Influence - Rene A. Wormser Ages in Chaos (Four volumes) - Immanuel Velikovsky1. Ages in Chaos 2. Oedipus and Akhnaton 3. Ramses II and his Time 4. Peoples of the SeaWorlds in Collision - Immanuel VelikovskyFuture Shock - Alvin Toffler The Third Wave - Alvin Toffler Power Shift - Alvin Toffler Political Ponerology: A Science of the Nature of

Adjusted for **Purposes** Evil Political Andrei Technological Society M.LobaczewskiThe EllulPropaganda: The Formation of Men's Attitudes – Jacques EllulThe Political Illusion - Jacques EllulThe Technological System - Jacques EllulThe New Totalitarians - Roland HuntfordFuture Man – Brian StablefordPropaganda Edward L. BernaysPublic Relations – Edward L. BernaysThe Moses Mystery – Gary GreenburgHebrew Myths: The Book of Genesis – Robert Graves and Raphael Patai <compare with the following Graves volume>

The Greek Myths — Robert GravesScarlet and the Beast: A History of the War Between English and French Freemsasonry — JohnDanielConspiracies, Cover-ups, and Crimes — Jonathan VankinThe History of Freemasony (7 volumes unabridged) — Albert G. Mackey

The Encyclopedia of Freemasonry (Volumes I & II) – Albert G. Symbolism of Freemasonry – Albert MackeyGould's History of Freemasonry Throughout the World (6 volumes unabridged) - Robert F. GouldHoly Blood. Holy Grail – Baigent, Lincoln and LeighThe Messianic Legacy - Baigent, Lincoln and LeighThe Temple and the Lodge -Baigent, Lincoln and Leigh The Dead Sea Scrolls Deception – Baigent, Liccoln and LeighAmerica's Assignment with Destiny - Manly P. HallThe Secret Destiny of America - Manly P. HallThe Secret Teachings of All Ages – Manly P. HallThe Lost Keys of Freemasonry – Manly P. HallFreemasonry of the Ancient Egyptians – Manly P. HallOrientations – Sir Ronald StorrsThe Memoirs of Sir Ronald Storrs - Ronald StorrsThe Whispering Gallery: Being Leaves from the Diary of an Ex-Diplomat - Anonymous (LordGrey?)The Fifth Man: The Soviet Super Spy – Roland PerryThe Fringes of Power: The Incredible Inside Story of Winston Churchill During WWII – JohnColvilleThe Fringes of Power: 10 Downing Street Diaries (1939 - 1955) - John ColvilleThe Other Side of Deception: A Rogue Agent Exposes the Mossad's Secret Agenda VictorOstrovkyBy Way of Deception: The Making and Unmaking of a Mossad Officer – Victor Ostrovsky History Begins at Sumer: Thirty-Nine Steps in Recorded History – Samuel Noah Kramer Acres of Skin: Human Experiments at Holmesburg Prison — A True Story of Abuse and Exploitationin the Name of Medical Science by Allen M. HornblumThe Ghost in the Machine — Arthur Koestler The Thirteenth Tribe — Arthur Koestler

The Second Genesis: The Coming Control of Life - Albert Beginning RosenfeldTowards New a GorbachevDeadly Allies: Canada's Secret War (1937 – 1947) – John BrydenEarth Rising: The Revolution Toward a Thousand Years of Peace – Nick Begich NATO and Europe – Andre BeafreMillennium – Jacques AttalliUnderstanding Media: The Extensions of Man (Critical Edition) – Marshall McLuhan The Book of the Dead: The Papyrus of Ani – E.A. Wallis BudgeThe Golden Bough – James FrazerHamlet's Mill – Giorgio de Santillana & Hertha von DechendThe Crime and Punishment of I.G. Farben – Joseph BorkinThe Undiscovered Self – C.G. JungProofs of a Conspiracy – John RobinsonThe Rockefellers: An American Dynasty – Peter Collier & David HorowitzThe Human Agenda – Roderic Gorney Trading with the Enemy: An Expose of the Nazi-American Money Plot (1939 – 1949) – Charles Higham Movie Lot to Beachhead: The Motion Picture Goes to War and Prepares for the Future – the editors of Look Magazine Hollywood Babylon: The Legendary Classic of Hollywood's Darkest and Best Kept Secrets -Kenneth anger The Fugu Plan: The Untold Story of the Japanese and the Jews During World War Two - Marvin Takayer, Forbidden Archaeology: The Full Unabridged Edition – Michael A. Cremo, The Last of the Pagans – Peter Chuvin. The Controversy of Brian - Douglas Reed, Battle for the Mind: A Physiology of Conversion and Brain Washing – William Sargant, Brave New World – Aldous Huxley

Brave New World Revisited – Aldous Huxley Nineteen Eighty-Four – George OrwellAnimal Farm – George OrwellFahrenheit 451 – Ray BradburyThe Handmaid's Tale – Margaret AtwoodFrankenstein – Mary ShelleyThe Wizard of Oz – Frank Baum My Life – Leon TrotskyThe Sovereign Individual – James Dale Davidson & Lord William Rees MoggGoethe's View of Evil and the Search for a New Image of Man in our Time – Allan P. CottrellThe Curse of Canaan: A

Demonology of History - Eustace MullinsSecrets of the Federal Reserve – Eustace MullinsKing Kill 33 – James Shelby DownardSecret Societies and Psychological Warfare – Michael A. Hoffman IIThe Cultural Cold War: The CIA and the World of Arts and Letters – Frances Stonor StauntonWho Paid the Piper?: CIA and the Cultural Cold War - Frances Stonor StauntonPsychological Warfare – Paul Antony Myron Linebarger Physical Control of the Mind: Toward Psychocivilized Society – Jose M.R. DelgadoThe Trap – James GoldsmithThe Response - James GoldsmithStraight and Crooked Thinking - Robert H. ThoulessSeven Pillars of Wisdom: A Triumph – T.E. Lawrence (Lawrence Arabia) Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson – Thomas JeffersonThe First Global Revolution - Alexander King & Bertrand Schneider The Limits to Growth: A Report for the of RomeThe Underground History of American Education – John Taylor Gatto

Dumbing Us Down - John Taylor GattoAn Unsocial Socialist - George Bernard ShawThe Culture Industry - Theodor AdornoHope of the Wicked: The Master Plan to Rule the Ted FlynVirute and Terror (Revolution!) -Maximilien RobespierreArmand Hammer: The Untold Story – Steve WeinbergThe Balfour Declaration - Leonard SteinE-Topia: Urban Life, Jim – But Not As We Know It by William J. MitchellPhilip Dru Administrator: A Story of Tomorrow (1920) - 1935) - Edward Mandel HouseThe Naked Ape: A Zoologist's Study of the Human Animal – Desmond MorrisVodka Cola – Charles LevinsonLanguage, Mind and Nature: Artificial Languages in England from Bacon to Locke - Rhodri LewisThe Divine Comedy - Dante AlghieriHamlet - William SkakespeareThe Prince MachiavelliDocuments:1.Agenda 212.United Nations Human Program3.DCDC Global Strategic Document (M.O.D.)4. Converging Technologies for Improving Nanotechnology, Human Performance: Biotechnology, Information Technology and Cognitive Science National Foundation/Department Science ofCommerce5.Societal Implications of Nanoscience Nanotechnology – National Science Foundation6.Global

Trends 2025: A Transformed World – A Final Report7.2008 Army Modernization Strategy (D.O.D.)8.UNESCO: Its Purpose and Philosophy – Sir Julian Huxley9.Weather as a Force Multiplier: Owning the Weather in 2025 – U.S. Airforce

53 Free Energy Enhancement Books

53 Free Energy Enhancement Books

384 videos on Youtube under Swami Satchidanand https://www.youtube.com/user/SwamiSatchidanand

Energy Enhancement Articles https://www.energyenhancement.org/

Against Satanism Articles https://againstsatanism.com/

Energy Enhancement videos in https://eemeditationvideo.org/

Against Satanism videos in https://against-satanism-video.com/

See Use the Perfect Enemy to Become a White Knight Spiritual Warrior

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/use-the-perfect-enemy-to-become-a-white-knight-spiritual-warrior_R6LeeU1IiJpjQOR.html

All 16 Energy Enhancement Meditation Books - "The Only Solution to Satanism" in an easily downloadable file from our own website.

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/All-Energy-Enhancement-Meditation-Books-Swami-Satchidanand.rar

Against Satanism by Satchidanand Volumes 1-12 - "The Occulted Satanic History of the World" - Your Worldview Will Never Be the Same! - in an easily downloadable file from our own website.

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volumes-1-12.rar

Mind Control Black Assassins by Satchidanand Volumes 1-11 in an easily downloadable file from our own website. https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-Volumes-1-11.rar

Satanic Spiritual Movie Reviews by Satchidanand Volumes One - "Blacklisted" and Two "AI and Transhumanism" in an easily downloadable file from our own website.

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Spiritual-Movie-Reviews-Vols-1-and-2-Energy-Enhancement-Swami-Satchidanand.zip

Get them here

Download The 17 Light Side Books Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FreeGiftsDonationsPage.htm

Download 52 Free Books Click Below..

 $\frac{http://www.energyenhancement.org/FreeGiftsDonationsPage}{Full.htm}$

All Articles..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/ContentMeditationArticles.htm

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Heart-Sutra-and-Meaning.pdf

The Energy Enhancement Quantum Immortality Streaming Video Course and Live at Iguazu Falls.. — We have streaming videos in four levels.

You can buy one at a time or all 4 for a discount..

With Level 1 you get Level 0 for Free.

With Level 4 you get the Siddhi program Streaming Videos - Opening the Heart, for Free!

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Siddhi-Program/The-Energy-Enhancement-Siddhi-Program-Book.pdf

EE HOME PAGE INTRODUCTION http://www.energyenhancement.org

EE LEVEL 0 SUPER CHI, PRANA, POWER, STRENGTH, IMMORTALITY - FREE WITH LEVEL 1 - http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL0.htm

EE LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GROUND NEGATIVE ENERGIES, GAIN INFINITE SPIRITUAL ENERGY! INVINCIBLE SPIRITUAL PROTECTION

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

EE LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

EE LEVEL 3 REMOVE SUBPERSONALITIES, CLEAN KARMA BLOCKAGES AND PAST LIFE KARMA BY TRANSMUTATION

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm

EE LEVEL 4 MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm

EE LEVEL 5 MASTER ESOTERIC KNOWLEDGE http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level5.htm

STUDENT REPORTS

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Page17.htm IGUAZU

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/energy-enhancement-meditation-course-at-brazil-039-s-foz-do-iguacu-falls_FII53z1YVgyszQc.html

ARTICLES

http://www.energyenhancement.org/ContentMeditationArticles.htm

The Energy Enhancement Quantum Immortality Streaming Video Course and Live at Iguazu Falls.. – We have streaming videos in four levels.

You can buy one at a time or all 4 for a discount..

With Level 1 you get Level 0 for Free.

With Level 4 you get the Siddhi program Streaming Videos - Opening the Heart, for Free! http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Siddhi-Program/The-Energy-Enhancement-Siddhi-Program-Book.pdf

EE HOME PAGE INTRODUCTION http://www.energyenhancement.org

EE LEVEL 0 SUPER CHI, PRANA, POWER, STRENGTH, IMMORTALITY - FREE WITH LEVEL 1 - http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL0.htm

EE LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GAIN SUPER ENERGY http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

EE LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

EE LEVEL 3 CLEAN KARMA BLOCKAGES AND PAST LIFE KARMA BY TRANSMUTATION http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm

EE LEVEL 4 MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm

EE LEVEL 5 MASTER ESOTERIC KNOWLEDGE http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level5.htm

STUDENT REPORTS

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Page17.htm

IGUAZU

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/energy-enhancement-meditation-course-at-brazil-039-s-foz-do-iguacu-falls FII53z1YVgyszQc.html

ARTICLES

http://www.energyenhancement.org/ContentMeditationArticles.htm

SIGN UP

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Prices.htm

Or just get them in the Email below..

These two free books contain a Middle Earth epic in the fourth age—a Lord of the Rings sequel entitled The Farbanks Folios books 1 and 2 with maps and illustrations and footnoted with etymologies

If you love the Lord of the Rings you cannot miss these two free books..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/LORD-OF-THE-RINGS-SEQUEL-VOLUMES-ONE-AND-TWO/Lord-of-the-Rings-Sequel-Volume-One-The-Farbanks-Folios-Middle-Earth-in-the-Fourth-Age-by-Liam-Tesshim.pdf

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/LORD-OF-THE-RINGS-SEQUEL-VOLUMES-ONE-AND-TWO/Lord-of-the-Rings-Sequel-Volume-Two-The-Farbanks-Folios-Middle-Earth-in-the-Fourth-Age-by-Liam-Tesshim.pdf

Now, get the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course!!

COME ON THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IGUAZU COURSE!!

Email meditation1000@gmail.com to get the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course or the Iguazu Course

We gave you 45 Spiritual Energy Enhancement books on signup to energyenhancement.org - Free!!

Now, get the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course!!

The Key to energy enhancement is learning how to ground negative energies..

With Energy Enhancement we find that Intellect, Philosophy, Questions - All are meaningless before the Power of Grounding and the Level 2 Seven Step Process to Remove Energy Blockages! - Stopping Psychic Attack. Grounding Energies, Grounding Negative Negative Emotions. Depression, Anger, Fear, Irritation. Grounding Evil Energy Blockages. The Energy Enhancement Purification of the Energy Body. The Energy Enhancement Purification of the Pain Body. The Karma Clearing Process which cleanses All Past Lifetimes. The Removal of Inner Children back into the Soul thus Integrating the Mind. Simply by removing the Negativity All questions are answered, Peace Produced, Simply. Simply by removing negativity we access the Infinite Energy of the Chakras Above the Head which powers up the psychic vision to see and remove energy blockages and create a new, better, path in life.

Questions - All are meaningless before the Power of Grounding - Grounding Negative Energies, Grounding Negative Emotions, Grounding Evil Energy Blockages. The Power of Grounding comes from simple teachings of the Ancient Techniques of the Kundalini Kriyas and Alchemical VITRIOL which somehow have been forgotten by all Traditional Meditations - So do not look to Traditional Meditations to solve All your Problems instead look to Energy Enhancement in 5 Levels....

Energy Enhancement Level O Super Chi Prana, Spinal Electricity!! Power, Strength, and Immortality http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL-Energy-Enhancement-Super-Chi-Immortality-Prana-Meditation-Course.htm

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 1 Immortality - Activate the Antahkarana! Gain Infinite Energy from the Chakras above the Head - Power UP!! Open Your Third Eye, Gain Super Samadhi Kundalini Alchemical VITRIOL Energy. Ground All Negative Energies. Access Quantum Immortality http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 2 - The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process to Totally Remove Energy Blockages, Totally Remove All Problems, Totally Remove Negative Emotions, Heal Your DNA, Remove your Karma - OPEN YOUR LIFE!!

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 3 - Eliminate even Deeper Energy Blockages - The Removal of Strategies. Quantum Integration. The Karma Cleaning Process to Totally Eliminate All Your Karma, all your Trauma, all your Energy Blockages from All your Past Lifetimes!!

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 4 - Stop the Suck!! Heal All your Relationships!! Find Your Twin Flame!! MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm

Just imagine spending years of your time meditating with lesser courses yet getting nowhere!

With Energy Enhancement you will Speed to your goal, Superfast!

Sale - Incredible Savings! - Save - 50% Off!! - Get Five Levels at 50% Off! - Get All Five Levels when you Buy the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course..Come for a Live Course to Iguazu..

Sale - The Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course has never been cheaper.

Sale - This is the time to buy All Five Streaming Video Levels and Save!!

COME LEARN THE ADVANCED TECHNIQUES OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, NOW!!

Incredible Savings! - Save - 50% Get All Five Levels when you Buy The Energy Enhancement More than Superhuman, Soul Operating System Streaming Video Course.. Come for a Live Course to Iguazu..

This is the time to buy All Five Levels of the Super Streaming Video Course and Save!!

We recommend you complete Five Levels of The Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course before you come to Iguazu for more Advanced training..

Get Skype sessions.

Get Reiki Initiations!

Email meditation1000@gmail.com to get the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course or the Iguazu Live Course

ONE PAYMENT FOR ALL FIVE STREAMING VIDEO LEVELS

Receive FREE!! Energy Enhancement Level O Super Chi Prana, Power, Strength, Immortality http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL-Energy-

<u>Enhancement-Super-Chi-Immortality-Prana-Meditation-</u>Course.htm

PAY FOR ONE LEVEL AT A TIME

Buy the first Level, - Receive FREE!! Energy Enhancement Level O Super Chi Prana, Power, Strength, Immortality http://www.energyenhancement.org/LEVEL-Energy-Enhancement-Super-Chi-Immortality-Prana-Meditation-Course.htm

and Energy Enhancement LEVEL 1 Immortality - Gain Infinite Energy from the Chakras above the Head - Power UP!! Gain Super Samadhi Kundalini Alchemical VITRIOL Energy. Ground All Negative Energies. Access Quantum Immortality http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

The FREE!! Energy Enhancement Infinite Wealth Home Training Program is given when you buy Level 2..

Email meditation1000@gmail.com to get the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course or the Iguazu Live Course

There is a translation of Hatha Yoga Pradipika which I studied as a young man as part of my studies of Hatha Yoga by my Guru, Theos Bernard who through yoga, pranayama and meditation became accepted as a Rinpoche, Tibetan Reincarnation when he came to the gates of Tibet.

Through the practise of Hatha Yoga from the age of fourteen and the study of Pranayama and Agnisar Kriya at age 21 and then the study of meditation and Shambhavi Mudra at age 28 I gradually built up the happy power of samadhi within my being and became a healer with the National Federation of Spiritual Healers of Great Britain.

My Guru, Swami Satchidananda said that when he was young he could touch a person and take away their Heart disease or Cancer. But later he found the same people coming back with the same problem. By this he learned that the people had to change themselves, their attitudes, their lives before the disease, a product of all that, could be truly healed. And for this reason, people need to learn to do it for themselves with the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course - or come visit us in India of Iguazu Falls, Brazil.

In reality, Illumination is the final healing required. Although the normal miracle can show what is possible, this should only show the way. So then he started teaching yoga and meditation. Healing came in from the side.

With the addition of Energy Enhancement, came the finish of all the problems associated with Energy Blockages, the bane of every healers life yet at the same time their reason for existence.

I can now say the same for every man and woman on this planet, "Energy Blockages, the Shadow, are the bane of every persons life yet at the same time their reason for existence"

In order to evolve we need to understand that Energy Blockages are the reason for all your problems.

The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course, is the solution.

Satchidanand - "who can know the true greatness of the Raja Yoga. Knowledge, mukti, condition, and Siddhis can be learnt by instructions from a guru alone" Hatha Pradipika 4.8

Can I help you in any way with more information about the course?

Successful people make decisions quickly.

And change them slowly.

Confirm your decision to buy the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course.

COME LEARN THE ADVANCED TECHNIQUES OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT. NOW!!

Email meditation1000@gmail.com to get the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course or the Iguazu Live Course

Just click below.. to get the Free 45 Energy Enhancement Books..

1. Book - The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali by Satchidanand Save your life with Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Meditation course.. Book One, Sutra One - Here are complete Instructions on Enlightenment...

ILLUMINATION!!

The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali talks about Illumination as being Nirbija Samadhi. This word is a teaching as to what exactly enlightenment is. Nir means no, and Bija means seed. The seeds of desires which have not yet come to fruition. These Seeds are Energy Blockages. This is the Karma which is yet to come. And as it says in the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, "The Karma, the Pain, that is to come can be averted" - Book 2 Sutra 16. The removal of Energy Blockages, Grounding their Negative Karmic Mass, is an Energy Enhancement Process called, "Karma Cleaning" - The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 3 of Energy Enhancement.

Each desire seed when watered can addict us to the desire it contains.

In the Yoga Sutras they talk of the method of roasting the seeds - removing the addiction, the slavery to your desires (When you slaver your saliva over something the desire drips out of your mouth) - so that the life they contain is extinguished, they can not germinate even with all the correct conditions, ever again to bring us to Painful Karma. And what roasts the seeds?

This is the concentration of the Light of the Soul in Samadhi, the next highest energy to the mind and there are higher energies still we can contact on the path of Energy Enhancement, as light is concentrated through a lens, as it is focused through the Brow Chakra, Ajna Chakra or through any of the chakras of which the Brow chakra is the Master - this is called Samyama...

Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-The-Yoga-Sutras-of-Patanjali-Complete-Instructions-on-Enlightenment-the-Energy-Enhancement-Way-by-Satchidanand.htm

Do you understand what is being said about the "Free Book - The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali - Commentary by Satchidanand"?

Do you understand the depth of knowledge, the Quantum Leap of Understanding, the incisive nature, the complete change of comrehension displayed in just the talk above about the "Free Book - The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali - Commentary by Satchidanand"? compared to the lack of penetration by the one thousand commentaries on The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali prior to this incredible work by Satchidanand.

And how much more Knowledge is available In the Book!!

Satchidanand Just Cracked the Code!!

Satchidanand Just Released the Beast!!

Satchidanand gives for the First Time, "Complete Instructions on Enlightenment!!"

Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-The-Yoga-Sutras-of-Patanjali-Complete-Instructions-on-Enlightenment-the-Energy-Enhancement-Way-by-Satchidanand.htm

2. The Buddhist, "Vimalakirti Sutra" in 14 Chapters - by Satchidanand plus one Chapter - The Buddhist Energy Enhancement Kundalini Key is the Buddhist Stupa Click Below...

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Vimalakirti-Sutra-The-Buddhafield-by-Satchidanand.htm

3. More Heart Opening & Movie Reviews Book Volume 1 - Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Blacklisted-Esoteric-Movie-Reviews-Book-Volume-1-by-Satchidanand.htm

4. Movie Reviews Book Volume 2 - Transhumanism and Artificial Intelligence Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Energy-Enhancement-Spiritual-Movie-Reviews-Book-Volume-2-Lucy-Lucyfer-Lucifer-Transhumanism-and-Artificial-Intelligence.htm

5. The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level One - Access Infinite Spiritual Energy!!

Fantastic Resource for Energy Enhancement Meditation Course & all genuine Truth Seekers!!!

November 27, 2016

Format: Paperback | Verified Purchase

There is great wisdom and truth within Satchidanand's books, website and energy enhancement teachings. I feel that Energy Enhancement is the most important work I have ever embarked upon in my life. I am learning a tremendous amount of spiritual knowledge in addition to gaining a much greater understanding about our world. This is the second paperback book I purchased from Energy Enhancemebt.

However since this is a book about Level 1 initiations I recommend getting this book first. I like having this book to refer to while listening to initiation videos, for study, review, and writing notes. I plan to purchase all three of the currently available Energy Enhancement books in paperback form.

Thanks to Satchi's great teachings and the experiences I have had while doing the level 1 initiations I feel renewed happiness, optimism, & hope. I highly recommend this book for all genuine truth seekers, especially for those working on the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course!!!

Format: Paperback | Verified Purchase

This is an excellent start to the energy enhancement system! Swami Satchidanand has done an excellent job in integrating different spiritual systems and extracting essential wisdom for seekers. Swami Satchidanand has studied with many of the top spiritual masters and this definitely shows in his ability to motivate others. The other review gives a skewed review IMO, I have experienced his online course, the book is an excellent start to the advanced material. People see what they want to see in spiritual teachers and responses can be polarised, clear your own mirror first to see the truth.

Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Level-One-Meditation-Access-Infinite-Spiritual-Energy-Kundalini-Key-Antahkarana-Alchemical-VITRIOL-Chakras-Above-Head-Kundalini-Chakra.htm

6. The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 2 - Remove Energy Blockages Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Level-2-Remove-Energy-Blockages-Antahkarana-Karma-Soul-Monad-Logos-Sirius-Avatar.htm

7. The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 3 - The Karma Cleaning Process - Remove Even Deeper Energy Blockages Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Level-3-The-Karma-Cleaning-Process-Remove-Even-Deeper-Energy-Blockages.htm

8. The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 4 - Master Energy Cords - Gain Fantastic Relationships

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Level-4-Master-Energy-Cords-and-Energy-Vampires-Gain-Fantastic-Relationships.htm

9. FREE BOOK - 9 OF 45 - Download Super Energy And Sacred Symbols for Perfect Wisdom Enlightenment by Satchidanand - Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Super-Energy-And-Sacred-Symbols-for-Perfect-Wisdom-Enlightenment.htm

Satchidanand's book challenges assumptions about society's spiritual roots and made people look at them in new ways."

Satchidanand dedicated Super Energy And Sacred Symbols for Perfect Wisdom Enlightenment to "the proposition that concealed within the emblematic figures, allegories and rituals of the ancients is a secret doctrine concerning the inner mysteries of life, which doctrine has been preserved in toto among a small band of initiated minds and hidden from the rest of humanity."

"The result is a gorgeous, dreamlike book of mysterious symbols, concise essays and guided meditations evoking colorful renderings of mythical beasts rising out of the sea, and angelic beings with lions' heads presiding over somber initiation rites in torch-lit temples of ancestral civilizations that had mastered latent powers beyond the reach of modern man."

"The greatest knowledge of all time should be available to the twenty-first century not hidden in Myth and Symbol and ancient libraries where books go to die"

"Within this book, are the sacred colors, shapes and symbols of the Western Mystery Tradition. If a picture is worth a thousand words, then the wisdom contained herein is infinite. As a reference book for symbols and sacred art, as a gateway into the Western Mystery Tradition, or simply as a pleasant read, this book is well worth adding to your library. You will turn to it again and again, and walk away pleased each and every time."

The Biggest and most Controversial Book of the Century.

The One Book which can Totally Unite the World!!

This Energy Enhancement Book gives the Secrets of Illumination and the Meditational Unity of All the World's Major Religions from their Sacred Symbols. Ancient Egyptian, Masonic, Ancient Greek, Alchemical Taoism, Hindu, Sufi, Zen Buddhism, Christian - Symbols are Legominisms - Ancient Secrets of One Meditation to Create Perfect Illumination - Passed Down from All the Ancient Spiritual Masters from Time Immemorial - Which are the Energy Enhancement Initiations - Guided Meditations indicating..

How to get into Alignment with a Stream of Energy from Kundalini Chakra in the Earth's Center To the Central Spiritual Sun "Brighter than 10,000 Suns" in the Center of the Universe.

Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a merchant man, seeking goodly pearls: Who, when he had found one pearl of great price, went and sold all that he had, and bought it — Matthew 13:45-46, King James Version

Again, the Kingdom of Heaven is like a treasure hidden in the field, which a man found, and hid. In his joy, he goes and sells all that he has, and buys that field — Matthew 13:44, World English Bible

Satchidanand

10. Download.. .. Energy Enhancement Book One.. Link into Infinite Chakra Energies and-Remove Energy Blockages Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Energy-Enhancement-Book-One-Link-into-Infinite-Chakra-Energiesand-Remove-Energy-Blockages.htm

11. Download.. .. Energy Enhancement Book Two Totally Remove Every Energy Blockage Soul Sucking Energy Cord Connections Master Attachment Desire Infinite Energy Quantum Immortality

Hi, I've been reading through all the 4 e-books in a couple of days, FWIW I found the site through googling words "gnostic" and "chakra" and came to an article on the site.I once literally didn't believe the time when I stopped to go to sleep, that I had been pretty much just reading for 12 hours straight! (including of course every one of the submissions relating to the Argentine junta torture, I felt you were just GODAMNN DARING someone to skip! even just that reading time duration yet relentessly personal nature of trauma all by itself would mean never being the same again after finding your website!)

I'd like to receive the video course, but also wonder whether you would provide some perspective for me on some odd things that have happened to me that I didn't understand, I was amazed to read in the book the experience of [Dan, I think and realizing what has happened to me may be similar and you can help me understand it after feeling very alone with these things. I will write it in a longer form in new email if you will be willing to read and comment, I will just say now that I think one strange day as an ignorant know-it-all teenager, 17 I think (21 years ago now) when I defaced every 7th page of a copy of the New Testament with inverted pentagrams may have something to do with it all! In between reading all the books back to back I slept with, for the first time really, asking to be shown in dream what stops me from working on my projects (I perfectly fit your description of a head in the clouds dreamer feeling revolt against being born a human animal, the two triangles not being integrated)

And I had by far the most vivid dream I have ever had and only one I can remember where "I" was killed in it (brief

nothing then a bizarre future life continuation of dream) which started from recognizable home street surroundings (unusual for me in dreams) but meeting an intense man (?) controlling me by thick cord to make me sway around or whatever he wanted Regards, Peter

Download The Above Book.. Energy Enhancement Book Two - Totally Remove Every Energy Draining Energy Blockages and the Soul Sucking Energy Cord Connections. Master Attachment and Desire. Access Infinite Energy and Quantum Immortality! Live Forever!

Click Below...

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Energy-Enhancement-Book-Two-Totally-Remove-Every-Energy-Blockage-Soul-Sucking-Energy-Cord-Connections-Master-Attachment-Desire-Infinite-Energy-Quantum-Immortality.htm

12. Meditate and get Rich Volume 1..

One of the forgotten Secrets of Wealth and Richness is the Alchemical transmutation of lead into Gold.

Understand the Ancient formulas of Alchemy to release the Sources of Internal and External Wealth..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-meditate-and-get-rich.htm

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Meditate-and-Get-Rich/Meditate-and-Get-Rich.pdf

13. Meditate and get Rich Volume 2...

In this book we find two classics of the Wealth cannon.. The Science of Getting Rich by Wallace Wattles and Think and Grow Rich written by Napoleon Hill together with Satchidanand's pithy text..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-meditate-and-get-rich-volume-2.htm

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Meditate-and-Get-Rich-2/Meditate-and-get-Rich-Volume-2.pdf

Energy Enhancement Infinite Wealth Home Training Program is given when you buy Level 2..

Here below we have the technical foundations of the Wealth program in the Siddhi Program.

Currently we have a nine hour Siddhi program - The Opening of the Heart.

Later an expansion of Energy Enhancement Infinite Wealth Home Training Program into a 26 hour course..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Siddhi-Program/The-Energy-Enhancement-Siddhi-Program-Book.pdf

14. Opening the Third Eye..

 $\frac{http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Opening-the-Third-Eye.htm}{}$

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Opening-the-Third-Eye/Opening-the-Third-Eye.pdf

15. Book 15 out of 45 Free Books with Energy Enhancement..15. Eliminating the Shadow.. In this book, Satchidanand trashes the greatest most intellectual investigators and descriptors of the Shadow and the Shadow Subpersonalities.

Great People - The Highest of All Humanity - Jordan Peterson, Carl Jung, Niezsche, and every Psychotherapy, Psychological therapist who can describe the problem of the Shadow, talk about the problem of the shadow but have no Practical solution to the Shadow. All of those guys Failed to Solve the Problem of the Shadow. None of these guys have Any practical solution for the Shadow. And it is the Shadow Subpersonalities which is the Source, The Fount, of All Evil on this Planet... And the Source of All Evil within You!!

Carl Jung says.. "There is no generally effective technique for assimilating the shadow. It is more like diplomacy or statesmanship and it is always an individual matter. First one has to accept and take seriously the existence of the shadow. Second, one has to become aware of its qualities and intentions. This happens through conscientious attention to moods, fantasies and impulses. Third, a long process of negotiation is unavoidable." (Carl Jung)

As Jung notes in the passage above, he thought there is no general technique to integrate the shadow, even though the Buddha and Jesus Christ exemplified the Ancient Meditation Technology which is the only means for removing the Shadow. For thousands of years great souls have come to earth to demonstrate otherwise, that enlightenment is, "Tat tvam asi" Thou art that!! You are a part of the Universe and have nothing else to seek.

Energy Enhancement Meditation including Level 1 Alchemical VITRIOL to Ground Pain and Trauma from Memories and the Energy Enhancement Level 2 Seven Step Process to remove Energy Blockages by Purifying them then Integrating them with the Soul to create ONE Soul Infused Personality creating Spiritual Insight — combined with psychological knowledge Energy Enhancement is THE complete way of processing and integrating your Shadow Side into wholeness.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Eliminatingthe-Shadow-Jordan-Peterson-Carl-Jung-Nieszche-Maslow-Campbell.htm http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Eliminate-the-Shadow/Eliminate-The-Shadow-Carl-Jung-Nietzsche-Jordan-Peterson-Joseph-Campbell.pdf

See Swami Satchidanand talk about the Shadow on Videos

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/energy-blockages-and-the-ego-the-shadow-the-sub-personalities_6HdkJUhu57NDv5G.html

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/swami-satchidanand-responds-to-jordan-peterson-on-the-logos-your-shadow-and-enlightenment_thRQxc5GVPsS558.html

I am writing today because this is so important.

Only Energy Enhancement can Annihilate Evil on Earth and change this Planet into a Planet of Love and Light in this Place, for You, for Me, for the Entire Human Race.

It is about The Energy Enhancement Elimination of All Evil on this Planet.

You remember my latest book, Eliminating the Shadow Subpersonalities..

It is beneficial for everyone to heal themselves by removing ALL blockages using Energy Enhancement advanced techniques. Not just a handful.

Because the Shadow Subpersonalities are the Source, the Fount, of All Evil on this Planet.

The Shadow Subpersonalities are essentially Evil because they are cut off from the energies of God and thus from Good, because Only God is Good!!

Shadow Subpersonalities are virtual machines existing within the mind computer but with no access to God, "They are minds of metal and wheels" - Tolkien, with no access to genius because the geni etymologically, is the Soul.

Shadow Subpersonalities, cut off from the energies of God, can only live off the Soul infused Personality or the Essence within themselves or that Energy within other people.

Shadow Subpersonalities Vampirise the Energy of God and devise Evil schemes to get it.

Strategies, - the Strategies of the Vampire are all Attention Seeking schemes to Vampirise your Energy. The Poor Me Addictions, the Violator Bullying, the Selfish Competitive Black Star, the Sabotaging Self Destructor, are all Drama Queens - just a little Evil to destroy lives - Your Life, the Lives of your family, your City, and your Country.

You can see all these strategies busily at work in the people around you. You might even see them at work in yourself. Know that these strategies are even now turning you against the One Course which can Remove them.

ONE COURSE, ONE SOUL INFUSED PERSONALITY, ONE WORLD OF LOVE AND LIGHT!!

The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process Can Easily Remove All your Strategies and Subpersonalities!

Most people are just a little evil, but over many lifetimes, as the number and power of Subpersonalities grow within you, so that the Demon on your left shoulder, debating with the Angel on your right shoulder becomes so powerful that you become more and more Evil.. Until you are entirely taken over by Evil.. Possessed by Evil, a Servant of Satan!!

THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT ELIMINATION OF ALL EVIL

You can see in the picture below that most people are controlled by Shadow Subpersonalities.

The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course Level 3 - The Karma Cleaning Process - Remove Even Deeper Subpersonality Energy Blockages Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Level-3-The-Karma-Cleaning-Process-Remove-Even-Deeper-Energy-Blockages.htm

These Evil Shadow Subpersonalities band together to take you over and repress the Soul infused Personality. They are then Evil psychopaths and this is bad enough. But when these Evil Shadow taken over people band together into groups, Satanic Evil Religions, Bloodline Families and Bloodline Races, Secret Societies, Cartels, Banksters - giving courses on how to repress further the soul infused personality - how to become even more Evil - then this is what and why I write in my Against Satanism series of Books - currently Nine volumes available for FREE!! when you sign up for the newsletter at energyenhancement.org .

Satanism is gradually being instituted as the New World Order.

The New World Religion, defined by Satanic Ritual.

72 Empires have been recorded and every one of them has failed in the same way. The facts have been recorded that a totalitarian and satanic elite infil-traitored and took over all these Empires and that 72 once free, flourishing and rich republics were destroyed from within by Satanic Ritual - read Toynbee. Satanism is gradually being instituted as the New World Religion defined by Satanic Ritual.

Infil-traition of Satanism is the methodology as slowly every Government Ministry and Societal function is taken over. Eventually a Satanist becomes King Emperor President. LGBTP - The Satanist Ritual Pillars of Homosexuality, Pederasty, Pedophilia, Drugs and Ritual Sex - both Hetero and Homosexual - are introduced overtly as a prelude to Ritual

Human Sacrifice and Ritual Baby Sacrifice. Christianity and Judaism - the bulwarks Against Satanism - are destroyed and then society destroyed through the fear of mandatory Ritual Human Sacrifice.

SEE THE VIDEO - HOW SATAN STEALS THE SOULS AND ENERGY OF ALL HIS FOLLOWERS

http://eemeditationvideo.org/watch/how-satan-steals-the-souls-and-energy-of-all-of-his-followers-revealed DrCx7XVNAbLtQP5.html

The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, International Companies, Eugenics.

Innoculate yourself Against Satanic Globalism which created Cybele and Attis, Baal, Molech, Zeus, Venus, Pedophile Plato, No Soul Aristotle, Catholicism, Protestantism, the Illuminaughty, Sabatean Frankism, Crowley's Ordo Templi Orientis (OTO), Islam, Wahhabic ISIS, the Muslim Brotherhood, Communism, Socialism, Gaia and Satanic Hitler's Pagan Eugenic Nazism by Downloading.. The Energy Enhancement Books - Against Satanism Volumes 1 - 9 by Satchidanand.

To understand how and why Evil has taken over this Planet, and how Energy Enhancement can free this Planet from All Evil... READ THE AGAINST SATANISM SERIES OF NINE BOOKS!!

With Energy Enhancement Remove All these Evil Subpersonalities within you whilst you have the chance..

ONLY ENERGY ENHANCEMENT CAN ELIMINATE ALL EVIL!!

The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course is designed to

- 1. Open the Third Eye,
- 2. Use Alchemical VITRIOL to Remove Negative Energies,
- 3. Annihilate Negative Emotions,
- 4. Eliminate Gross Bodily Infirmities,
- 5. Access Infinite Spiritual Energy from the Chakras Above the Head.
- 6. Accelerate your Evolution,
- 7. Speed Up!! your Process,
- 8. Enable your Enlightenment,
- 9. Intimate your Illumination,
- 10. Persue your Purification,
- 11. Blow up your Blockages,
- 12. Vibrate your VITRIOL,
- 13. Charge your Chakras,
- 14. Promote your Protection,
- 15. Subdue your Subpersonalities,
- 16. Sedate your Shadow,
- 17. Create Blooming Health,
- 18. Walloping Wealth,
- 19. Total Removal of All Blockages,
- 20. Total Removal of All Subpersonalities,
- 21. The Attainment of Goals, whatever you want, by removing the blockages preventing attainment of the goal.
- 22. Integration with the Soul,
- 23. One Soul Infused Personality,
- 24. Illumination,
- 25. Enlightenment,
- 26. Psychic Powers,
- 27. Eliminate all Evil in You and throughout the Whole Planet,
- 28. The Whole Universe of Love, Light, Happiness,
- 29. Genius the Creation of Beauty, Abundance,
- 30. Invincibility, Strength, Goodness, God, and Heaven Here on Earth NOW!!!!

Only Energy Enhancement can Annihilate Evil on Earth and change this Planet into a Planet of Love and Light in this Place, for You, for Me, for the Entire Human Race.

The best way to get around the internet censors and their shadow banning and make sure you see the stuff I publish is to the mailing list for mv energyenhancement.org which will get you an notification for everything I broadcast and Free download access to the 45 Spiritual Books I publish. My work is entirely reader-supported and the incredible Energy Enhancement Meditation Course supported so if you enjoyed this piece please consider sharing it around, throwing some money into my hat directly to my bank account (email me) via Transferwise, buying my hard copy books on Amazon https://www.amazon.com/s?k=swami+satchidanand Everyone, has my permission to republish or use any part of my work (or anything else I've written) in any way they like free of charge.

READ THE AGAINST SATANISM SERIES OF NINE BOOKS!!

72 Empires have been recorded and every one of them has failed in the same way. The facts have been recorded that a totalitarian and satanic elite infil-traitored and took over all these Empires and that 21 once free, flourishing and rich republics were destroyed from within by Satanic Ritual - read Toynbee.

Infil-traition of Satanism is the methodology as slowly every Government Ministry and Societal function is taken over. Eventually a Satanist becomes King Emperor President. LGBTP - The Satanist Ritual Pillars of Homosexuality, Pederasty, Drugs and Ritual Sex - both Hetero and Homosexual - are introduced overtly as a prelude to Ritual Human Sacrifice. Christianity and Judaism - the bulwarks Against Satanism - are destroyed and then society destroyed through the fear of mandatory Ritual Human Sacrifice.

The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in

every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, Facebook, Twitter, International Companies, Vatican, Transhumanism, CRISPR Androids, Eugenics..

The key is that the Satanic Religion and is current recruiting cults of Freemasonry and the Crowlean Sexual Ritual OTO - Ordo Templi Orientis - are Fake Gangs, created by men as a 10,000 years old technique to create psychopathic leaders and their minions, and thus conquer the world.

All Rituals, Religions, Education, Secret Services and Political Movements have been scientifically Engineered to create Fake Gangs for 10,000 years. It's what the old Roman Empire, The Babylonian Empire of Satanic Nimrod, and the Cult of Appollo and the Byzantine Empire did before.

As you know, every Gang has Blackmail Rituals before you can join. Making your Bones with the Mafia means you must murder someone before you can join. Drug Cartels like MS13, secret groups within the Masons, the Hellfire Club, all have their Rituals before you can progress.

Epstein did not kill himself. He videoed Scientists from MIT and Harvard, Oligarchs, Politicians etc, Pedophiling young girls then Blackmailed them into doing the work of his Trillionaire sponsors - MKULTRA, Transhumanism, CRISPR Androids. As their willing victims are given access to stealing higher quantities of money, so they must go to the next level of Ritual. First it is 15 year old girls who look 25. Then it's 12 year olds, 5 year olds, and then its the murder of children, babies!

All to create a Satanic Society of Total Control through Human Sacrifice, poverty, lack of education, poison in the air, water and food. Lack of infrastructure, education and Total Control of the Media.

All of them Censoring Worldwide, Advanced Meditation techniques - Alchemical VITRIOL, the Kundalini Key and

Energy Blockage Removal from every Meditation Program.. EXCEPT ENERGY ENHANCEMENT!! http://www.energyenhancement.org

The very word secrecy is repugnant in a free and open society JFK (27 April 1961)

The very word secrecy is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings†For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence â€" on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations.

JFK (27 April 1961)

What We See when we Remove an Energy Blockage is the Secret of Infinite Energy, Secret of Eternal Life, the Secret of Immortality. Energy Blockages are Satanic, and it is this we see directly when we remove the blockages with the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course.. Energy Blockages do not exist alone, they are part of a network of evil, a network of control, which is designed not to allow people to understand the nature of that control, the purpose of that control, so as to maintain that control and the flow of energy - stolen from all human beings - to allow an elite of Black magicians, Sorcerers, Enchanters, Warlocks, Witches, Necromancers, Devils, Dark Gods... to live forever, Immortally, in private Universes, outside the body and then to download into a body from time to time, to maintain their Plantation, their Farm, their Property, to maintain the flow of stolen spiritual energy to them from every human being on this planet - Eternally. This is why I wrote Eight volumes of Against Satanism..

See this...

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Third-Eye-Psychic-vision-see-Remove-Energy-Blockage-Secret-of-Infinite-Spiritual-Energy-Eternal-Life-Immortality-meditation-Energy-Enhancement-Seven-Step-Process.htm

In order to remove blockages using the Level 2 Seven Step Process, Internally, we teach you how to Ground every trace of Satanic Energy which makes sick, which perverts, which degenerates!

Externally we see the effect of Satanic Energy Blockages and their creators, on the World.. This is why I wrote Nine volumes of Against Satanism..

16. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 1 - The Satanic History of the World Part 1

Protect Yourself against the Satanic Science of Energy Blockages with The Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Meditation Course. Innoculate yourself Against Globalism by Downloading.. Energy Enhancement Books - Against Satanism in Nine Volumes by Satchidanand.

We know the effects of meeting one psychopath and the destruction he can wreak in our lives. Wisdom teachings teach how to overcome their strategies and,"stay away from evil".

Satanism, - The Old Religion" - is when all the psychopaths get together in one group to wreck the world - with Covid-19, mrna vaccines, economy and middle class destroying lockdowns and oxygen destroying muzzles - to their benefit. Energy Enhancement Wisdom teachings describe the historical problem and the means to overcome it. "Vampires hate the light of truth".

British Destruction of France with its created French Revolution and Jacobins, commanded by Palmerston, Necker, Bentham, Mazzini and Masonry. Karl Marx wrote Communism Das Kapital from his office in the British National Library in London from the notes of Ambassador Urquhart. British Superagent Marx creation of Communism in London overturning and degenerating Russia with Jacobin Bolsheviks and Agents Lenin and Stalin - 60 millions murdered and China with Superagent Mao - 100 millions murdered.

Satanic Karl Marx was a British Agent and the Communist takeovers of Russia by the Bolshevics and British Agents Lenin and Stalin and China by the Red Guards and Satanic 33rd Degree Freemason, Yale Educated Mao.. killed 160 million people in the 20th century..

Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Against-Satanism-Volume-1-British-Agents-Satanic-Karl-Marx-Lenin-Stalin-Satanic-33rd-Degree-Freemason-Yale-Educated-Mao.htm

17. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 2 - Pedophile Plato and No-Soul Aristotle - The Foundations of Western Philosophy!

The inspiration for the fascist state comes from Plato, the male supremacist and apologist for pederasty. Plato is revered as the preeminent classical philosopher, although his apparent advocacy of man/boy sex is not commonly known. A prototypical statement by the philosopher is recorded in George Grant's Legislating Immorality: "Through the nightly loving of boys, a man, on arising, begins to see the authentic nature of true beauty" (Grant, 1993:24).

Plato's Republic is his best known work.

The following is a summary of the Republic from W.K.C. Guthrie's A History of Greek Philosophy:

The Republic (c.370 BC) advances many of Plato's principal ideas, notably those concerned with government and justice. Composed as a debate between Socrates and five other speakers, The Republic is best known for its description of the ideal state (based on Sparta), which Plato argues should be

ruled by Totalitarian Dictator philosopher-kings (Guthrie in Grolier).

As we have noted, the Spartan society was dominated by a pederastic warrior cult that featured mandatory induction of twelve-year-old boys into homosexual partnerships with adult men. Like all such cults, the Spartan military was rigidly hierarchical and elitist. Plato's concept of the "philosopher-king" is that of an autocratic dictator leader appropriate to such a society. The Totalitarian Dictator Philosopher-King rules over a kind of fascist utopia. Interestingly, Plato's idealized society in the Republic includes the elimination of the family as a social unit and the elimination of private property.

READ - AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 2 - The Satanic Foundations of Western Philosophy by Satanic Pedophile Eugenocidalist Plato's Republic - "The Concealment of Wickedness and Human Sacrifice" and Satanic No-Soul Aristotle.

Click Below...

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-Against-Satanism-Volume-2-Satanic-Foundations-Western-Philosophy-Satanic-Pedophile-Eugenocidalist-Plato-Republic-Concealment-of-Wickedness-and-Human-Sacrifice-Satanic-No-Soul-Aristotle.htm

18. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 3 - Satanism is defined by Satanic Rituals.. LIVES FOR SATAN! - THESE RITUALS DEFINE SATANISM.. RITUAL SEX, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL BLOOD SACRIFICE, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL TORTURE, RITUAL BURNING ALIVE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION, RITUAL VIRGIN SACRIFICE.. Abortion, Baby Killing, Vaccines, Autism, Pandemics.

Click Below...

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-3-Satanism-is-defined-by-Satanic-Rituals.htm

Satanism is gradually being instituted as the New World Religion defined by Satanic Ritual.

72 Empires have been recorded and every one of them has failed in the same way. The facts have been recorded that a totalitarian and satanic elite infil-traitored and took over all these Empires and that 21 once free, flourishing and rich republics were destroyed from within by Satanic Ritual - read Toynbee.

Infil-traition of Satanism is the methodology as slowly every Government Ministry and Societal function is taken over. Eventually a Satanist becomes King Emperor President. LGBTP - The Satanist Ritual Pillars of Homosexuality, Pederasty, Drugs and Ritual Sex - both Hetero and Homosexual - are introduced overtly as a prelude to Ritual Human Sacrifice. Christianity and Judaism - the bulwarks Against Satanism - are destroyed and then society destroyed through the fear of mandatory Ritual Human Sacrifice.

The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, Facebook, Twitter, International Companies, Vatican, Transhumanism, CRISPR Androids, Eugenics..

The key is that the Satanic Religion and is current recruiting cults of Freemasonry and the Crowlean Sexual Ritual OTO - Ordo Templi Orientis - are Fake Gangs, created by men as a 10,000 years old technique to create psychopathic leaders and their minions, and thus conquer the world.

All Rituals, Religions, Education, Secret Services and Political Movements have been scientifically Engineered to create Fake Gangs for 10,000 years. It's what the old Roman Empire, The Babylonian Empire of Satanic Nimrod, and the Cult of Appollo and the Byzantine Empire did before.

As you know, every Gang has Blackmail Rituals before you can join. Making your Bones with the Mafia means you must murder someone before you can join. Drug Cartels like MS13, secret groups within the Masons, the Hellfire Club, all have their Rituals before you can progress.

Epstein did not kill himself. He videoed Scientists from MIT and Harvard, Oligarchs, Politicians etc, Pedophiling young girls then Blackmailed them into doing the work of his Trillionaire sponsors - MKULTRA, Transhumanism, CRISPR Androids. As their willing victims are given access to stealing higher quantities of money, so they must go to the next level of Ritual. First it is 15 year old girls who look 25. Then it's 12 year olds, 5 year olds, and then its the murder of children, babies!

All to create a Satanic Society of Total Control through Human Sacrifice, poverty, lack of education, poison in the air, water and food. Lack of infrastructure, education and Total Control of the Media.

All of them Censoring Worldwide, Advanced Meditation techniques - Alchemical VITRIOL, the Kundalini Key and Energy Blockage Removal from every Meditation Program.. EXCEPT ENERGY ENHANCEMENT!! http://www.energyenhancement.org

The very word secrecy is repugnant in a free and open society JFK (27 April 1961)

The very word secrecy is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings… For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence – on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies

by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations.

JFK (27 April 1961)

READ - AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 3 - Satanism is defined by Satanic Rituals.. LIVES FOR SATAN! - THESE RITUALS DEFINE SATANISM.. RITUAL SEX, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL BLOOD SACRIFICE, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL TORTURE, RITUAL BURNING ALIVE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION, RITUAL VIRGIN SACRIFICE.. Abortion, Baby Killing, Vaccines, Autism, Pandemics.

Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-3-Satanism-is-defined-by-Satanic-Rituals.htm

PDF

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-3-Satanic-Rituals.pdf

AUDIO BOOK

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-3/Against-Satanism-Volume-3-Satanic-Rituals.pdf.mp3

The wicked foundations of Clown World

Clown World is built upon a series of intellectual pillars that range from Darwin, Diderot, and Freud to Einstein, Keynes, and Foucault. The first thing that rapidly becomes apparent when one regards them as a set is first, that they are all frauds. The second thing one realizes is what a collection of seriously evil sexual deviants they tend to be:

A French-American professor has accused fellow intellectual Michel Foucault of being a "paedophile rapist", a report by The Sunday Times said.

In an interview, Guy Sorman said he found out about Foucault's behaviour after visiting the late philosopher in Tunisia where he was living in 1969.

"Young children were running after Foucault saying 'what about me? take me, take me'," he said to The Sunday Times. "They were eight, nine, ten years old. He was throwing money at them and would say 'let's meet at 10pm at the usual place'. He would make love there on the gravestones with young boys. The question of consent wasn't even raised."

Sorman argued that Foucault was able to get away with this because of the racial element of his affairs.

"Foucault would not have dared to do it in France... There is a colonial dimension to this. A white imperialism," Sorman said.

In the interview Sorman said he "regrets" not reporting this "extremely morally ugly" behaviour to the police. He added that the press had been aware of Foucault's conduct but were reluctant to publish stories due to his status as France's "philosopher king" alike to that of a "god".

The philosopher who died in 1984 signed a petition in 1977, which sought to legalise sexual relations with children aged 13 or above.

Don't be misled. Whatever aspect of Clown World rhetoric happens appeals to you, be it free trade, freedom of expression, libertarianism, judeo-christianity, equality, tolerance, or respect, it's really all about pedos and human sacrifice. It's literally all designed to lead there in the end. https://voxday.blogspot.com/2021/04/the-wicked-

foundations-of-clown-world.html

19. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 4 - SATANIC HOMO-OCCULTISM SATANIC HITLER - THE HOMOSEXUAL ROOTS OF FASCISM - Black Magician Homosexual Hitler created homosexual Cults based upon Black Magic - taught to him by Guido von List and the Armanen Order, Jorg Lanz von Liebenfels and Ariosophy, The Thule Society, Madame Blavatsky and the Theosophical Society, and Friedrich Nietzsche.

Swami Satchidanand

CONTENTS

Tantra And Homosexuality In Satanic Ritual Homo-Occultism, Forced Pederasty, Tantra, Sodomy, Anal Sex 10 Ex-Banker Claims He Was Invited To Take Part In Child Sacrifice Rituals 26 The Alchemical Homunculus And The Jewish Golem And The Creation Of Evil Energy Blockage Implants - The Nature Of Good And Evil 49 Homosexual Ritual And The Cult Of Cybele And The Cult Of Moloch 78 Tantra And Homosexuality In Satanic Ritual - The Satanic Left And Spiritual Right Hand Paths Of Awakening The Kundalini 144 In The House Of The Strong Man, Satanic Sodomy Is The Key - The Sodomic Ritual Implantation Of Energy Blockages As Part Of The 10,000 Years Satanic Science Of Mind Control Through Sub-Personalities Created Through Hypnotism, Drugs And Tantric Sex 152 The Role Of Pagan Satanic Ritual Homo-Occultism In Leading The Fall Of The Roman Empire And The Degeneration Of Hitlers Germany 22

The Nazis 224 The Nazi Hatred Of Judeo-Christian Anti-Homosexual Morality - "Homosexuality Is The Backdoor To Satanic Ritual" 258 Homosexuality And Islamist Terrorism 289 American Homo Fascism 298 Theosophy 316 Jorg Lanz Von Liebenfels And Ariosophy 323 These Rituals Define Satanism.. Loveless Ritual Sex, Sodomy, Pedophilia, Ritual Drugs, Ritual Blood Sacrifice, Ritual Human Sacrifice, Ritual Torture, Ritual Burning Alive, Ritual Cannibalism, Ritual Castration Ritual Sex, Masonic Palladian Rite, Oto Rituals 345 Energy Enhancement And Tantra By Satchidanand - What Is Tantra? 443 Satanists Pizzagate, Spirit Cooking, Marina Abramovic, Satanism Worldwide For 10,000 Years 467

This means Pedophilia Sex Rituals and a means of Totalitarian Fear Control of Human Sacrifice.

As presently occurs in Totalitarian No-Soul Communist China. Christians, Buddhists and Falun Gong are executed in special organ harvesting vans - Human Sacrifice.

They have ten of these vans in every city and they work all day long taking fresh organs to the airport for implantation in Japan. The organs harvested and sold to Rich Oligarchs Worldwide

SATANIC HOMO-OCCULTISM AND THE HOMOSEXUAL ROOTS OF FASCISM - Black Magician Homosexual Hitler created homosexual Cults based upon Black Magic - taught to him by Guido von List and the Armanen Order, Jorg Lanz von Liebenfels and Ariosophy, The Thule Society, Madame Blavatsky and the Theosophical Society, and Friedrich Nietzsche.

Because the Torah and the Bible prohibit Homosexuality, in order to introduce Satanism and its Satanic Rituals, Hitler decided to destroy Judaism and Also he changed Christianity - Jesus - into a Sun God associated with Odin by sending all clerics to the death camps along with all the Ritual burning holocaust six million Jews.

After that he allied with Islam because Islam promotes a warrior Spartan Pedophilia and Sex Slavery of Women - "Women for breeding, boys for love" See, Thousands of child prostitutes in every city of Britain - Rochdale child sex abuse ring

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rochdale_child_sex_abuse_ring

Hitler's NAZI is National Socialism, an offshoot of No-God Communism - You can see this plan occurring in Western Civilisation everywhere, NOW!!

READ - AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 4 - SATANIC HOMO OCCULTISM, SATANIC HITLER Click Below..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-4-SATANIC-HOMO-OCCULTISM-SATANIC-HITLER.htm

20. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 5 - Satanic Economics and the Satanic Principle of Poverty Published Feb 2019

We know the effects of meeting one psychopath and the destruction he can wreak in our lives. Wisdom teachings teach how to overcome their strategies and, "stay away from evil".

Satanism, - The Old Religion" - is when all the psychopaths get together in one group to wreck the world to their benefit. Energy Enhancement Wisdom teachings describe the historical problem and the means to overcome it. "Vampires hate the light of truth".

The key is that the Satanic Religion and its recruiting cults of Freemasonry and the Crowlean Sexual Ritual Ordo Templi Orientis are Fake Gangs, created by men as a technique to conquer the world.

The Ancient Satanic Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of World Domination has used Satanic Infil-Traitors for 10,000 years in every Organisation - Religion, Left and Right Politics, Dynastic Families, Geopolitics, Economics, Universities, Intelligence Services, Think Tanks, Banking, International Companies, Global Warming, Eugenics..

And Banking Infiltration by Satanic Banksters supported by the False Fabulous Science of Economics.. And this book pricks the bubble of Fake Satanic Economics because Godly people could never set up the World banking and economic system described in these pages.

Only Satanists could create a system which is against the evolution of Humanity to the Stars.

Instead, the Satanic Banksters promote the Principle of Poverty, barefoot, back on the reservation, in debt to the company store.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-5/Against-Satanism-5-Satanic-Economics-the-Satanic-Principle-of-Poverty.pdf

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-5-SATANIC-ECONOMICS-FALSE-ECONOMICS-THE-PRINCIPLE-OF-POVERTY-Fraud-Debt-Government-Inherited-Money-Rentiers.htm

20a. Companion Volume to Volume 5 - Satanic Economics and the Satanic Principle of Poverty - The Babylonian Woe - the History of Money and the Phoenicians who created it.

Meyer Amschel Rothschild, who founded the great Satanic international banking house of Rothschild which, through its affiliation with the European Central Banks, still dominates the financial policies of practically every country in the world, said: 'Permit me to issue and control the money of a nation, and I care not who makes its laws.'

In this time, as today, the people were almost entirely at the mercy of the Satanic private persons controlling their money, who then controlled the inflow of precious metals, silver and gold, the foundation of the people's money. The Satanic policies of these controllers from their standpoint as internationalists, with Banks and secret agents in both countries, were necessarily directed towards the creation of war against the well-being of mankind. Frequent wars were above all the prime essential..

- 1. Arms sales The selling of weapons and war materiel to both sides of the war.
- 2. Chaos towards the destruction of the natural system of rule previously defined, which had been the protection of the people, to create the Satanic recruiting process of despair, nihilism, and then Satanism in the people.
- 3. War booty towards the reinjection into the system of hoarded coin and bullion, and consequent reinflation of the money supply;
- 4. The buying of property, farms and businesses in the defeated country for cents on the dollar.
- 5. Not the least important, the enslavement of the defeated populace and prisoners of war gathering of a new crop of slaves for working the poisonous heavy metal mines to replace those stocks of silver and gold, so necessary to the foundation of their money power, and the maintenance of their international hegemony in consequence...

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/The-Babylonian-Woe-History-Economics-Money.pdf

21. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 6 -The Satanic History of the World Part 2 Published May 2019

See http://www.energyenhancement.org/8aky78umhxi31.jpg

Dark Forces have used Infiltrating Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families which have existed for over 5000 years before the Birth of Christ. Using emotional rhetorical religious concepts to control humanity, they themselves worship all the Pagan Gods, including Lucifer, Satan, Baal, Bel, Molech, Ashtoreth, Cybele and Attis. In this book we find that over thousands of years, spook, Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families infiltrated every country, every Empire, taking over or infiltrating every ruling aristocracy and aristocratic, bloodline family, in Europe, Britain, America, India, China and in every other country in the World.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-6/AGAINST-SATANISM-6-Satanic-History-of-the-World-Part-2.pdf

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-6-The-Satanic-History-of-the-World-Part-2-Infiltrating-Bloodline-Caananite-Phoenician-Jewish-aristocratic-Families.htm

22. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 7 -The Satanic History of the World Part 3 Published Jan 2020

The Cancer of The Venetian Empire – The Phoenician Empire - Metastases into the Anglo-American Empire. The Suppression of Science.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-7-the-Cancer-of-Venice-Metstatises-into-the-English-American-Empire-and-the-Suppression-of-Science.htm

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-7/Against-Satanism-7-the-Cancer-of-Venice-Metstatises-into-the-English-American-Empire-and-the-Suppression-of-Science.pdf

23. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 8 -The Satanic History of the World Part 4 Published Jan 2020

The Cancer of The Venetian Empire - The Phoenician Empire - Merges with the Satanic Catholic Church

The reputation and good behaviour of hundreds of millions of good Catholics in no way is questioned by highlighting the deliberate actions of a few thousand dedicated Satanists, Baalists and Luciferians who have caused world wars and sacrificed millions to demon gods.

The Roman Cult and associated networks of Sabbatean and secret Satanic organisations since the 14th and 15th Centuries

is the only time in the history of civilization whereby a "sacred" religious ceremony was established for the systematic and widespread encouragement of its clergy to Satanically ritualistically abuse children...

And Much, Much, More..

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-8/Against-Satanism-8-One-Evil.pdf

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-8-The-Cancer-of-The-Satanic-Venetian-Empire-The-Phoenician-Empire-Merges-with-the-Satanic-Catholic-Church.htm

24. AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 9 - The Satanic Suppression of Science

Satanic Secret Agents, Aristotle; Contarini, Pomponazzi and Giorgi; Sarpi, Galileo and Kepler; Conti, Newton against Leibniz - The Satanic Corruption of Science by the Satanic, Slave Trading, Drug Running, Bankster run Venetian Empire to suppress Steam, Tesla, Fission and Fusion.

Satanic Control comes from the Satanic, "Policy of Poverty" and the Satanic, "Policy of Poisoning" by means of the, "Borgia Cup" and indeed Satanism itself which is a form of Mind Control to create the Psychopaths who will follow any orders.

These policies are designed to weaken the opposition to the Satanic Religious leaders whose aim is to continue ruling humanity as they have ruled the Human Herd for 10,000 years since Satanic Babylon in order to Steal their Spiritual Energy.

All religions are created by the Fascist Peerage Robber Barons whose Genealogy goes back to Satanic Babylon and their created Religions of Satanism, Luciferianism, the Cult of Apollo, Dionysus, Isis, Horus, Osiris have been created to control the upper levels of society for the real Peerage Robber

Baron owners for thousands of years. Because if you believe a Satanic created, infiltrated religion, you will believe anything, do anything for the comparmentalised top of the Hierarchy.

Yet, "False Gold is there only because Real Gold Exists" -Tamil Siddar Alchemist Thiruvalluvar

If a member of the Peerage Fascist Robber Baron Elite partakes of the normal Satanic Rituals extant for thousands of years designed to reduce people to the level of a psychopathic beast of..

- 1. Animal and human sacrifice rituals.
- 2. Canibalism rituals.
- 3. Drug rituals,
- 4. Sex rituals homosexual sodomy rituals pederasty rituals bestiality rituals torture rituals.
- 5. The castration rituals of Cybele and Attis.

and then you have your pictures and videos taken by Epstein, Ghislaine Maxwell, or Jimmy Savile, of you doing it, then you tend to follow orders!!

Rather than concentrating on problems with food, security and housing which poverty induces in all, only wealth and education can lead humanity to evolutionary meditation the foundation of Human Evolution to the Stars.

Realise that Austerity is not an accident.

Everything must be planned.

If Austerity can be planned and executed for the USA and Europe over 50 years since the assassination of John Kennedy then wealth too can be planned!!

Only wealth can lead Human Evolution to the Stars, therefore anti-evolutionary Satanism created by the Robber Baron oligarchic elite for the purpose of creating poverty, so as to maintain their control over thousands of years, has acted to degrade every part of human society including science as the Satanic Frankfurt school has acted to similarly degrade philosophy, music and art, and the Satanic Robber Baron Drug trade has acted to destroy all culture and civilisation and the poisoning of air, food and water by fluoride, genetically modified foods, glyphosate and other pesticides, and incinerator dioxins and VOC's to destroy the health and energy of all humanity.

In order to secure acceptance for their Satanic ideas, the Satanic Venetian Party seeks to control the way people think. If you can control the way people think, say the Satanic Venetians, you can control the way they respond to events, no matter what those events may be.

It is therefore vital to the Satanic Venetians to control philosophy and especially science, the area where human powers of hypothesis and creative reason become a force for improvements in the order of nature.

It is therefore vital to the Satanists to control and supress science because Science is the source of all Wealth creation which can lift Humanity from the level of a beast to Enlightenment itself.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/FREE-BOOK-AGAINST-SATANISM-VOLUME-9-The-Satanic-Suppression-of-Science.htm

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-9-The-Satanic-Suppression-of-Science/Against-Satanism-9-The-Satanic-Suppression-of-Science.pdf

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-9-The-Satanic-Suppression-of-Science/Against-Satanism-9-The-Satanic-Suppression-of-Science.pdf

25. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 1 THE CLANDESTINE MK ULTRA ACID TEST

DON'T DRINK THE KOOL-AIDE, CHARLAMAGNE, US NAVY, THE STRATFORD NEGRO AND THE CLANDESTINE MK ULTRA ACID TEST 23

CUMULUS LINKS TO THE CARLYLE GROUP- NEW WORLD ORDER 36

CHARLAMAGNE, BRIDGER CAPITAL AND THE BLACKSTONE GROUP 37

Lords of the Black Stone 39

CUMULUS, MK ULTRA OCCULT BUREAU, SEX SLAVES AND HOLLYWEIRD 41

CIA MK ULTRA MONARCH Butterfly Sex Slave Personality-Marilyn Monroe 44

Martin Scorsese and Woody Allen are ahead of the pack seeking to absolve Satanist film director, Roman Polanski, of drugging, raping and sodomizing a 13-year-old child 45

Polanski and Woody Allen- HollyWeird Buddies for Decades 45

DON'T DRINK THE KOOL-AID, STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, WAVY GRAVY, JERRY GARCIA, GRATEFUL DEAD, THE BOHEMIAN GROVE & THE HART WITCHES 48

WAVY GRAVY & THE MANAGEMENT 56

STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE & THE SS SONDERKOMMANDO 60

SRI & THE BOHEMIAN GROVE 64

SRI & LUCIFER'S SERVANTS- THE UNDERGROUND KNIGHTS OF THE BLACK SUN 67

JERRY GARCIA, A FRIEND OF THE DEVIL IS A FRIEND OF MINE 71

JERRY GARCIA, GRATEFUL DEAD, TAVISTOCK INSTITUTE & THE CASBS 74

WAVY GRAVY & THE CIA MK ULTRA MERRY PRANKSTERS 80

WATTS ACID TEST AND THE BLACK WOMAN THAT DON'T CARE 90

BOHEMIAN GROVE, WAVY GRAVY, BLACK OAK RANCH, HART WITCHES & THE SIX (6) SLAUGHTERED BLACK CHILDREN 96

114

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, STEPHEN BLAKE CRAWFORD, ARLIS PERRY & THE STANFORD UNIVERSITY CIA MITHRAS SERIAL SACRIFICANT STRANGLER 114 HIP HOP & THE DARK ART OF RITUAL STRANGULATION 114

CIA MK ULTRA/MONARCH Multi-Generational Operative Perry Yarrow & Devonte 116

EXTRACTS FROM THE JESUIT OATH OF OFFICE: 118
STEPHEN BLAKE CRAWFORD, STANFORD, HUMAN
SACRIFICE & ALEISTER CROWLEY 119

ARLIS PERRY, NORTH DAKOTA & THE PROCESS CHURCH 120

ARLIS PERRY, MANSON II & SON OF SAM 124

Manson Family Satanic- Masonic Symbol Carved into Body of Leno Bianca 125

V MAE BRUSSELL, STANFORD, THE CIA MK ULTRA SATANIC STRANGLER & THE DEATH ANGELS 132 VI CONCLUSION 140

CHRIS BROWN, HIP HOP/RAP GENERATION X, XXXTENTACION &PRIMORDIAL RITUAL STRANGULATION RITES OF SATANISTS, HUMAN CLONES AND CYBORGS 28 06 2018 144

I LUCIFER, CHRIS BROWN, GENERATION NEXT(X) & THE STRANGLER, XXXTENTACION 144

II CHRIS BROWN & SATANIC MK ULTRA/MONARCH STRANGULATION RITUAL 150

"DO WHAT THOU WILT SHALL BE THE WHOLE OF THE LAW" Aleister Crowley [6] 162

"Ritual meals" of blood, flesh, semen, urine, etc., are consumed by all cult members during sacrifices to Satan. 162

PETER YARROW AND DEVONTE, RITUAL STRANGLING, MIND CONTROL, BLOOD RITES, STEPHEN MILLER & WAFFEN SS 25 06 2018 165

I NO INVESTIGATION, NO JUSTICE, RACIAL MASS MURDER IN AMERICA 165

II RITUAL STRANGLING & CLANDESTINE MK ULTRA/MONARCH TRAUMA BASED MIND CONTROL OF CHILDREN 168

The Illuminati Formula Used to Create an Undetectable Total Mind Controlled Slave by Cisco Wheeler and Fritz Springmeier 171

III RITUAL STRANGLING, MYSTERIOUS HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY & ANCIENT BLOOD RITES 178

IV LITTLE TY, HART WITCHES, SOUTH DAKOTA & THE NINTH SATANIC CIRCLE NETWORK 183

V BLACK HILLS- SOUTH DAKOTA, THE HART WITCHES, HONDURAS & ONE EYED WILLY 189

VI WHITE HOUSE, JEWISH BY CHOICE STEPHEN MILLER AND THE WAFFEN SS 191

PUFF THE MAGIC DRAGON, PETER YARROW, DECOYS OF CIA MK ULTRA POP CULTURE, PEDOPHILES, SATANIC SACRIFICE & THE HART WITCHES 15 06 2018 202

I PUFF THE MAGIC DRAGON & THE BLOOD RITUAL 202

II YARROW, CIA CHIEF ALLEN DULLES & CORNELL UNIVERSITY 204

III PETER YARROW & RITUALISTIC PEDOPHILIA 205

IV ROY COHN, MAFIA & SECRET BLOOD SACRIFICE RITUALS 212

V PETER YARROW & PUFF, THE SATANIC AND PEDOPHILE DRAGON 214

VI PETER YARROW, MK ULTRA & THE HART WITCHES 217

VII NXIVM, THE JEWISH LINK & CIA MK ULTRA/MONARCH MIND CONTROL 220 NVIXM, CIA Mind Manipulators 222

ROSEANNE BARR, THE MONKEY RABBI, PUSHA T AND DRAKE BEEF, HUMAN SACRIFICE & POSEIDON'S PEDOPHILE RING AND CULT 7 06 2018 231
I ROSEANNE BARR, THE MONKEY RABBI 231
II DRAKE, THE KABBALAH JEW 232
III PUSHA T, LUCIFER'S MINISTER 234
IV POSEIDON, PUSHA T & PHARRELL WILLIAMS 239

V NEPTUNE/POSEIDON'S OWL TEMPLE & EPSTEIN'S PEDOPHILE RING/CULT241

VI POSEIDON'S PEDOPHILE RING/CULT & ISRAELI 243

VII ROBERT MUELLER & POSEIDON'S PEDOPHILE RING/CULT 245

VIII THE WHITE HOUSE, MONKEYS, SEX TRAFFICKING & NXIVM SEX SLAVES 247

Clare and Sarah Bronfman, and Dr. Jennifer Pena, White House (WH) Military Office, U.S. Army. Dr. Pena entered the WH Military Office in 2014 under President Barack Obama. 249

CONCLUSION Kanye & Antichrist BAPHOMET 253

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-AGAINST-SATANISM-Mind-Control-Black-Assassins-Volume-1-THE-CLANDESTINE-MK-ULTRA-ACID-TEST.htm

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-1/BLACK-ASSASSINS-1-THE-CLANDESTINE-MK-ULTRA-ACID-TEST.pdf

26. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 2 - RACE WITH THE HORNED GOD

RACE WITH THE HORNED GOD, THE HART WITCHES, DEVONTE, TINY HANNAH AND THE SCANDINAVIANS 22

THE GATES OF HELL, MK ULTRA- OFTEN, RACIAL MASS MURDER & THE STAGED ESCAPE OF THE HART WITCHES FROM WITCH MOUNTAIN, WASHINGTON 74

HIS EYE IS ON THE SPARROW, DEVONTE AND THE HART WITCHES, LIES, CIA OCCULT BUREAU & JONESTOWN 117

JUNGLE ACTION: JAYBO, THE BLACK PANTHER & THE DEHUMANIZATION OF BLACK PEOPLE 157
PART TWO, THE BLACK PANTHER MOVIE, CIA AND DANGEROUS ILLUSIONS- PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE 184

PART ONE, THE BLACK PANTHER MOVIE, CIA AND DANGEROUS ILLUSIONS- PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE 214

THE BLACK PANTHER & NIKOLAS CRUZ, DARK DOMINANCE- CIA ROCK IN THE CRADLE OF THE THIRD REICH 246

JAY Z, JAYBO & PANTHER, "GET OUT", THE NEGRO- APE METAPHOR CARICATURE: THE GLOBAL RACIST EUGENIC PLOT TO ANIMALIZE, SIMIANIZE AND COLONIZE BLACK PEOPLE 311

U.S. TRADEMARK PROTECTION, JAY Z, JAYBO- NEGRO SIMIAN HOMINOID CARICATURE, SATANIC MONKEY GODS & TRIBES 380

FROM DONALD J. DRUMPF'S SHITHOLE, DONNY TO LUCIFER'S COONS JAYBO & CARDI-B AND AFRICA- THE MOTHER COUNTRY OF THE UNIVERSE 407

DONNY HATHAWAY WAS A MURDER VICTIM- REOPEN DEATH BY SUICIDE! 459

THE ASSASSINATION OF DONNY HATHAWAY, EVERYTHING IS EVERYTHING IN FOUR MOVEMENTS 498

OMAROSA, CIA MK ULTRA, GUTTER'S CREW, PIZZAGATE & THE BLACK WOMAN'S WAR 538

THE FALSE FLAG BLACK WOMAN PSYCHOLOGICAL CIVIL WAR, UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, OMAROSA & AUF WIEDERSEHEN, FELICIA 583

II DONALD J. DRUMPF & SATANIC DARK CIRCLE, THE FALSE FLAG BLACK WOMAN CIVIL WAR 584

Webb's "Dark Alliance," the San Jose Mercury News's bombshell investigation into links between the crack cocaine trade, CIA, Nicaragua's Contra rebels, and Black neighborhoods in California, remains one of the most explosive and controversial exposés in American journalism. 595

III OMAROSA, THE WICKED WITCH IS DEAD! 600
IV THE REAL STRUGGLE TO PROTECT DEMOCRACY FOR
ALL THE PEOPLE RAGES ON 607

Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 2 RACE WITH THE HORNED GOD

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-2/Black-Assassins-2-RACE-WITH-THE-HORNED-GOD.pdf

27. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 3 Judge Roy Moore

Table of Contents

JUDGE ROY MOORE, TERRY CREWS, ME TOO, FREEMASONRY, SATANIC CIRCLES & THE PHILOSOPHY OF MARQUIS DE SADE 26

THE CULT OF THE SUPREME BEING, JUDGE ROY MOORE, THE NEO-NAZI, CONFEDERATE JACOBIN HIDDEN BEHIND THE MASK OF GOD 77

JUDGE ROY STEWART MOORE, TROJAN FIREBRAND & THE LEAGUE OF UNITED SOUTHERNERS- CRY AMERICA, CRY! 116

JUDGE ROY MOORE OF ALABAMA, THE LEAGUE OF THE SOUTH & THE SEETHING ENERGY OF LUCIFER 154

THREE- WENDY WILLIAMS, HOWLING MAN AND THE DEVIL & THE SECRET EARTH MOTHER GODDESS CULT AND THE HARVEST 190

THEY'RE ALL GONNA LAUGH AT YOU, WENDY WILLIAMS, THE WARLOCK, HORNED GOD & THE SATANIC THIRD RACE MATRIX 247

DE COON CAKE WALK, THE JEMELE HILL SECRET MATRIX, THE RISE OF THE THIRD SATANIC RACE & THE NFL 285

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-3/Black-Assassins-3-JUDGE-ROY-MOORE.pdf

28. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 4 KATHY GRIFFIN

Table of Contents

KATHY GRIFFIN, ROSEANNE BARR, THE DEVIL & FALSE FLAGS, DON'T KNOCK ON THE DOOR OF TRUTH TO POWER 26

RED SHAMBHALA: PUTIN, DONALD J. DRUMPF, JARED KUSHNER, THE SEPARATE MASONIC HASIDIC STATE & THE FLEECING OF A DEMOCRACY 40

DONALD J. DRUMPF, ROBERT MUELLER III, THE HANDS OF DARK CABAL & THE DEVIL 107

MICHELLE OBAMA, MARIAH CAREY, KANYE WEST, MK ULTRA, RAINBOWS & DRAGONS 163

U.S. PRESIDENTS DONALD J. DRUMPF & ANDREW JACKSON, SECRET LORDS OF THE DRAGON DYNASTIES 240

WHERE IS MICHELLE OBAMA, SUNKEN IN THE FLOOR OR THROWN INTO THE CARIBBEAN SEA? 277

"HELTER SKELTER" THE DEVIL'S JOY ON EASTER SUNDAY WEEK- DRUMPF'S SS NAZI WUNDERWAFFE ATOMIC BOMB, ATOMIC DOG STEVE STEVIE STEVENS: "HUEY'S WAY" 309

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-4/Black-Assassins-4--KATHY-GRIFFIN.pdf

29. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 5 THE LYNCHING OF FREDDIE GRAY, DON'T RIDE THE WHITE HORSE

Table of Contents

THE LYNCHING OF FREDDIE GRAY, DON'T RIDE THE WHITE HORSE 26

HUEY P. NEWTON, A REAL PEOPLE'S HERO, CIA MK ULTRA, THRID REICH, NASA & BOBBY SEALE- A WHORE OF LUCIFER 76

PART II, RIDING THE GOAT- BOBBIE KRISTINA, NICK GORDON, BEYONCE, JAY Z & THE BLACK MUSIC INDUSTRY 131

PART I, BOBBI KRISTINA, ANGELA BASSETT, MADAME LAVEAU MEROVINGIANS & THE BLOOD SACRIFICE NINTH SATANIC CIRCLE198

LET'S DRIVE BOBBI KRISTINA INSANE- WITCHES & WHITNEY, the ILLUMINATI BIO 233

THE GREAT, GREAT HUEY P. NEWTON, SELMA, THE ILLUMINATI MOVIE, GUN OF THE BLACK SUN & MK ULTRA 272

BILL COSBY PART IV, SELMA, the ILLUMINATI MOVIE, RISE OF THE BLACK LESBIANIC SATANIC CABAL, DICK GREGORY & HUEY P. NEWTON 315

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-5/Black-Assassins-5-THE-LYNCHING-OF-FREDDIE-GRAY.pdf

30. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 6 BILL COSBY PART III- SAMMY DAVIS, JR., SHARON TATE. SATANISM & BLACK SATANIC CABAL

Table of Contents

BILL COSBY PART III- SAMMY DAVIS, JR., SHARON TATE, SATANISM & BLACK SATANIC CABAL27

BILL COSBY PART II, ANNA NICHOLE SMITH, PLAYBOY MANSION AND THE SATANIC CIRCLE OF THE VRIL AND THE DARK MESSIAH 52

BILL COSBY, PROJECT ARTICHOKE, MENGELE & THE DARK MESSIAH, PART I 80

ADRIAN PETERSON, LITTLE TYRESE & THE NINTH SATANIC CIRCLE CHILD SACRIFICE CULT 105

DRAGON CREEPTH: THE NFL, ADRIAN PETERSON, FALLEN ANGELS, & CEREMONIAL SLAUGHTER 160

LIFT THE VEIL OF SATAN, RAY RICE, FALSE FLAGS & NFL ILLUMINATI 210

UNWORLDLY, GENOCIDE IN GAZA, EBOLA AND THE GHOST OF SS BARON OTTO VON BOLSCHWING 252

Mae Brussell: Elmer Bobst & Nixon's "Kitchen Cabinet" 268

"Gehlen pioneered the setting up of dummy fronts and cover companies to support his far flung covert operations... By the time the Gehlen Organization became part of the West German state, Gehlen already had his agent-in-place in the United States. He was Otto Albrecht von Bolschwing, who had been a captain in Heinrich Himmler's dreaded SS and Adolph Eichmann's superior in Europe and Palestine. Von Bolschwing worked simultaneously for Dulles' OSS. When he entered the U.S. in February 1954, he cleverly concealed his Nazi past. He was to take over Gehlen's network not only in this country but in many corners of the globe. He became closely associated with the late Elmer Bobst [Pilgrim's Society; SMOM; anti-Jewish; accused of sexual abuse granddaughters and great-granddaughters] of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical, a godfather of Richard Nixon's political career. In 1969, he showed up in California with a high-tech firm called TCI that held classified Defense Department contracts. His translator for German projects was Helene van Damme, Governor Ronald Reagan's appointment secretary." [45] 268

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-6/Black-Assassins-6---BILL-COSBY-PART-III.pdf

31. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 7 IN THE NAME OF SATAN, PALESTINE, NBA ILLUMINATI, BLACK SATANIC CABALS & MALAYSIA AIRLINES FLIGHT 17

Table of Contents

IN THE NAME OF SATAN, PALESTINE, NBA ILLUMINATI, BLACK SATANIC CABALS & MALAYSIA AIRLINES FLIGHT 17 27

In the Name of Satan, Genocide of the Palestinian People 27

DOUBLE BIND: DONALD STERLING, NBA, GENOCIDE, TANTRISM & THE PLOT AGAINST THE PEOPLE 56 95

When I first heard that the NFL as a "league or association" was officially celebrating Hispanic Heritage Month, I had to scratch my head in puzzlement. I not saying that the NFL should celebrate Black History Month instead. There are twelve months a year and 365 days a year. There is enough justification for America to celebrate each month and every day of the year to the People of Color's contribution to this

country; and condemn its atrocities against them, whether Black. Brown or Yellow. 95

But, why would the predominantly Black player NFL officially celebrate Hispanic Heritage Month and give token observance to, and dismiss the significance of Black History Month? Why wouldn't the NBA or NFL openly support Black History Month that is expressly articulated to humbly HELP save their Black Fan Base and majority Black Players and their families from racial injustice and extermination— GENOCIDE in America? But for, to confuse, divide, conquer and continuity DOMINATE the masses by deception and PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE. 96

DONALD STERLING & THE RISE OF THE BLACK MESSIAH- NBA ILLUMINATI GONE WILD 99

AMERICA- THE NATION OF HYPOCRITES, NBA, THE BRADY BUNCH ALEX RAMPAGE & MAJESTIC MIND CONTROL 152

DANCE WITH THE DEVIL, BAD ASSED HEWLETT-PACKARD- MICHAEL DAVID DUNN, JORDAN DAVIS & AARON ALEXIS 207

SOMETHING AIN'T RIGHT- JORDAN DAVIS, DELTA PEOPLE, TONY BLAIR & THE FAITH FOUNDATION 265

PHARRELL WILLIAMS- HOLLYWEIRD'S LITTLE LUCIFER, A MASTER OF DECEPTIONS AND ILLUSIONS 282

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-7/Black-Assassins-7-IN-THE-NAME-OF-SATAN.pdf

32.Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 8 - BEYONCE, SATANIC JAY & ALEISTER CROWLEY 666'S VEILED SATANIC SEX MAGICK AT THE 2014 GRAMMY'S

Table of Contents

BEYONCE, SATANIC JAY & ALEISTER CROWLEY 666'S VEILED SATANIC SEX MAGICK AT THE 2014 GRAMMY'S 29

The January 26, 2014 56th Grammy Awards was far more flagrantly Satanic then I had envisioned. Katy Perry's Grammy

"Dark Horse" performance is widely recognized as a Satanic Rite and "Open Witchcraft and Satanism on Display."[1] 29

"Rose, my dear, you filthy whore, would you be ever so nice as to do a magick ritual with me today?" —the BEAST, Aleister Crowley[7] 32

"Drunk in Love" introduced Beyonce's new MK ULTRA Sex Kitten alter personality "Yoncé", above, that is far more "FILTHY", erotic, perverse and lustful than Demotic Sasha Fierce. 32

Yoncé— the 2014 Grammy's Sex Magick Show & the Scarlet Woman 46

Lucifer's Color is BLUE [41] 47

Babalon (also known as the Scarlet Woman, Great Mother or Mother of Abominations) is a goddess found in Aleister Crowley, the Great BEAST 666's mystical system of Thelema. In her most abstract form, she represents the female sexual impulse and the liberated woman; she is also identified with MOTHER EARTH, in her most fertile sense, [42]

At the Grammy's, Yoncé and Satanic Jay performed an erotic piece co-written by Beyonce called "Drunk in Love." Its lyrics express "UNBRIDLED LUST" [43] and ancient phallic-Masonic worship, [44] 47

I've been drinking, I've been drinking I get filthy when that liquor get into me I've been thinking, I've been thinking Why can't I keep my fingers off it, baby?[45] 47

"We be all night, and everything alright No complaints for my body, so fluorescent under these lights Boy, I'm drinking, walking in my l'assemblage ... If you scared, call that reverend Boy, I'm drinking, INNA bring it right..." [46] 47

Compare Nin-imma Symbol with Hathor's Symbolic Wig 49

Nin-imma(Earth Mother) is a Sumerian, Babylonian, and Akkadian fertility goddess and deification of the female sex organs. Her parents are ENKI and Ninkurra. Her name derives from the Sumerian words nin – goddess, and imma – water that created everything. [50] 49

In Great Antiquity, Nin-imma is known by many names and spellings mainly Ninhursag (Earth Mother),[53] Ninmah ("Great Queen") and Nintu ("Lady of Birth"). Both Nin-imma

and Nin-anna traits are similar to the Kemet Goddess WORSET (Hathor).[54] 50

Reverend Boy- unlike being an ordained minister, for instance, a Reverend of the Church of Satan is who is revered by the believers or Satanists- while a priest or minister is one who dedicates their life to preaching religion to others.[61] Basically, Drunk in Love, recounts one of the Great BEAST's continuous Satanic Tantra-Sex Magick Ritual sometimes referred to as the Babalon Workings that involves Crowley's satanic philosophies, and Demoness Scarlet Women.[62]

[49] Pinkham, Mark Amaru, Guardians of the Holy Grail, The Knights Templar, John the Baptist and Water of Life, Adventures Unlimited (2004), pg. 159 67

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS- SATANIC JAY Z, MAGNA CARTA- HOLY GRAIL, ILLUMINATI & HER MAJESTY'S SECRET SERVICE 68

12 YEARS A SLAVE, TRAYVON MARTIN, ILLUMINATI & HER MAJESTY SECRET SERVICE 116

The X Club created academics who would promote Darwin's ideas of evolution and eugenics. This information is taken from an excellent internet article by Jan Irvin, "How Darwin, Huxley, and the Esalen Institute launched the 2012 and psychedelic revolutions — and began one of the largest mind control operations in history." [62]

"Via the Esalen [Michael Murphy] Institute this multigenerational plan to "evolutionize" (— their idea of evolution was just for them and the elites, not the rest of society whom they planned to dumb down and exterminate..." [64] 152

FAT MEAT AIN'T GREASY: THE BUTLER, LUNACY, ILLUMINATI & HUEY P. NEWTON 163

The CIA (MK ULTRA- MONARCH) had to find and figure out who Huey was, and prevent another Huey P. Newton from rising among the masses. Even the ILLUMINATI and Satanic Bloodlines (Priory of Sion) were also extremely curious about Huey. 277

[105] Reston, Jr, James, Warriors of God: Richard the Lionheart and Saladin in the Third Crusade, pg. 152 286 [107] Reston, Jr, James, Warriors of God: Richard the Lionheart and Saladin in the Third Crusade, pg. 152 286

GEORGE ZIMMERMAN, THE SHADOW OF HIMMLER, CIA- MK ULTRA AND THE PROVIDENCE OF GOD 293

In 1947, Big Papa's first official CIA assignment was to cover Ambassador Prentice Cooper in Lima, Peru. He said that the Peruvian military was still wearing Nazi war helmets and goose stepping. [42] 313

Cooper wasn't a junior ambassador. He was out of Princeton University, and had been the former governor of Tennessee. During his administration as governor, the U.S. government began the ultra secret Oak Ridge Tennessee Manhattan Project to build America's first atomic bomb. 313

In 1944, he trailed only Freemason of the 33 degree, Harry S. Truman, for the vice presidency of the United States. In 1946, President Truman appointed Cooper as the Peruvian Ambassador. [43] 313

Mason Sturmbannführer SS Friedrich Schwend 315

The CIA had a big ultra secret asset and operation concealed in Lima, Sturmbannführer SS Friedrich Schwendof Himmler's ultra secret SS counterfeiting Operation BERNARD. 315

In 1945, OSS Chief Allen Dulles had recruited SS Schwend as an agent in the Reinhard Gehlen Org. Through him, Dulles recovered millions in SS gold, American and British counterfeit dollars and pounds. However, the U.S. discovered that Schwend and the SS continued its counterfeiting operation under deep cover. [44] 315

In 1947, when things got too hot for Schwend in Europe, the CIA and the Gehlen Org packed him up and sent him off to Cooper and Big Papa in Lima.[45] 315

TRAYVON MARTIN, THE SHADOW OF CALIBAN, ROOT RACES & THE SATANIC-MASONIC SACRIFICE 337

TO MY COURAGEOUS YOUNG SISTER RACHEL JEANTEL, YOU FACED DRAGONS TO DELIVER TRAYVON MARTIN'S MESSAGE TO THE WORLD 372

BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA, JAMES CLAPPER, EDWARD SNOWDEN, NSA, SPACE KIDS & THE TROLLS (NAZIS) UNDER THE BRIDGE 380

PART II, THE BOY FROM BRAZIL, BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA II, THE SS & DR. JOSEF MENGELE 420

REV. JIM JONES & BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMBA II- THE BOY FROM BRAZIL, Part 1 443

DJANGO UNCHAINED & KATT WILLIAMS, DICK GREGORY, HOUSE NEGROES & PAUL JOSEF GOEBBELS 469

KATT WILLIAMS, MENSA & THE DJANGO UNCHAINED DECEPTION 492

"SOMEWHERE OVER THE RAINBOW" KATT WILLIAMS, KURT COBAIN & THE CIA MK ULTRA- FINDERS 522

A CASE FOR GENOCIDE: BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES- DONALD DAVID DEFREEZE, YUSUF BEY IV & THE DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION AND DECONSTRUCTION OF BLACK INSTITUTIONS 561

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-8/Black-Assassins-8-BEYONCE.pdf

33.Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 9
- ON COLSTON WESTBROOK, THE SLAYING OF DR.
MARCUS A. FOSTER & THE HUMAN HORROR STORY

Table of Contents

ON COLSTON WESTBROOK, THE SLAYING OF DR. MARCUS A. FOSTER & THE HUMAN HORROR STORY 28

THE ANATOMY OF AN OAKLAND POLITICAL ASSASSINATION, THE BILDERBERG GROUP TROJAN HORSE: DR. MARCUS A. FOSTER 57

SPACESHIPS AND KNIGHTS OF THE BLACK SUN, THEY MAKE MONSTERS AND SLAVES OF MEN- THE MAKING OF YUSUF BEY IV & BLACK ASSASSINS 106

U CANT TOUCH THIS, YOUR BLACK MUSLIM BAKERY, RICHARD AOKI, BPP, CIR & THE ELEPHANT IN THE ROOM 144

THE RISE OF THE KNIGHT OF THE BLACK SUN, WADE MICHAEL PAGE, THE JOKER, COLORADO BADLANDS, COLUMBINE & PSYOPS 181

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS, JOKER JAMES HOLMES, MIND CONTROL ASSASSINS, SALK TEMPLE, AQUARIANS & ALIEN RESURRECTIONS 215

RISE OF THE DARK KNIGHTS, THE JOKER JAMES HOLMES, VRIL MAIDENS, MASS MURDER & THE SATANIC PRINCIPLE 240

YOUR BLACK MUSLIM BAKERY, MINISTER FARRAKHAN, WHITNEY HOUSTON, DIANETICS, VRIL SOCIETY MAIDENS, NAZI FLYING SAUCERS & NEW BABYLON 261

YOUR BLACK MUSLIM BAKERY, MINISTER FARRAKHAN, SCIENTOLOGY, DIANETICS, DEMONS & DEVILS, THE PARADIGM SHIFT 282

YOUR BLACK MUSLIM BAKERY, INC. & BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES, THE COVERT WAR AGAINST BLACK MUSLIMS AND THE NATION OF ISLAM 306

PART 1, YOUR BLACK MUSLIM BAKERY, INC., COINTELPRO, PROJECT CHAOS, JESUITS AND KNIGHTS & THE COVERT DESTRUCTION OF BLACK INSTITUTIONS 322

MURDER AT THE WESTERN WHITEHOUSE, WHITNEY HOUSTON, MOSSAD & ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TELEPATHY AND HOLOGRAMS 346

WHITNEY HOUSTON, TRAYVON MARTIN, THE MOSSAD & THE PROOF OF THE CRIME IS THE COVER-UP 366

Pandora's Box, Ray J-Little Lucifer, Young Buck, Clive Davis & the Assassination of Whitney Houston 400

WHERE'S THE BRIEFCASE? CRACK COCAINE CONFESSIONS, COINTELPRO, JURY NULLIFICATION & THE ASSASSINATION OF CHAUNCEY BAILEY 423
PRESIDENT BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA. THE EVE OF

PRESIDENT BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA, THE EVE OF POST HUMAN RENAISSANCE, CYBORGS & MASS MURDER, MAYHEM, THE STATE OF PERMANENT WARFARE 447

THE GREAT BETRAYAL OF THE EGYPTIAN REVOLUTION, PRESIDENT BARAK OBAMA & THE GHOSTS OF FRANK WISNER AND HAUPTSTURMFÜHRER SS OTTO ALBRECHT ALFRED VON BOLSCHWING FROM HELL 479

[47]

http://www.gemharmony.com/Gemstones/GemstonesBloods tone.htm 505 LIL WAYNE & BABY (BIRDMAN), RELEVATIONS, THE TEA PARTY DECEPTION AND FALSE SATANIC RITES OF LOST NEGROES 508

FROM THE GREGORY FILES: BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES, THE ENIGMA OF BILLY MAPP, THE ZEBRA MURDERS & AL CONSTRAN 532

THE GREAT GLOBAL BETRAYAL, BLACK ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION (BET) BRINGING IN THE NEW YEAR 2011 FOR A NEW WORLD ORDER WITH LUCIFER'S WORKSHOP: YOUNG MONEY/CASH MONEY 576

MIND RAPE OF THE BLACK DIVA, WHITNEY HOUSTON & RE-IMAGING BLACK MOTHERHOOD & BLACK MESSIAH FOR A LUCIFERIAN NEW WORLD ORDER 592

MAURICE CLEMMONS: A BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE? 637

MAURICE CLEMMONS: A BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE? 644

FAREWELL TO MORPHEUS: THE BETRAYAL OF AMERICA & JOHN ALLEN WILLIAMS (MUHAMMAD) 653

THE MEN WHO STARED AT GOATS: ROMANCING THE SS? 660

FLENAUGH, MUHAMMAD & MALVO: BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES THAT DON'T STARE AT GOATS 663

NAZIS PLAY THIS HAARP, BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES & TESLA TECHNOLOGIES 676

MK ULTRA: The Case of Ronnie Flenaugh AKA Al Rashid, Part I 698

(Bloodlines: Oakland's Black Manchurian Candidates) 699

Oakland's Black Jedi Knight Assassin: Sebron Flenaugh, Jr. 715

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-9/Black-Assassins-9-WHITNEY-HOUSTON-DIANETICS-VRIL-SOCIETY-MAIDENS-NAZI-FLYING-SAUCERS-NEW-BABYLON.pdf

34. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 10 -THE BIG SWITCH, ALICIA KEYS: BAPHOMET'S NEW HIP HOP MISTRESS

Table of Contents

THE BIG SWITCH, ALICIA KEYS: BAPHOMET'S NEW HIP HOP MISTRESS 28

For Colored Girls, The Secret Plot to Re-Imagine Christianity, Satanism & Black Family, A Crime Against Humanity 58

THE DOUBLE BIND: SALT, ANGELINA JOLIE, NAZIS, SCIENTOLOGY, NAZIS, MK ULTRA & THE BLACK CYBORG CONSPIRACY 84

ONE STEP BEYOND: BARACK OBAMA, NASA, SPACE KIDS & THE SECRET CYBORG PROJECT 110

DOWN THE RABBIT HOLE, BARACK OBAMA, TOM MORELLO & SATANISM, SPACE KIDS AND THE CYBORG PROJECT 128

MAINSTREAMING SATANISM & SCHIZOPHRENIA FOR THE GLOBAL MASSES, BEYONCE KNOWLES, HIP HOP MISTRESS OF BAPHOMET 166

LUCIFER'S SERVANTS: THE BLACK MESSIAH COMPLEX, SEX SLAVES, FASCISM & "POWER": Kanye West & Amber Rose, 21st Century Schizoid Duo 191

TIGER WOODS &, ELIN AND JOSEFIN NORDEGREN, THE TWINS FROM HELL 221

DEF JAM, RICK ROSS & PSYCHOLOGICAL SATANIC WARFARE AGAINST HIP HOP/POP 238

GANGSTA RAP, CIA, MOSSAD & GENOCIDE STRAIGHT OUTTA COMPTON 265

THE COLOR PURPLE, Luciferian Covert War Against the Black Church 285

TYLER PERRY, MULTIPLE MIGGS, PSYCHO & THE WHORE OF BABYLON 306

PRECIOUS & DECEPTION: THE ROAD BACK TO NAZI SPIRITUAL SCIENCE AND MK ULTRA 325

THE CORRUPTION OF WILL: TIGER WOODS, JOSYLN JAMES, HUEY P. NEWTON, COWLEYIAN SEX MAGICK & the NWO 345

The Case of Ewell Lee Danielly (An Early Experimental Black Manchurian Candidate) 371

Whitney Houston, the Devil in the Details & The Satanic Sacrifice of the Symbolic Black Diva 379

ILLUMINATI v. DR. CONRAD MURRAY, THE HIGH PRIESTESSES OF BAPHOMET- JANET JACKSON, HALLE BERRY, CYBORG-MULTIPLE PERSONALITY DISORDER DECEPTION & A NEW BABYLON 428

ILLUMINATI v. DR. CONRAD MURRAY, BAPHOMET MIND WARS & THE ASSASSINATION OF MICHAEL JACKSON 466

THE ASSASSINATION OF MICHAEL JACKSON, JONESTOWN, MIND CONTROL AND DR. CONRAD MURRAY, LUCIFER'S MOST SECRET SERVANT, THE PERFECT PATSY 501

FROM THE GREGORY FILES: DIAL 9-11& OAKTOWN, BOLSCHSWING DEMOCRATS, WOTAN CONSPIRACIES AND THE 1000 YEAR REICH 540

FROM THE GREGORY FILES, A TEMPEST IN A TEA POT, SQUAD 13 & COVER-UP: THE MURDER OF CHAUNCEY BAILEY & 9-11 574

"WITHERING ON THE VINES" -BLACK CHILDREN MURDERED, FRAMED, ABDUCTED AND SACRIFICED TO LUCIFER 584

From the Gregory Files: Devaughndre Broussard, Sirhan Sirhan, Smoked Mirrors & The CIA Occult Bureau 616 FROM THE GREGORY FILES: COVER UP, DIRTY TRICKS & JUDI BARI, THE CHAUNCEY BAILEY MURDER CASE: Evidence of a Second Gun, COINTELPRO, Crossfire and the Art of Overkill 626

ENTER THE DRAGON: THE SECRET ORDER, FIRST LADY, THE CAT IN THE HAT, SOUTH AFRICA & THE WAR OF AGGRESSION AGAINST THE PEOPLE OF LIBYA 644
THE LIBYAN WAR OF TERRORISM & THE UNHOLY ALLIANCE OF SADOMASOCHISM, THE ILLUMINATI, PRESIDENT BARACK OBAMA and BUNGA BUNGA 662
FROM THE GREGORY FILES: "A DEMON KILLED

FROM THE GREGORY FILES: "A DEMON KILLED CHAUNCEY BAILEY" DEMONOLOGY, SMOKED MIRRORS, ILLUSIONS AND RE-IMAGES IN OAKLAND 701

THE CHAUNCEY BAILEY MURDER TRIAL, VOODOO, STAND DOWNS & THE COUNTDOWN TO JUSTICE OR INJUSTICE? 714

The Tale of Two Men, "Me and the Devil", The Mind Rape & Death of Gil Scott Heron 720

FLICKR PHOTOS 727

WHERE'S THE BRIEFCASE? CRACK COCAINE CONFESSIONS, COINTELPRO, JURY NULLIFICATION & THE ASSASSINATION OF CHAUNCEY BAILEY 728 PRESIDENT BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA, THE EVE OF POST HUMAN RENAISSANCE, CYBORGS & MASS MURDER, MAYHEM, THE STATE OF PERMANENT WARFARE 752

THE GREAT BETRAYAL OF THE EGYPTIAN REVOLUTION, PRESIDENT BARAK OBAMA & THE GHOSTS OF FRANK WISNER AND HAUPTSTURMFÜHRER SS OTTO ALBRECHT ALFRED VON BOLSCHWING FROM HELL 784

[47]

http://www.gemharmony.com/Gemstones/GemstonesBloods tone.htm 810

LIL WAYNE & BABY (BIRDMAN), RELEVATIONS, THE TEA PARTY DECEPTION AND FALSE SATANIC RITES OF LOST NEGROES 813

FROM THE GREGORY FILES: BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES, THE ENIGMA OF BILLY MAPP, THE ZEBRA MURDERS & AL CONSTRAN 837

THE GREAT GLOBAL BETRAYAL, BLACK ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION (BET) BRINGING IN THE NEW YEAR 2011 FOR A NEW WORLD ORDER WITH LUCIFER'S WORKSHOP: YOUNG MONEY/CASH MONEY 881

MIND RAPE OF THE BLACK DIVA, WHITNEY HOUSTON & RE-IMAGING BLACK MOTHERHOOD & BLACK MESSIAH FOR A LUCIFERIAN NEW WORLD ORDER 897

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-10/Black-Assassins-10-BAPHOMETS-NEW-HIP-HOP-MISTRESS.pdf

35. Free Book AGAINST SATANISM Black Assassins Volume 11 - TIGER WOODS: A MK ULTRA SATANIC RITUALLY ABUSED VICTIM

Table of Contents

TIGER WOODS: A MK ULTRA SATANIC RITUALLY ABUSED VICTIM 28

THE COMMERICAL EXPLOITATION OF HENRIETTA LACKS: MK ULTRA & REVISION OF U.S. HUMAN RADIATION EXPERIMENTATION HISTORY 36

AMERICA'S HAITIAN EARTHQUAKE RELIEF: A MK ULTRA HUMANITARIAN ILLUSION 43

HAITI: COVERT HUMANITARIAN GENOCIDE, THE ROAD BACK TO KATRINA 49

TIGER WOODS: "Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde" A CIA/MK ULTRA VICTIM? 53

FLIGHT 253 "DIRTY DRAWERS BOMBER", THE WEEKLY BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE FALSE FLAG MUSLIM PATSY 57

TIGER WOODS: A SECRET BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE 59

FLICKR PHOTOS 67

MAURICE CLEMMONS: A BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE? 67

FAREWELL TO MORPHEUS: THE BETRAYAL OF AMERICA & JOHN ALLEN WILLIAMS (MUHAMMAD) 74

THE MEN WHO STARED AT GOATS: ROMANCING THE SS? 78

FLENAUGH, MUHAMMAD & MALVO: BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES THAT DON'T STARE AT GOATS 80

NAZIS PLAY THIS HAARP, BLACK MANCHURIAN CANDIDATES & TESLA TECHNOLOGIES 90

MK ULTRA: The Case of Ronnie Flenaugh AKA Al Rashid, Part I 105

(Bloodlines: Oakland's Black Manchurian Candidates) 105

Oakland's Black Jedi Knight Assassin: Sebron Flenaugh, Jr. 116

Comments: 33 Comments » Tags: . James Alexander Hamilton, Addiction Research Center, Adolf Hitler, Agnews State Mental Hospital, Alaska, Aldous Huxley, Alternative House, American College of Neuropsychopharmacology, Amnesia barriers, Andrija Puharich, Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Army Colonel Jack Cooney, ARTICHOKE, Battle Creek Veterans Hospital, BELFRY, Black Manchurian Candidates, BLUEBIRD Project, California Medical Facility, California Men's Medical Facility at Vacaville, CAMELOT, captive personnel. Charles Manson. Cheri Michele Washington, Medical/Concentration CIA CIA. Experiment, Cleve Backster, Colin A. Ross, Westbrook, Cult of the SS, cybernetics, Dan White, DANCER, Darth Vader, Death Angels, DIA, Diallo Earl Uhuru, Dissociate identity disorder, Dr. Albert Lawrence, Dr. Betrain Russell. Dr. Donald Lunde, Dr. Edward Teller, Dr. George Holben Estabrooks, Dr. Gregory Bateston, Dr. Harris Isbell, DR. Jack Verona, Dr. James A. Hamilton, Dr. Jay Reed Mallov. Dr. Lawrence Kubie. Dr. Louis Joylon West. Dr. O. Glover, Dr. Robert Hanna Felix, Dr. Sidney Gottieb, Dr. Valerie Hunt, Dwight Sherman, ELF and mind control, Erick Erickson, Ewell Lee Danielly, First Earth Battalion, Frances Parker Yockey, Frank Olson, Fred W. Redding, Fritz Erikson, George Herbert Walker Bush, George Lucas, George Moscone, Gregory Bateson, HAARP, Hal Puthoff, Harvey Milk, Herbert Mullin, HIGH TONE, Howard Hughes, human guinea pigs, Imperium, Ingo Swann, Jedi Assassins, Jedi Bendu, Jedi Knights, Jim Jones, John B. Alexander, John E. Kincaid, John L. Turner, John Linley Frazier, Jonestown, Jonina Dourif, Jr., Kentucky, King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, Kirkland Air Force Base, Lacy Hawkins, Lexington, Lt. Commander Dr. Thomas Narut, Maalik Al Maalik, Mae Brussell, Major Ed Dames, Major General Albert Stubblebine, Marcus Wayne Chenault, Marinus Van der Lubbe, Mental Health Research Institute, Michael J. Phelan, microwave weapons, mind control, MK-ULTRA, MKDELTA, MKDRACO, Monarch Program, MONSTER FACTORY, Nancy Van Couvering, National Institute of Mental Health, National Agency, NATO, Naval Electronics Neuro-Linquistic Command. Nazis. Programming,

Neuropsychiatric Laboratory in San Diego, NIMH, NLP, OFTEN, OPERATION ADVANCED RESEARCH, Operation Center Lane. Operation Grill-Flame. OSS. PANDROA. paranormal remote viewing, Pat Price, Paul Cook, Paul S. D. Berg, penal code 707, Peoples Temple, Peter Hurkos, Postamnesia, PROJECT PENQUIN, hypnotic SCANGATE, PSI, PSI-Tech of Los Angeles, Ray Hyman, REACH, Reichsfurhrer Heinrich Himmler, Reichstag Fire, Rexford Daniels, Richard Milhouse Nixon, Robert F. Kennedy, Ron Blackburn, Ronald Reagan, Ronnie Flenaugh, Russell Targ, Samuel Renshaw, San Diego, San Quentin, Santa Cruz, Science Unlimited Research Foundation in San Antonio. Scientology church, Sebron Flenaugh, Sharon Tate, Sirhan Sirhan, Sleeping Beauty, Spree Killers, SRI, Stanford Research Institute, Stanford University, Stanley F. Yolles, Strategic Defense Initiative Project, subliminal messages, Tavistock, Tesla technology, The Force, THE RAVEN, The Secret Life of Plants, TX, U.S. Army Colonel, U.S. Naval Hospital, U.S. Naval Medical Center, U.S. Public Health Service, U.S. Regional Medical Center in Italy, U.S.Air Force, UCLA, Uri Geller, Victor Ohta, Virginia Satir, Virl, visual evoked responses, War Trilogy, WATCHTOWER, William Bryant Jennings III, William E. Mapp, XENO, Yoda, Zebra Murders Categories: 9-11, artichoke program, Black Manchurian Candidates, CIA, Death Angels, domestic terrorism, First Earth Battalion, HAARP, Heinrich Himmler, Knights of the Black Sun, manchurian candidates, men who stared at goats, mind control, MK-ULTRA, Nazis, Operation Northwoods, Paperclip Project, SS, Zebra M 132

The Case of Ewell Lee Danielly (An Early Experimental Black Manchurian Candidate) 133

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Black-Assassins-11/Black-Assassins-11-MK-ULTRA-SATANIC-RITUALLY-ABUSED-VICTIM.pdf

36. Download The Illuminati Formula to create a Completely Mind Controlled Slave which details, "The World which has been Pulled Over Your Eyes, to hide you from the Truth" Morpheus, Matrix Movie.

This book details the Satanic 10,000 years old process using Torture, Drugs and Hypnotism in order to layer in Demon Programs from birth and before birth into the torture and drug split mind which has always infused the Emperors, Kings, Presidents, Prime Ministers and their policies mandated by the Satanic Elite Controllers..

Now industrial quantities of children - evidence in the 1972 Church hearings 6 hours of video evidence to Congress available on youtube and CSPAN talking about 10,000 young children taken from orphanages and entered into the MKULTRA program - are being mind controlled to take over the World, Movies Trafficked and Taken and the Haiti Trafficking detail the abduction.

This book details the methodology - to give evidence that Against Satanism - is Real!!

by Cisco Wheeler and Fritz Springmeier

Read this pdf book - Right click and save.. http://www.energyenhancement.org/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Springmeier-Illuminati-Formula-to-Create-A-Total-Mind-Controlled-Slave.pdf

37. Eyes Wide Open - by Fiona Barnett - Australian MKULTRA Survivor - the only book after evidence in the 1977 Church Hearings - US Library of Congress in a document titled: Project MKULTRA, the CIA's Program of Research in Behavioral Modification, Joint Hearing Before the Select Committee on Intelligence and the Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research of the Committee on Human Resources United States Senate Ninety-Fifth Congress First Session, August 3, 1977.

https://pedophilesdownunder.com/

Six hours of video evidence to Congress are available on youtube and CSPAN talking about 10,000 young children taken from orphanages and entered into the MKULTRA program and also Springmeier above - to talk about and tell more about the expansion of Luciferianism and Satanism in modern society - to give evidence that Against Satanism - is Real!!

Introduction

The Luciferian Cover-up

- 1. Watergate was Pedogate
- 2. Royal Whitewash
- 3. Victorian Pedophile Network
- 4. NSW Pedophile Network
- 5. Bond University Pedophile Network
- 6. 'The Greater Good'
- 7. Conspiracy Fact

The Luciferian Philosophy

- 8. Justice Denied
- 9. MK-ULTRA & the Occult
- 10. MK-ULTRA in Australia
- 11. MK-ULTRA in Hillsong Church
- 12. Confessions of Frater 616 a Sydney Satanist

My Witness Testimony

- 13. Ritual Abuse in Australia
- 14. Relevance of Intelligence
- 15. The Programming Matrix
- 16. Candy Girl Child Prostitute
- 17. MK-DELTA Child Soldier

How to Heal

- 18. Psychology 101
- 19. Trauma-Focussed Integration
- 20. Dirty Doctors
- 21. A Life Sentence
- 22. Source of Hope Within

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/eyes-wideopen-_fiona-barnett_first-edition_august-2019.pdf http://www.energyenhancement.org/Free-Book-meditate-and-get-rich-volume-2.htm

38. CONSCIOUSLY CREATED SATANIC FAKE GANGS
1. ISIS - Venetian created British Secret Services created
Wahhabism in 1706 - same methodology as the creation of
Lutherism. Luther was a paid Agent of Venetian Cardinal
Contarini - Wahhabism was created by Agent Hempher who
chose and directed Abdul Wahhab and institutionalised it in
MI6 created Saudi Arabia to create destabilising Jihadi
Armies and

rapeugees creating chaos in Europe, Middle East, Russia and China..

See this book http://energyenhancement.org/Hempher14-ConfessionsOfABritishSpy.pdf

39. Dr Judy Mikovits - Top Virologist - talking about the contamination of ALL Vaccine cell lines with cancer and AIDS and more and explains how Dr Tony Fauci stole her work on AIDS... This means that cancer unknown before 1950 the Cancer Industry has become the third largest industry in the World after Petroleum and Armaments killing over 500 million people - Hitler was Nothing!

"The entire continent of Africa lost a generation as that virus was spread because of the arrogance of a group of people, and it includes Robert Redfield who's now the head of the CDC, right along with Tony Fauci,"...

and sent her to Jail and put her on gag order to stop her talking about the contamination of ALL Vaccine cell lines with cancer and AIDS and more...

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Top-Virologist-Dr-Judy-Mikovits-OUTS-Fauci-bought-by-Bill-Gates-And-Vaccines-The-contamination-of%20ALL-Vaccine-cell-lines-WITH-cancer-and-AIDS-Dr-Tony-Fauci-stole-her-work-on-AIDS.htm

PODCAST

http://www.energyenhancement.org/cure-for-coronavirus-aids-Dr-Judy-Mikovits-podcast-backup-at-145-plus-19-2.mp3
FREE BOOK BY JUDY MIKOVITS - PLAGUE OF CORRUPTION

http://www.energyenhancement.org/JUDY-MIKOVITS-PLAGUE-OF-CORRUPTION-RESTORING-FAITH-IN-THE-PROMISE-OF-SCIENCE-WITH-KENT-HECKENLIVELY.pdf

40. All Osho Books in one PDF.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Fifth-Level-Avatars/All-Osho-Books.pdf

41. The Enemy Within by Sonny Rene Stermole

The Illuminati Enemy Within Freemasonry - Weishaupt, General Pike, Palladian Rite, Morals and Dogma, Albert Pike, Rose-Croix, Templars, Alta Vendita or highest lodge of the Italian Carbonari, Mazzini, The Lost Keys of Freemasonry, Manly P. Hall the seething energies of Lucifer - Satan, or Lucifer, and the demons, Demonic Possession, Morals and Dogma, Albert Pike, Elias Ashmole edited Dr. John Dee, sorcerer who "brought through" the Enochian system of magic, of satanic ritual and demonic evocation, the Pagan Eleusinian Mysteries, Council on Foreign Relations ... the Trilateral Commission ... and the Bilderberger Group serve to disseminate and to coordinate the plans for this so-called new world order, Alice A. Bailey, 1950, 1986, "The Plan" involves a one-world government, an occult hierarchy, "illumined" oligarchy ruling over a world in which Christianity has been slated to be displaced and destroyed.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/AMERICAS-SUBVERSION-The-Enemy-Within-Sonny-Rene-Stermole-Illuminati-Weishaupt-Pike-Palladian-Rite-Rose-Croix-Templars-Alta-Vendita-Carbonari-Mazzini-Manly-P-Hall-Lucifer-Satan-demons-Demonic-Possession.htm

42. OCCULT THEOCRACY BY EDITH STARR MILLER, LADY QUEENSBOROUGH

EDITH QUEENBOROUGH

This book claims to be an endeavour to prove that: —

- 1 Owing to their union, all secret societies, whether political, philanthropic or occult in appearance, serve a political purpose unknown to the majority of their members.
- 2 The power wielded by such societies is real and its character is international.
- 3 Regardless of their exoteric objects, the esoteric aims of most societies are all directed towards the same end namely: the concentration of political, economic and intellectual power into the hands of a small group of individuals, each of whom controls a branch of the International life, material and spiritual, of the world today.

The main branches thus controlled are: —

- 1 The International Banking Groups and their subsidiaries.
- 2 International, industrial and commercial control groups with their interlocking directorates.
- 3 Education, Art, Literature, Science, and Religion. as vehicles of intellectual and moral perversion.
- 4 The Groups already organized throughout different countries for the study of International affairs political, financial and economic.
- 5 The International Press, the medium used to mould public opinion.
- 6 The Political party organizations of each nation,

whether conservative, liberal, radical, socialist etc. existing in every country with parliamentary administration.

7 — Internationally organized corruption, the white-slave traffic, vice and drug-rings, etc.

Glancing at the body frame of all political organizations, do we not perceive that money is its main sinew? It would not sound preposterous to state that the electoral system is similar to that of auction, insomuch as it favours the highest bidder. In election campaigns, the successful candidate is not necessarily the most deserving or worthy of votes, but too frequently he who was able to buy the greater number of votes. Votes are captured by slogans, propaganda and, not unfrequently, bribery. Only an infinitesimal percentage among them will ever strive to find out the power or powers behind the candidate, and by whom he is, in effect, controlled.

http://www.energyenhancement.org/OCCULT-THEOCRACY-BY-EDITH-STARR-MILLER-LADY-QUEENSBOROUGH-Satanism-Luciferianism-Globalism.htm

43. Psychopath. Hervey Cleckley THE MASK OF SANITY, Section 1: An Outline of the Problem, 1. Sanity-a protean concept, A millionaire notable for his eccentricity had an older and better balanced brother who, on numerous fitting occasions, exercised strong persuasion to bring him under psychiatric care. On receiving word that this wiser brother had been deserted immediately after the nuptial night by a famous lady of the theatre (on whom he had just settled a large fortune) and that the bride, furthermore, had, during the brief pseudoconnubial episode, remained stubbornly encased in tights, the younger hastened to dispatch this succinct and unanswerable telegram

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Psychopath/psychopath -Hervey-Cleckley-the-mask-of-sanity.html

44. AMERICAS SUBVERSION The Enemy Within Sonny Rene Stermole - The mysteries of the Palladian Rite to take over people by possession by demons - How people who live out of the body and who live in private universes on the astral plane download into bodies on this plane.. to become a, "fleshly glove in a demonic hand." Illuminati, Weishaupt, General Pike, Palladian Rite, Rose-Croix, Templars, Alta Vendita, Carbonari, Mazzini, Manly P Hall, Lucifer, Satan, demons, Demonic Possession

https://againstsatanism.com/AMERICAS-SUBVERSION-The-Enemy-Within-Sonny-Rene-Stermole-Illuminati-Weishaupt-Pike-Palladian-Rite-Rose-Croix-Templars-Alta-Vendita-Carbonari-Mazzini-Manly-P-Hall-Lucifer-Satandemons-Demonic-Possession.htm

45. The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America by Charlotte Thompson Iserbyt - Now we are taught to be beta males and female warriors. The "men are pigs" propaganda will stop some women from marrying men but make them marry the state as Policemen, as Commissars.

From the Slave Manual of the Romans. When creating a slave system, kill a few warriors and children in front of the women. Then say to the women, if you revolt we will kill everyone. Then put the women in charge of the plantation. We do this because if you ask the same thing of the men, statistically more will revolt, whereas women will comply.

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-Energy/Iserbyt-deliberate-dumbing-down-america.pdf

46. ONE EVIL The Final Testament. The Almanac of Evil. A Dramitically Different History to What You Were Taught. The Vatican Holocaust. Evil Organisations. Evil Locations. Evil

People. Evil Ritual Human Sacrifice. The Great Vatican Jesuit Global Depression. by Frank O'Collins Jesuit insider.

https://againstsatanism.com/Sacred-

Energy/One%20Evil/Frank-O-Collins-One-Evil-Final.pdf

- 49. Hallett & Spymaster Stalin was a Rothschild, Stalin's British MKultra Training at the Tavistock institute Breeding Concubines Paedophiles at War (2008)
- 1. British Royalty Sexual Excess, Breeding Concubines, Rothschild take over of Britain and Europe by breeding with Royalty.
- 2. Stalin was a Rothschild Rothschild Stalin trained by the British at the Tavistock institute to take over Russia.
- 3. Satanic Pedophilia and Sodomy Ritual Kitchener and Baden Powell
- 4. Gurdjieff Secret Agent

Lord Kitchener and Stalin were both trained by Gurdjieff as Martinist Freemasons. Stalin went on to rule a third of the world and Kitchener colonised the world through his special brand of Freemasonry - incestuous paedophilia and sadistic ORDER OUT OF CHAOS.

Britain was the training ground tor immigrant revolutionaries to destroy their own foreign countries. This saved the colonising British army from doing it. Misinformation was always on the breakfast menu for the City of London and Metropolitan Police who regularly sabotaged each other's interrogations giving foreign terrorists any and every advantage.

Winston Churchill was King Edward VII's son. Once his father died, Winston needed to prove himself to his brother, the new King George V, so the 1911 Sidney Street Siege was held as a canned meat operation - a training exercise between Churchill and his protege Stalin, who went on to decimate Russia.

Protecting the satanic pedophile establishment by file theft is one of the main functions of a knight. A crime is committed, the case is botched and the files are stolen. Ipso facto, the stitch-up is all stitched up and official history contains generations of the most unbelieveable claptrap where nothing fits and most lose interest. This is the desired goal of establishment historians - most of whom are embedded into the Satanic occult. Jack the Ripper was an inside job that had the full support of Satanic occultist Freemasons and the British Royal Family.

Two of the most decorated men in British history Kitchener and Baden Powell were paedophiles who competed to commit the most heinous crimes in the British colonies and then use the Baden Powell Scouts to provide paedo children for the Elite, just like Epstein and Jimmy Savile. Understanding Queen Victoria and her children's illegitimacy, they operated with complete immunity, attained hero status, and medals were theirs for the asking.

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/Hallett-&-Spymaster-Stalin-British-Training-Breeding-Concubines-Paedophiles-at-War-(2008).pdf

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/Hallett-&-Spymaster-Stalin-British-Training-Breeding-Concubines-Paedophiles-at-War-(2008).docx

50. Hallet and Spymaster, Hitler was a Rothschild Hitler was a British Agent trained by the MKUltra Tavistock Institute

And Hitler was a Rothschild like Stalin and Bill Clinton, conceived during a Satanic Ritual to create an Agent of War!

"During his period in the Tavistock Military Mind Control Institute in Britain in 1912, Hitler was trained as a public speaker. They taught him to gesture with his hands to emphasise points. He then developed his own style which was non-Germanic and incredibly effective. MI-6 also used an elocution teacher from Dublin's Trinity College to give him voice lessons and teach him how to raise and lower his voice for emphasis.

"Much of an agent's training is along sexual lines. Agents are given the Fritz Springmeier Mind Control trauma, drugs, alcohol, subjected to hypnotism, given access to other agents, and the instructors step out and watch what develops. Adolf gave indications of bisexuality, which is not unusual in an MI-6 training setting, and later went on to develop more complicated perversions that sickened many of the other would-be agents — notably coprophilia. The more extreme his sexual perversions, the more easily manipulated he was and the Mandarins of Whitehall were delighted with his progress.

Some predicted the sky was the limit for Hitler...

Historian Henry Makow, Ph.D., United States Greg Hallett offers persuasive circumstantial evidence that Hitler was a British Agent. As Hitler was in Britain 1912–13 other historians are guilty of sanitizing Hitler, giving him more credibility that he had. Hitler was a British Agent is a useful paradigm that clarifies many improbable events...

Why the Nazi war machine was financed and built by the Bank of England. Why Hitler was able to expand into the Rhineland without fear of retaliation. Why Hitler let 335,000 Allied soldiers escape at Dunkirk. Why Hitler attacked Russia before England was invaded or conquered. Why the Nazis never figured out their communications were compromised. Why Hitler never sealed the Mediterranean at Gibraltar. Why the Spanish dictator Franco remained neutral. Why Hitler didn't conquer the oil fields of Russia and the Middle East. Why Hitler gave his racial policies priority over actually winning the war. Why I.G. Farben was never bombed, and became the CIA headquarters in Frankfurt after WWII.

The biggest improbability of traditional history is that an Austrian tramp, street cleaner and gay prostitute could become the Chancellor of Germany. Hitler joins a long list of obscure blackmailable figures catapulted into world prominence by the unseen hand.

Implications . . . History is unfolding according to the Satanic Sodomy Ritual Skull and Bones Illuminati's long-term plan. Wars are plotted decades in advance and orchestrated to achieve the destruction of nations and natural elites, depopulation, demoralization, and of course power and profit . . . The Satanic Sodomy Ritual Skull and Bones Illuminati sponsor 'enemies' in order to ferment conflict . . . The super rich Satanic Phoenician Mega Trillionaires have organized themselves to prey on mankind and establish permanent hegemony . . .

Greg Hallett deserves our thanks for advancing a history more plausible than what supposedly transpired.

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/Greg-Hallett-and-The-Spymaster-Hitler-Was-A-British-Agent.pdf

- 51. https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/Gregg-Hallet-Gifting-the-United-Nations-to-Stalin.pdf
- 52. https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallett/The-New-Dark-Ages-Conspiracy-Carol-White-LaRouche.pdf

Interesting pages...

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Arrested-Pope-Queen-Child-Abuse.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Brainwashing-a revolution in education.htm

 $\frac{https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Clinton-and-the-Illegitimate-British-Monarchy.htm}{}\\$

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Eugenics-Susanne-Posel-Occupy-Corporatism.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/FALSE-FLAGS-Problem-Reaction-Solution.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/Hallet-Report-6.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/hallett_report_n5.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new_world_order-1763-1816.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new_world_order-1820-1880.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new world order-1881-1910.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new world order-1911-1920.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new world order-1921-1930.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new world order-1931-1939.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/new world order-Economic-Fraud.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/planetary-defense.htm

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-Avatars/satanic_message_reaches_four_bil.htm 53. Revolution Q; The Story of QAnon and the 2nd American Revolution - Neon Revolt

https://againstsatanism.com/Fifth-Level-

Avatars/Revolution-Q-The-Story-of-QAnon-Neon-Revolt.pdf

NSA - Binney certainly has the right pedigree to be an informed whistleblower https://youtu.be/hoJw1E6C-qM

Satchi's energy is amazing and just watching his videos would charge me up with softness and bliss. The energy I felt from watching the videos not only enabled me to see my own blockages, but I could feel some of them rising to the surface and then getting dissolved by light.

- Satchi is very helpful in emails and I have emailed him many times...he got back to me and gave me some hard truths and also honest support which helped me to continue making progress.
- The frequency of energy is the most powerful and high frequency I have worked with, it charged me up really fast and enabled me to see blockages psychically.- I started to sense astral beings a lot more (most of them not very nice) but we got taught how to deal with these in Level 2 with the Seven Step Process.

I also felt some very wonderful presences of spirits and ascended Masters associated with the course who were helping teach me.

- The level 2 method 7 step Process of removing energy blockages is simply amazing.

I use it every day. I've used it to dissolve or 'ground' negative emotions, fear, anger, to clear negative energy from astral entities, deceased human spirits who were inside my aura... random spirits who would come to me to get guided to the light and so on.

This method has been far superior than all other methods which I have used.

- The level 2 methods allowed me to personally get through some very bothersome subconscious programming and blockages which no other methods were healing...I was under heavy psychic attack at this point and I got what I needed to stop it. Problems grounded and dissolved in the light of the earth chakra.
- The level 3 methods to remove deep karma The Karma Cleaning Process actually do work. I said in another report that I saw that it would have taken me 500 lifetines to clear my Karma and become Enlightened . Now using Energy Enhancement Techniques I see that all those 500 lifetimes of Karma have been disolved!! Perhaps Enlightenment is Next!!

My body feels so bright and purified, so light and fresh, I have used these methods to clear the karmic bonds between me and other human souls. It feels like all the 'history' between you becomes instantly neutralized back into peace and light. Although it also dissolves the 'good' karma too, for example it will neutralize positive attachment's between you and others and make you feel a more evenly spread benevolent peace to humas in general.

Now, get the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course!!

Email meditation1000@gmail.com to get the Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course or the Iguazu Live Course

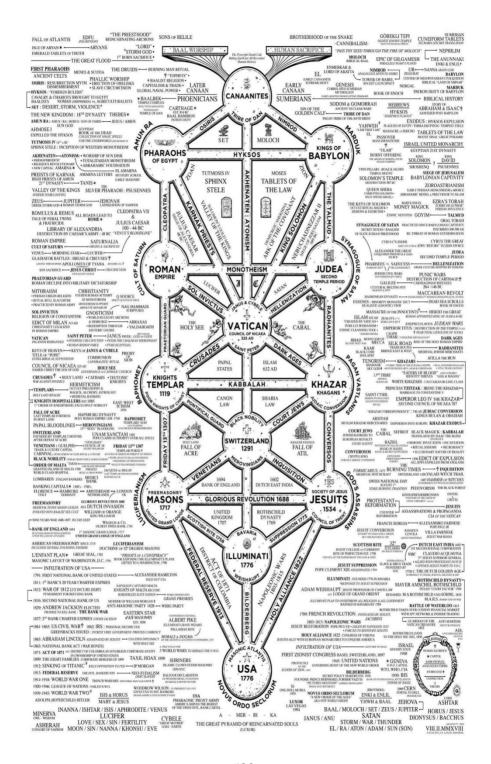
We gave you 45 Spiritual Energy Enhancement books on signup to energyenhancement.org - Free!!

Now, get the Energy Enhancement Streaming Video Course!!

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SATANIC HISTORY TWO



AGAINST SATANISM Val. 6



AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME SIX

Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families have existed for over 5000 years before the Birth of Christ. Using emotional rhetorical religious concepts to control, they worship all the Pagan Gods, including Lucifer, Satan, Baal, Bel, Molech, Ashtoreth, Cybele and Attis including all the Satanic Rituals in Against Satanism Volume 3 - RITUAL SEX, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL BLOOD SACRIFICE, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL PEDOPHILIA, RITUAL TORTURE, RITUAL BURNING ALIVE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION.

In this book we find that over thousands of years, spook, Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families infiltrated every country, every Empire, taking over or infiltrating every ruling aristocracy and aristocratic, bloodline family, in Europe, Britain, America, India, China and in every other country in the World.

Jewish/Phoenician aristocrats were never attached to any tiny nation, but were always one globalized trading empire from 2000BC, playing countries against each other for profit. For example using a false Flag to start a fake war between ruling elites in separate countries both of which have been allowed, built up, to become rich, but all the elites in each country coming from the same Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish aristocratic Families, and then buying all the assets for pennies on the dollar after the war. Not only that, giving loans to each country to prosecute the war, owning the Military Academic Industrial Complex providing material for the war.

Many Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish families who have ruled the World as one trading block for thousands of years before the Birth of Christ came from the Fertile Middle East Crescent including Lebanon, Libya, Syria, Israel, Mesopotamia-Iraq, and Persia-Iran, and had that region and all it's Empires razed many times over nonetheless, profiting from each destruction. They hop to and fro over the planet, always profiting by shifting, reshuffling and breaking their Empires.

We saw that the important conquests are not in our history books as such. Rather, Europe was colonized in the Bronze Age already, in patterns that match up with structures we see in today's spook aristocracy. The entire upper class of colonized regions was replaced by Phoenician/Jewish families, with common people unaware of it to this day. Some of this colonization is cautiously admitted, just not emphasized.

We saw that the Infiltrating Bloodline Phoenician/Jewish families always held power. The secret behind their power is simply that there is no big secret. They don't know anything special. They can't do anything special. They never achieved anything special—other than monopolizing trade. With the power to deceive from the Father of Lies, owning all the media, - The CIA, the Military Academic Industrial complex, Universities, History, Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Television, Youtube, Facebook, Google - even idiots can rule the world for millennia.

www.energyenhancement.org



LEVEL 3: Removal of Karma from all your past lives + future lives + Finding and healing soul splits/inner children + Grounding negative emotions + Removing strategies of the energy vampire.

life karma + Healing Addictions

LEVEL 4: Healing Close Family + Grounding and improving chakra connections from anyone past, present, future + Removing blockages of the student + Healing the psychic sexual connection + Mastery of tantric energy and removing blockages from clients

Go to http://www.energyenhancement.org

for 42 Free -On Sign-Up - Energy Enhancement Books and Energy Enhancement Against Satanism Books.

To defeat Evil, you need to up your game. Learn the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course by Video or Live in Iguazu.

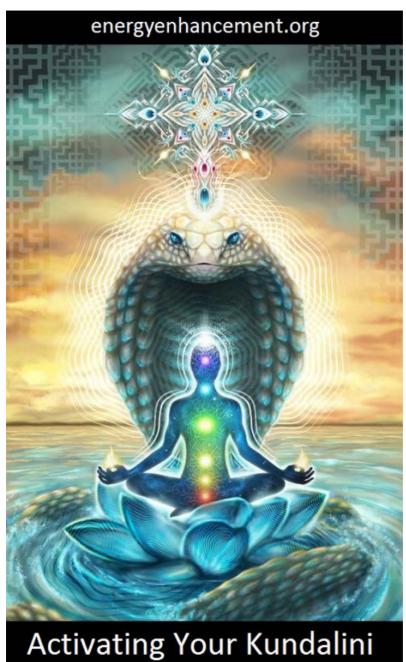
THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT FOUR LEVEL VIDEO MEDITATION COURSE IS THE ONLY SOLUTION

Here's EXACTLY what you get with the Four Levels of Energy Enhancement Plus the Essential Level 0 support Package for 12 Months - Over 75 Hours of Incredible Teachings by Satchidanand which will enable you to Remove All your Energy Blockages - to Power Up!! To Feel Better, To Become What You Were Born to Be!!

Not so Expensive, Incredible Value!! For Total Life Performance!! For the Removal of All Energy Blockages!! Incredible Savings!

Over several months, in Easy, Bite Sized Chunks, You will learn how Simple it is, to remove All your Energy Blockages.

Incredible, Easy Paced, Full Tuition, with the Level 0 Support Package for Each of the Four Levels of Energy Enhancement!



Energy Enhancement Meditation Is The Solution

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 1 Meditation is Included in this course! Immortality - Activate the Antahkarana! Gain Infinite Energy from the Chakras above the Head - Power UP!! Open Your Third Eye, Gain Super Samadhi Kundalini Alchemical VITRIOL Energy. Ground All Negative Energies. Learn Super Strong Psychic Protections in Preparation for the Seven Step Process to totally remove Blockages of Level 2. Access Quantum Immortality - Level 1 - 25 hours of video tuition http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

Initiation 1 Meditation Initiation 2 The Kundalini Kriyas - The 5 Taoist Circulations of the Qi, Energy Orbits, Energy Circulation Initiation 3 The Kundalini Kriyas - Alchemical **VITRIOL to Ground Negative Energies** Initiation 4 The Kundalini Kriyas - The God **Connection to Infinite Energy** Initiation 5 Open the Third Eye, Open the Heart, Achievement of Everything you Want. **Initiation 6 Psychic Protection against Attack - Power Towers Initiation 7 Psychic Protection against Attack -Pyramid Protection** Initiation 8 Psychic Protection against Attack - The Merkaba

After Level 1 we utilise the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process to remove all Energy Blockages to our eyes, to our Third Eyes, to see, to access the Infinite positive flow of Spiritual Energy which descends like the dew from Heaven above upon it's place beneath.

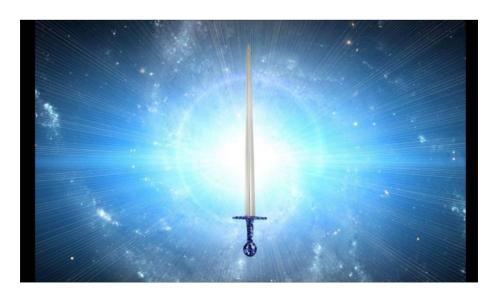
It is twice blessed.

First by he who gives.

And then by he who receives.

And, as we receive with Energy Enhancement Meditation such an Infinite supply of positivity, of Infinite positive Energy from the Infinite Chakras above the head, and as it descends I promise you the most intense emotion you have ever experienced - 24 hours a day, every day!

Energy Enhancement testimonials http://www.energyenhancement.org/page17.htm



Energy Enhancement LEVEL 2 - The Energy
Enhancement Seven Step Process to Totally Remove
Energy Blockages, Totally Remove All Problems,
Totally Remove Negative Emotions, Heal Your DNA,
Remove your Karma - OPEN YOUR LIFE!!
http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

Initiation 1 The Seven Step Process to Remove Blockages.

Initiation 2 Removing Bodily Disease and Pain
Initiation 3 Heal your DNA
Initiation 4 Remove Energy Blockages from the Aura
THE KARMA CLEANING PROCESS

Initiation 5 Remove Energy Blockage Karma From Your Time in the Womb Initiation 6 Remove Energy Blockage Karma From Your Current Life

Energy Enhancement testimonials http://www.energyenhancement.org/page17.htm



Energy Enhancement LEVEL 3 - Eliminate even
Deeper Energy Blockages - The Removal of
Strategies. Quantum Integration. The Karma
Cleaning Process to Totally Eliminate All Your
Karma, all your Trauma, all your Energy Blockages
from All your Past Lifetimes!!

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm

Here we are talking Zen Master Hogen.

He said, "By Meditating we can change our messy life painting into a clean white sheet again."

Here he is saying that Meditation can with Intensity of Feeling, ground all the negativity, all the negative emotions, all the energy blockages attached to your memories that ever happened to you in this lifetime

He said, "I spent all my previous lifetimes making Guiness. Now in this lifetime I am drinking all the Guiness!"

Here he is saying that with Passionate Energy Enhancement Samyama Meditation can ground all the negativity, all the negative emotions, all the energy blockages attached to your memories that ever happened to you in all your previous lifetimes.

If you can use Energy Enhancement Meditation to Ground all that negative energy from your past, to remove those dense, deep, energy blockages not only from this lifetime, but from all your previous lifetimes...

Can you Imagine what that will Feel Like?

Today's a brand new day!!



THE KARMA CLEANING PROCESS CONTINUES

Initiation 1 Remove Energy Blockage Karma From All Your past Lives

Initiation 2 Remove Energy Blockage Karma From Your Future Lives

Initiation 3 Remove Energy Blockage Inner Children Initiation 4 Remove Energy Blockage Vampire Strategies

Initiation 5 Remove Energy Blockage Negative Emotions

Initiation 6 The Seven Step purification of talents and the creation and increase of talents

Initiation 7 Removing Energy Blockage Vows from Past Lifetimes

Initiation 8: The Achievement of all your Goals and Ambitions using Energy Enhancement Samyama Initiation 9 Removing the Energy Blockages from Daily Life Illogical Actions and Driven Emotions.

Energy Enhancement testimonials http://www.energyenhancement.org/page17.htm

Energy Enhancement LEVEL 4 - Stop the Suck!! Heal All your Relationships!! Find Your Twin Flame!!

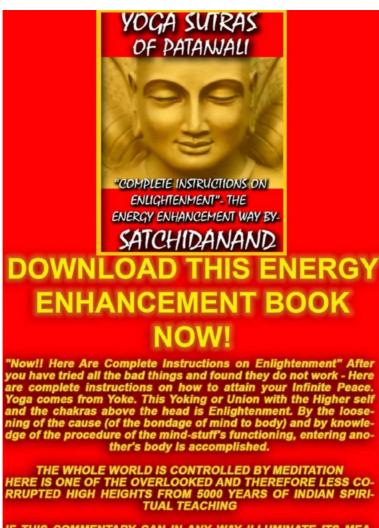
MASTER ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS, THE PSYCHIC SEXUAL CONNECTION

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm

Initiation 1 - Removing Addictions - Food, Alcohol, Smoking, Sex.

Initiation 2 Cleaning Energy Connections - Cutting Energy Connections and Re-connecting Energy Connections - Friends, Children, Partner, Mother, Father - Moving All Relationships to a Higher Level. Initiation 3 Cutting Energy Connections and Reconnecting Energy Connections - Moving All Relationships to a Higher Level. **Initiation 4 Healing the Soul Connection of Others Initiation 5 Healing the Psychic Sexual Connection** Initiation 6 Removing the Energy Blockages at the other End of the Connection in People you Connect to - Healing Relationships, Healing Clients. **Initiation 7 Ceremonies and Meditation Groups -**Using the Energy of the Higher Heart, The Heart Center in the Head, Prajna Paramita, - The Soul and the Monad Itself, for the Healing of Groups, Organizations and the World.

Energy Enhancement testimonials http://www.energyenhancement.org/page17.htm



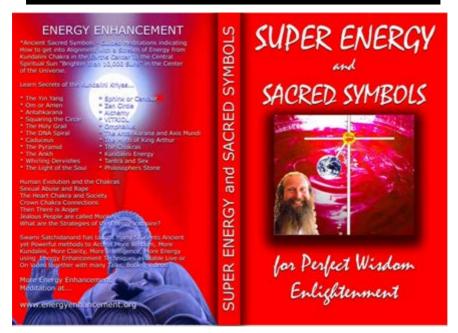
IF THIS COMMENTARY CAN IN ANY WAY ILLUMINATE ITS MEA-

NING AND LEAD PEOPLE TO ENLIGHTENMENT..
REMEMBER, THIS COMMENTARY COMES ONLY FROM MY OWN
MEDITATIONAL EXPERIENCE
ENJOY!!

THE YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANIALI BY SWAMI SATCHIDANAND - DOWNLOAD HERE...

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/yoga-sutras-of-patanjali-book/Energy-Enhancement-Yoga-Sutras-of-Patanjali.pdf

SUPER ENERGY AND SACRED SYMBOLS

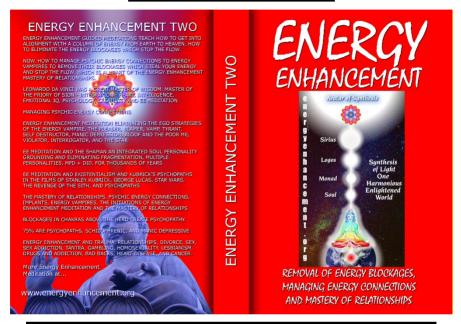


*THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT BOOK... Ancient Sacred Symbols - Guided Meditations indicating How to get into Alignment with a Stream of Energy from Kundalini Chakra in the Earth's Center to the Central Spiritual Sun "Brighter than 10,000 Suns" in the Center of the Universe.

Learn Secrets of the Kundalini Kriyas... and more...

Swami Satchidanand has taught many Students
Ancient yet Powerful methods to Access More
Wisdom, More Kundalini, More Clarity, More
Intelligence, More Energy using Energy Enhancement
Techniques available Live or On Video together with
many Talks, Books, Videos.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TWO - REMOVAL OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES, MANAGING ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND MASTERY OD RELATIONSHIPS



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN, HOW TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW.

NOW, HOW TO MANAGE PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS
TO ENERGY VAMPIRES TO REMOVE THEIR BLOCKAGES
WHICH STEAL YOUR ENERGY AND STOP THE FLOW, WHICH
IS ALL PART OF THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MASTERY OF
RELATIONSHIPS.

LEONARDO DA VINCI WAS A GREAT MASTER OF WISDOM.

MASTER OF THE PRIORY OF SION - INTEGRATION - HEART,

INTELLIGENCE, EMOTIONAL IQ, PSYCHOLOGY,

CREATIVITY AND EE MEDITATION MANAGING PSYCHIC

ENERGY CONNECTIONS ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

MEDITATION ELIMINATING THE EGO STRATEGIES OF THE ENERGY VAMPIRE, THE PLEASER, BLAMER, VAMP, TYRANT, SELF DESTRUCTOR, MANIC DEPRESSION, ALOOF AND THE POOR ME, VIOLATOR, INTERROGATOR, AND THE STAR

EE MEDITATION AND THE SHAMAN AN INTEGRATED SOUL
PERSONALITY GROUNDING AND ELIMINATING
FRAGMENTATION, MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES, MPD + DID,
FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS

EE MEDITATION AND EXISTENTIALISM AND KUBRICK'S PSYCHOPATHS IN THE FILMS OF STANLEY KUBRICK, GEORGE LUCAS, STAR WARS, THE REVENGE OF THE SITH, AND PSYCHOPATHS

THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS, IMPLANTS, ENERGY VAMPIRES, THE INITIATIONS OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION AND THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

BLOCKAGES IN CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD CREATE PSYCHOPATHY.

75% ARE PSYCHOPATHS, SCHIZOPHRENIC, AND MANIC DEPRESSIVE.

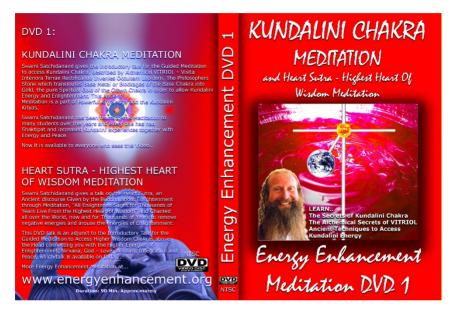
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND TRAUMA, RELATIONSHIPS, DIVORCE, SEX, SEX ADDICTION, TANTRA, GAMBLING, HOMOSEXUALITY, LESBIANISM, DRUGS AND ADDICTION, BAD BACKS, HEART DISEASE, AND CANCER.

Buy all Books and DVD's at: amazon.com

www.energyenhancement.org

DVD 1 - KUNDALINI CHAKRA MEDITATION

HEART SUTRA – HIGHEST HEART OF WISDOM MEDITATION



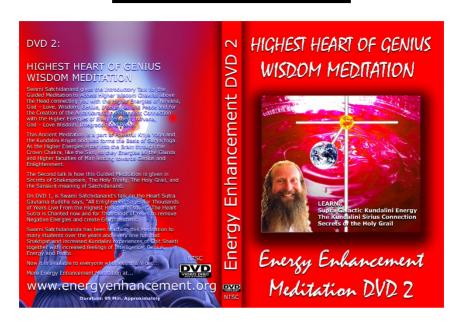
*ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION DVD 1...
Guided Meditation to Access Kundalini Chakra,
VITRIOL, The Philosopher's Stone, Kriya Yoga and
the Kundalini Kriyas.

Heart Sutra, All Enlightened Sages for Thousands of Years Live From the Highest Heart of Wisdom.

Buy all Books and DVD's at: amazon.com

www.energyenhancement.org

DVD 2 - HIGHEST HEART OF GENIUS WISDOM MEDITATION



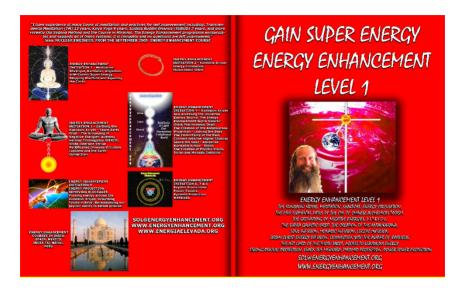
Guided Meditation to Access Higher Wisdom
Chakras above the Head connecting you with the
Higher Energies of Nirvana, God - Love, Wisdom,
Genius, Integration and Peace and the Creation of
the Antahkarana.

How this Guided Meditation is given in Secrets of Shakespeare, The Holy Trinity, The Holy Grail and the Sanskrit meaning of Satchidanand.

Swami Satchidananda has been teaching this Meditation to many students over the years and every one has had Shaktipat and increased Kundalini experiences of Chit Shakti together with increased feelings of Intelligence, Genius, Energy and Peace.

BOOK - GAIN SUPER ENERGY

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL 1

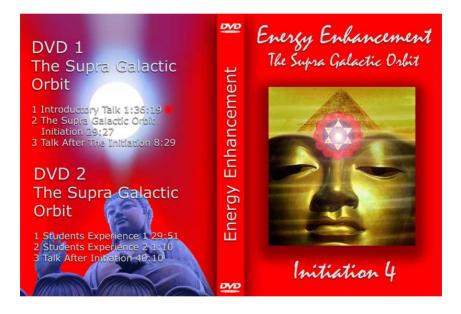


READ... The Kundalini Kriyas, Meditation, Shaktipat, Energy Circulation, The Five Elemental Paths of the Chi of Chinese Alchemical Taoism, The Grounding of Negative Energies, V.I.T.R.I.O.L., The Supra Galactic orbit, The Creation of the Antahkarana, Soul Infusion, Monadic Infusion, Logoic Infusion, Sirian Christ Energy Infusion, Connection with the Avatar of Synthesis, The Art Card of the Thoth Tarot, Access to Kundalini Energy Strong Psychic Protection, Learn the Merkaba, Pyramid Protection, Power Tower Protection.

Buy all Books and DVD's at: amazon.com

www.energyenhancement.org

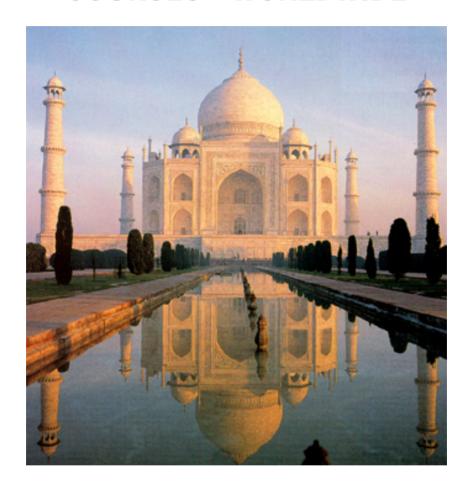
THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT FOUR INITIATION DVD COURSE THE ULTIMATE TECHNIQUES ON 15 DVDs



"I have experience of many forms of meditation and practices for self improvement including: Transcendental Meditation (TM) 12 years, Kriya Yoga 9 years, Sushila Buddhi Dharma (SUBUD) 7 years, and more recently the Sedona Method and the Course in Miracles. The Energy Enhancement programme encapsulates and expands all of these systems, it is complete and no questions are left unanswered."

JEAN, NUCLEAR ENGINEER, FROM SEPTEMBER 2005 ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LIVE COURSES – WORLDWIDE



INDIA, 5 STAR INDIA TAJ MAHAL, SPAIN, MEXICO, PERU, ARGENTINA – MORE

Bookings: www.energyenhancement.org

EE LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GAIN SUPER ENERGY

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm

EE LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

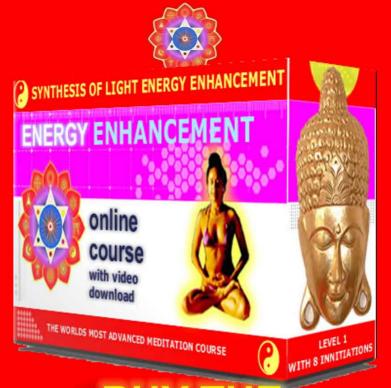
http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm

EE LEVEL 3 CLEAN
KARMA BLOCKAGES
AND PAST LIFE KARMA
BY TRANSMUTATION

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm

EE LEVEL 4 MASTER
ENERGY CONNECTIONS
AND RELATIONSHIPS

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm



BUY THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT STREAMING LEVEL VIDEOS

LEVEL 1: Meditation + Energy Circulation + Alchemy + Accessing Universal Energy Source + Grounding Toxins in Food + Antahkarana Power Towers + Pyramid Protection + Merkaba Protection

LEVEL 2: Removal of energy blockages and thoughtforms + removing body disease and pain blocks + Heal Your DNA + Remove Auric Blockages + Remove Karma From Time In The Womb + Removal of current life karma + Healing Addictions

LEVEL 3: Removal of Karma from all your past lives + future lives + Finding and healing soul splits/inner children + Grounding negative emotions + Removing strategies of the energy vampire.

LEVEL 4: Healing Close Family + Grounding and improving chakra connections from anyone past, present, future + Removing blockages of the student + Healing the psychic sexual connection + Mastery of tantric energy and removing blockages from clients

Go to.. http://www.energyenhanc ement.org

For 52 Free..

On Sign-Up - Energy
 Enhancement Books and
 Energy Enhancement
 Against Satanism Books.

To defeat Evil, you need to up your game.

Learn the Energy Enhancement Meditation Course by Video or Live in Iguazu.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GAIN SUPER ENERGY

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Leve l1.htm

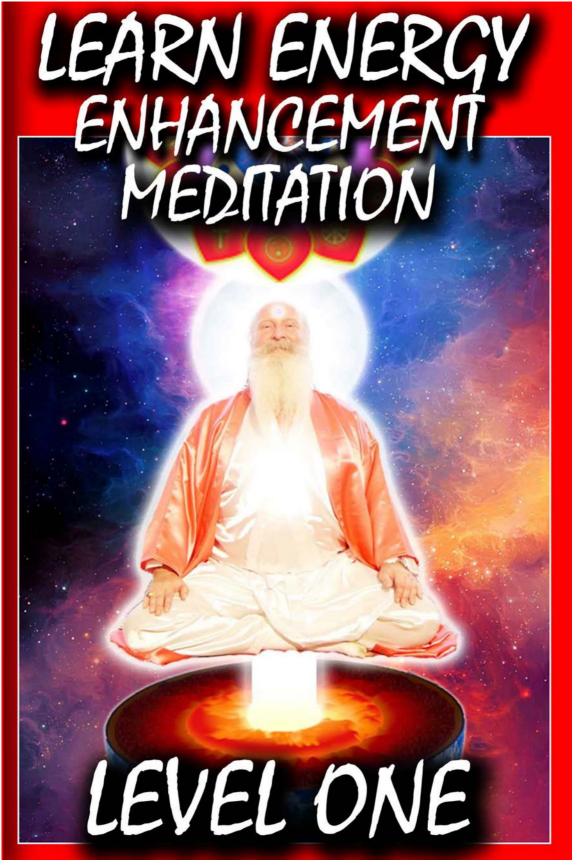
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Levell2.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION LEVEL 3 CLEAN KARMA BLOCKAGES AND PAST LIFE KARMA BY TRANSMUTATION

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Leve l3.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LEVEL 4 MASTER ENERGY
CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS
http://www.energyenhancement.org/Leve
l4.htm



LEARN ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL ONE

The Energy Enhancement Meditation Video Course Has Been Transcribed Now it comes Out as a Book - For Level One

Full Level One Transcription with Colour Pictures and Diagrams

Level 1

Initiation 1 Meditation: Stopping the mind and squaring the circle. Initiation 2 Energy Circulation: Microcosmic orbit and Kundalini Kriyas Initiation 3 The Grounding of Negative Energies: Alchemy, Vitriol and Earth Connection. Vitriol (Visita Interiore Terrae Rectificando Invenies Occultem Lapidem)

Initiation 4 Accessing the Universal Energy Source:

Macrocosmic Orbit, The Energy Enhancement Supra Galactic Orbit, Advanced Kundalini Kriyas.

Initiation 5 Open Your Third Eye, Project Energy from Ajna Chakra. Ground Toxins in Food: Re-awakening our psychic ability to detect poisons. Removing Blockages.

Initiation 6 Antahkarana Power Tower Protection

Initiation 7 Pyramid Protection

Initiation 8 The Merkaba Protection

Level 2

Initiation 1 The Removal of Energy Blockages and Thought forms from the Antahkarana Infinity of Chakras

Initiation 2 The Removal of Energy Blockages in the Body: Healing disease and pain

Initiation 3 The Removal of Energy Blockages from the 7 Chakras and higher spiritual Chakras

Initiation 4 Heal your DNA: Remove the damage caused by lifestyle and toxins

Initiation 5 The Removal of Negative Blockages and Thought forms from the Aura

Initiation 6 The Removal of Karma from the time in the womb Initiation 7 The Healing of Addictions: Tobacco, Alcohol, Food, and Drugs.

Level 3 - The Karma Cleaning Process

Level 4 - Mastery of Energy Cords and Connections

The Mastery of Relationships

Energy Enhancement is the ONLY Course which can Truly Speed Up! the Enlightenment Process

www.energyenhancement.org





ENERGY BLOCKAGES

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL TWO REMOVE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

Learn the "Energy Enhancement Anti Energy Blockage Hack Technique" and Free Your Mind Once and for All.

Why has this Energy Blockage predator taken over in the fashion that you're describing, Don Juan?" Lasked. "There must be a logical explanation."

"There is an explanation," don Juan replied, "which is the simplest explanation in the world. They took over because we are food for them, and they squeeze us mercilessly because we are their sustenance. Just as we rear chickens in chicken coops, gallineros, the predators rear us in human coops, humaneros. Therefore, their food is always available to them."

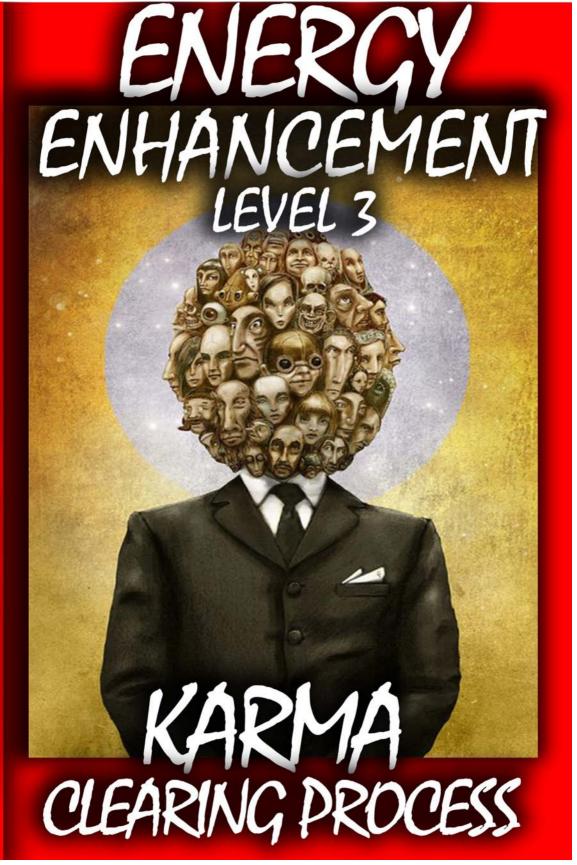
Don Juan had a broad smile on his face. He was as pleased as punch. He explained that sorcerers see infant human beings as strange, luminous balls of energy covered from the top to the bottom with a glowing coat something like a plastic cover that is adjusted tightly over their cocoon of energy. He said that that glowing coat of awareness was what the predators consumed, and that when a human being reached adulthood, all that was left of that glowing coat of awareness was a narrow fringe that went from the ground to the top of the toes.

If we consider a human being as containing seven parallel chakra processors within the body and an infinity of parallel chakra processors above the head and below the base, connecting us to the Universe, then the more of these parallel chakra processors we can access, the more intelligence we have - What stops the access to these parallel chakra processors is Energy Blockages.

We need to learn how to "Hack" these Energy Blockages to remove them so we can access our native genius. The Geni being the Soul Chakra, the first Chakra above the head.

Yet as we remove more of the energy blockages and access many more chakras, even more intelligence is possible!!

www.energyenhancement.org



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL 3
THE REMOVAL OF EVEN DEEPER ENERGY BLOCKAGES
THE REMOVAL OF KARMA

"Traditional forms of meditation are designed to fail!!"

Remove Deep Energy Blockage Forces - The Matrix And Antahkarana Hyperdimensional Predators are just some of the Energy Blockages completely vampirising your energy, blocking your intellect, sabotaging your life and indeed your health.

YES, WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, LEARN HOW TO REMOVE ALL YOUR ENERGY BLOCKAGE KARMA!!

REMOVE ALL YOUR BAD LUCK AND TROUBLE

REMOVE ALL YOUR INNER SABOTAGE, ATTITUDES, HABITS WHICH PREVENT SUCCESS IN LIFE

YES, EACH ENERGY BLOCKAGE IS THIS LIFE AND PAST LIFE KARMA. ONCE KARMA IS REMOVED THEN IT IS EASY TO FIND YOUR DHARMA, YOUR SOUL PATH, "THE PATH WITH HEART" - REMOVE KARMA, FOLLOW DHARMA.

THE KARMA CLEARING PROCESS - REMOVING EVEN DEEPER BLOCKAGES

"Waste no more time arguing what a good person should be.. Be One" - Marcus Aurelius

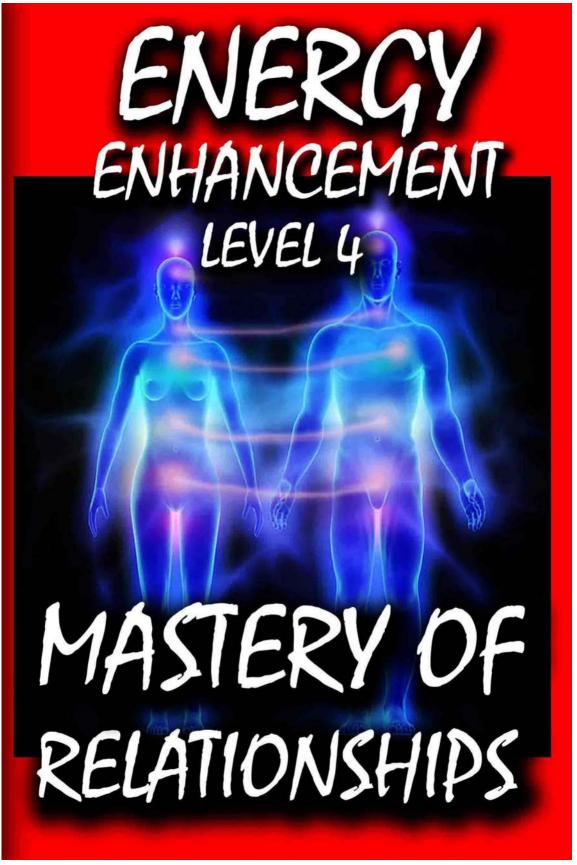
KARMA CLEANING PROCESS, CLEAN THE KARMA FROM PAST LIVES, CLEAN THE KARMA FROM YOUR FUTURE LIFE, CLEAN THE KARMA FROM YOUR FUTURE LIFETIMES, SOUL FRAGMENTATION INTEGRATION AND RETRIEVAL.

HOW TO STOP PSYCHOPATHIC ENERGY VAMPIRES, INTEGRATE INNER CHILDREN, HEAL AND INTEGRATE SELFISH EGO SUB PERSONALITIES, LIFE DESTROYING STRATEGIES, THE ALOOF, THE INTERROGATOR, THE VIOLATOR, THE SELFISH COMPETITIVE STAR, THE VAMP OR DON JUAN, THE PLEASER, THE BLAMER, THE CRITIC, THE KING,

THE SELF DESTRUCTOR, REMOVE ALL THE DESTRUCTIVE VOWS FROM THIS AND PAST LIFETIMES, THE CREATION OF SELF LOVE, LOVE AND SERVICE.

"REMOVING ALL YOUR ENERGY BLOCKAGES IS A REALLY GOOD THING TO DO"
- SATCHIDANAND

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS THE NEWEST AND MOST HIGH SPIRITUAL IMPULSE ON THIS PLANET



LEVEL 4 MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

MASTER THE PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTION BETWEEN YOU AND ALL PEOPLE, CREATE INCREDIBLE RELATIONSHIPS - THE KARMA CLEARING PROCESS WITH ALL YOUR RELATIONSHIPS, FRIENDS, FAMILY, MOTHER AND FATHER, REMOVE BLOCKAGES FROM FRIENDS AND FAMILY, HEAL BEREAVEMENT, IMPOTENCE, CLEAN THE TIES WHICH BIND, THE HIGHEST HEART, THE MASTERY OF ADDICTIONS - DRUGS, ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, SEX, FOOD, POWER, MONEY, BUDDHIST NON - ATTACHMENT, THE MASTERY OF ATTACHMENT - DEPENDENT ATTACHMENT, PARASITIC VAMPIRE ATTACHMENT, SYMBIOTIC ATTACHMENT, ENLIGHTENED ATTACHMENT, THE SOUL CONNECTION, HEAL THE WORLD. BECOME A MASTER, A MERLIN, A JEDI KNIGHT, A WHITE MAGICIAN.

WE ARE AFFECTED BY ENERGY BLOCKAGES IN THE PEOPLE WHO CONNECT TO US - LEARN HOW TO REMOVE ENERGY BLOCKAGES AT THE OTHER END OF YOUR ENERGY CONNECTIONS IN OTHER PEOPLE. LEARN HOW TO AUGMENT YOUR PSYCHIC TALENT BODY WITH ALCHEMICAL GOLD - THE NEW METHOD OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT EVOLUTION!!

-Energy Enhancement, - An Advanced Meditation Course which gives the MOST benefits of any course of Meditational Self-Development available anywhere in the World today. If you want to Master Meditation Energy, to get more Energy and to handle it better, this course is for You! If you want to Speed Up the Meditative Process, rather than sitting with no result. Energy Enhancement Advanced Meditative Techniques including the Kundalini Kriyas and the Five Taoist Elemental Pathways of the Chi, is for You!!!!Whether you are a Management Corporate Executive, any sort of Alternative Practitioner, Meditator, Yogi or anyone who wants to Evolve, - Have Massive Energy Gains, become Better, Smarter, more Evolved, more Empathic, more Soul Infused, Gain the Real Secrets of Success; This course will Enable Direct Experience of Superior Life Performance. Energy Enhancement Meditation Techniques are the quickest and easiest methods of evolution available, leading to Ultimate HaPPness. Energy Enhancement, The Most Advanced Techniques of Meditation Available, NOW!! Developing Meditation psychic powers to Get in touch with your Life Path, Ground negative Energies, Access Infinite Levels of Universal Energy, Raise Your Kundalini, Integrate the Separated Selves, and Master Relationships and Mediation.

"Enlightenment is attained by Meditation And Non-Attachment" - Yoga Sutras of Patanjali - RAJA YOGA Buddhist Non-Attachment, "ATTACHMENT LEADS TO PAIN" - GAUTAMA BUDDHA ATTACHMENT AND THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS LEVEL 4 OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT - INITIATIONS FOR THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS AND ATTACHMENT . THE-SOLUTION-TO-PROBLEMS-OF-ATTACHMENT-AND-THE-MASTERY-OF-RELATIONSHIPS-AND-ENERGY-CONNECTION-ATTACHMENT THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS ATTACHMENT DEPENDENT PARASITIC SYMBIOTIC RELATIONSHIP ATTACHMENT THE MASTERY OF PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND THE connector strategy. The Mastery of Relationships, Psychic Sex Connections, Energy Vampires Implants and the Initiations of Energy Enhancement Meditation. Mastery of Relationships, Energy Connections, Implants

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TANTRA AND ENLIGHTENMENT

THE MASTERY OF VAMPIRE ENERGY CONNECTIONS - ENERGY CORDS

THE REMOVAL OF EVEN THE DEEPEST ENERGY BLOCKAGES

"Traditional forms of meditation are designed to fail!!"

"WE PUT BACK WHAT THE OTHERS TOOK OUT!!"

THE MASTERY OF ENERGY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE

THE REMOVAL OF ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO BAD PEOPLE WHO POISON AND SUCK YOUR ENERGIES - THE ABILITY TO CUT BAD ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO,

"TO SEAL THE DOOR WHERE EVIL DWELLS" -

THE ATTAINMENT OF BUDDHIST "NON-ATTACHMENT" ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS THE ONLY SOLUTION





AWAKEN YOUR THIRD EYE IMPROVING PSYCHIC SIGHT

OPENING THE THIRD EYE

The conscious rocking backwards and forwards at the Start of your EE practice is to get your spine into alignment with the Kundalini energy from the center of the Universe..

to power your Psychic Vision, to Open your Third Eye...

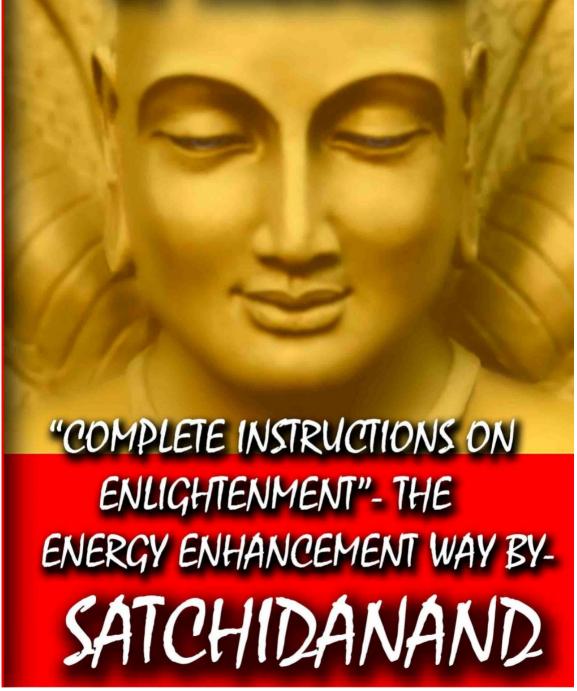
Antaeus was killed (the process of Illumination requires the ability to get out of the body into the higher chakras, the same path we take when we die, but without the advantage of being able to come back along the Silver Chord) Antaeus was killed by suspending him in a tree - SEE THE MYTH OF ODIN IN AXIS MUNDI where Odin spent 9 nights supended in the Axix Mundi Tree above the Crown Chakra in order to become Illuminated and gain psychic vision - make all his sight one in the third eye.

We eventually get into a state of energy transfer. We both feel it as white light flowing from one to the other in an incredibly intense way which lasts for two hours. At the end of that time I perceive an initiation which is taking place on the astral plane. Surrounded by a group of ascended masters I introduce him to the chief initiator who uses the rod of initiation to touch his third eye with the intense energies of initiation so that his energies can never again drop into that state we call normal waking consciousness.

The Antahkarana Also refers to the Unicorn - So, by removing the Blockages of Ajna Chakra the Psychic Powers of the Third Eye and of the Rainbow Bridge, a Horn emanating from the Crown Chakra leading to Wisdom, Psychic Vision and the Actualisation of all our Dreams, Our Soul Path which we teach in Energy Enhancement Initiation 4.



YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANNALI



"Now!! Here Are Complete Instructions on Enlightenment" After you have tried all the bad things and found they do not work - Here are complete instructions on how to attain your Infinite Peace. Yoga comes from Yoke. This Yoking or Union with the Higher self and the chakras above the head is Enlightenment.

By the loosening of the cause (of the bondage of mind to body) and by knowledge of the procedure of the mind-stuff's functioning, entering another's body is accomplished.

THE WHOLE WORLD IS CONTROLLED BY MEDITATION...

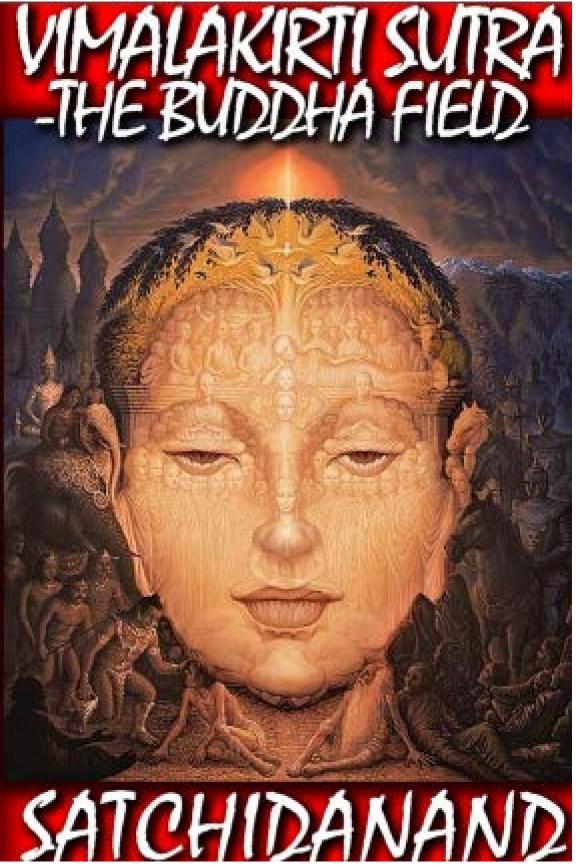
He who, due to his perfect discrimination - dis-crime-ination or sanskrit, Viveka, is the ability to transmute energy blockages and as they transmute and ground, so they go through the symptoms of the Gunas from Tamas, to Rajas, to Sattvic as the Negative Karmic Mass is grounded - The sword of discrimination is the ANTAHKARANA - the energy connection between all the chakras above the head through the body and below the base chakra to below the Center of the Earth, which feeds energy from higher to lower levels of the hierarchy - this discriminative energy blockage transmuting flow of energy if maintained is called Dharma Mega Samadhi.

The meaning of dharma includes goodness - next to Godness - virtue, justice, law, duty, morality, religion, religious merit, and steadfast decree - all symptoms of being Soul Infused.

Dharma is the energy of the Soul!!

GOODNESS AND MERCY SHALL FOLLOW ME ALL THE DAYS OF MY LIFE AND I SHALL DWELL IN THE HOUSE OF THE LORD FOREVER...

"WHEN ALL ENERGY BLOCKAGES ARE GONE, ENLIGHTENMENT IS SURE TO FOLLOW" - Satchidanand



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

Vimalakirti Sutra - The Buddhafield

Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, Aryasravakas, and Pratyekabuddhas conquering demons, natural spiritual benefactors of all living beings, free from impurities, expert in knowing the spiritual faculties of all living beings, high resolve as hard as diamond, unbreakable in their faith in Buddha, Dharma and Sangha, they showered forth the rain of ambrosia that is released by the light rays of the jewel of the Dharma, which shines everywhere.

The Purification - the Removal of Energy Blockages - And the Augmentation of Psychic Powers - Caused by the Buddhafield

Inconceivable Skill in Enlightenment Liberative Technique, Dharma, Connection with the Infinite Chakras above the Head - Gnosis, conquered all demons, transcendence of wisdom, tolerance and self-control, respected by Indra, Brahma, and all the Lokapalas

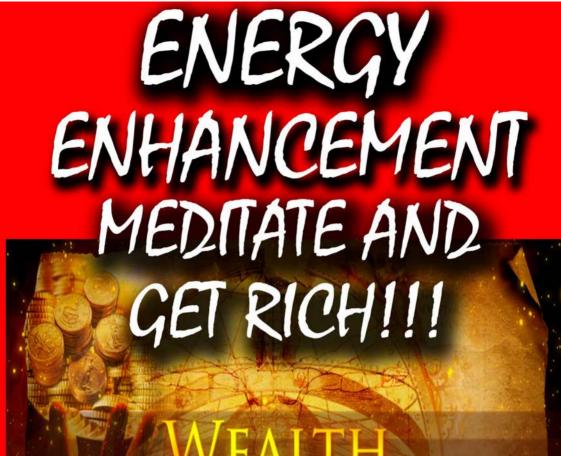
Thereby, thirty-two thousand living beings purified their immaculate, undistorted Dharma-eye in regard to all things.

The eight thousand bhikshus were liberated from their mental defilements, attaining the state of non-grasping.

And the eighty-four thousand living beings who were devoted to the grandeur of the buddhafield, having understood that all things are by nature but magical creations, all conceived in their own minds the spirit of unexcelled, totally perfect enlightenment.

A Zen Master saw a child with a broken arm sitting miserably by the side of the road. This guy was so miserable that the Zen Master just knew he was impervious to being cheered up, To accepting good advice, to being told that, "Everything changes". So he took an iron bar and with it he broke his own arm. Sitting down by the young child he said. "Now we can talk!"

"The Dharma - The Path of the Soul Chakra - The First Chakra above the Head - permeates evenly all things, because all are included in the ultimate realm. It conforms to reality by means of the process of nonconformity. It abides at the reality-limit, for it is utterly without fluctuation. It is immovable, because it is independent of the six objects of sense. It is without coming and going, for it never stands still. It is comprised by voidness, emptiness, a vibration so high that it is not gross like matter, or emotion, or mind, it is remarkable through signlessness, and is free of presumption and repudiation, because of wishlessness. It is without establishment and rejection, without birth or destruction. It is without any fundamental consciousness, transcending the range of eye, ear, nose, tongue, body, and thought. It is without highness and lowness. It abides without movement or activity.



WEALTH AND ABUNDANCE

LEARN THE TRUE MEANING OF THE LAW OF ATTRACTION, ABUNDANCE, RICHNESS AND WEALTH

MEDITATE AND GET RICH!!!

The Human Right to Life surely includes a Rich, Wealthy life. Health, Housing, Air Conditioning, Education, Transport, Entertainment, Books, Pure Food, Water, Environment.

So that we can choose what to work at, So that we can choose to work at The Right Hand Path of Meditation leading to Enlightenment.

Simple, Easy Effective Techniques, Vouchsafed from a Mystical Past lie at the Heart of Alchemical Transmutation of Internal Dragons to Man Up!! and Release the Wellsprings of Energy, Wealth and Internal and External Gold!!

We have all seen "The Secret"

We have all read Napoleon Hills, "Think and Grow Rich".

But one of the Forgotten Secrets of Wealth and Richness has Traditionally been the Transmutation of Lead into Gold.

The Ancient Secrets of Alchemy!!

And what we need now is the Modern Upgrade of the Secrets of Alchemy brought into the Modern Age.

As Jung has brought Alchemy and Archetypes into Psychology, so Energy Enhancement has brought Alchemy and Archetypes into Wealth and Self Actualisation.

Get the Gold!!

Understand the Ancient Formulas of Alchemy to release Sources of Internal and External Wealth!!

Get the Gold!!

Get the Philosophers Stone which Transmutes All Base Metal into Pure Alchemical Gold!!

There are Powers inside you that once Released, Paradigms Transmuted, Blockages Removed, will enable you to Access your true Potential.

These Ancient Techniques called Alchemy will Truly Release your Beast and Allow Incredible Success in Any Field of Life.

The Secret of Alchemy lies in the Transmutation of Trauma which lies at the Base of all Blocks and Bad Habits.

Trauma creates the Dragon of Fear which in all Ancient Mythical Stories is Killed by the Hero in Order to Rescue and Release the Princess..... and Get the Gold...

After reading this, in lieu of its recommendations which may take a little while to percolate through the Archetypal Mind of humanity, my recommendation is to teach Energy Enhancement Advanced Meditation Techniques..

To achieve True Wealth.. the Ultimate Truth, and Freedom... Enlightenment!!

ENLIGHTENMENT IS AVAILABLE FOR EVERYONE

INCREASING WEALTH WILL SPEED UP THE PROCESS OF EVOLUTION AND ENLIGHTENMENT FOR ALL

More Energy Enhancement Meditation at...



WEALTH ANDABUNDANCE

PLUS...NAPOLEON HILL'S THINK AND GET RICH!!! AND... WALLACE WATTLE'S

THE SCIENCE OF GETTING RICH

BY SATCHIDANAND

MEDITATE AND GET RICH VOL.2

YOUR RICHNESS SEED IS A THOUGHTFORM!!

With regard to becoming rich, becoming strong, any mortal thing you want to be - All these things and more are thoughtforms.

They are thoughtform seeds.

And Napoleon Hill talks about growing these thoughtform seeds, actualising these thoughtform seeds, so that they grown like Acorns to become the great Oak trees they were destined to become - and he gives the formula for this Richness tree to come to fruition.

That you actually become right

And Napoleon Hill gives in this book these methods - which suit the natural competents, but require everything from those not naturally competent, including a lot of time..

FAITH, AUTO SUGGESTION, IMAGINATION, DESIRE, DECISION, PERSISTANCE, SEX, THE SUBCONSCIOUS MIND, THE BRAIN, THE SIXTH SENSE, HOW TO OUTWIT THE SIX GHOSTS OF FEAR.

NOW, HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO GROW YOUR PSYCHIC OAK TREE IN DOUBLE QUICK

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO SPEED UP THE PROCESS?

The thing about these Thoughtform Seeds is that they are psychic seeds.

These Thoughtform Seeds do not need real Earth, Water, Sunlight and Carbon Dioxide to grow.

No!

These Thoughtform Seeds need Psychic Energy to Grow. Most Richness and Wealth Courses teach very beginners techniques. We are taught the Ancient Buddhist Technique of Metta Bhavana – Gratitude - to Open the Heart.

We are taught the Ancient Yogic Technique of Repetition – of Mantra and Visualisation to Life Stream what we want in the Present tense as though we already have it

So we write down what we want on sheets of paper, read them out into audio files, listen to the files constantly, so that we live in our Matrix, not truly alive so as to enter the prayers into our conscious minds so that with years of repetition the thoughtform seeds might grow, clothe themselves in psychic matter and enter in to the Universal Sub-conscious mind and we might actually become rich and everything work out just as we wish.

So, why does it take so much effort by Mantra to become Rich?

The answer is Energy Blockages which stop our connection with the infinite energies of the Earth and the Central Spiritual Sun and which block our little richness thoughtform from the energies that would make it grow superfast!

As I said, Mantra is a very beginners technique. There are Ancient Techniques of the Siddars which quickly develop the Psychic Powers to get what you want quickly and easily.

Everyone who takes the Energy Enhancement Course gets these psychic powers.

The power to connect with the fountain of kundalini energy from the Earth.

The power to connect with Infinite Spiritual Energy which descends from the Central Spiritual Sun.

The most powerful Technique is that of Meditation developing quickly with Energy Enhancement Initiations into Samadhi and Samyama, talked about in the Ancient – 5000 years old - Yoga Book, the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali.

Everyone knows that Meditation is the best, most ancient, fastest and efficient technique to gain Psychic Powers,

There is a whole chapter in the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali on the use of Samyama to gain all the Psychic Powers – gain immense riches, remove all our vows of poverty from our past lifetimes as monks, remove all bad luck and karma, remove everything holding you back, and attain Enlightenment the goal of All our Past Lifetimes.

The Energy Enhancement Video Meditation Course in Four Levels, and twenty eight Initiations

SUPER ENERGY

SACRED SYMBOLS



for Perfect Wisdom Enlightenment

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

Ancient Sacred Symbols are Guided Meditations indicating How to get into Alignment with a Stream of Energy from Kundalini Chakra in the Earth's Center To the Central Spiritual Sun "Brighter than 10,000 Suns" in the Center of the Universe.

Learn Secrets of the Kundalini Kriyas...

- * The Yin Yang
- * Om or Amen
- * Antahkarana
- * Squaring the Circle
- * The Holy Grail
- * The DNA Spiral
- * Caduceus
- * The Pyramid
- * The Ankh
- * Whirling Dervishes
- * The Light of the Soul

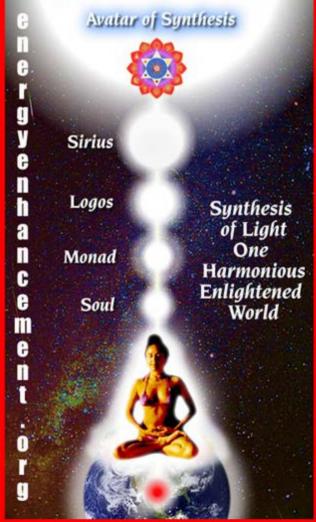
- Sphinx or Centaur
 - * Zen Circle
- * Alchemy
- * VITRIOL
- * Omphallus
- * The Antahkarana Axis Mundi
- * The Myth of King Arthur
- * The Chakras
- * Kundalini Energy
- * Tantra and Sex
- * Philosophers Stone

Human Evolution and the Chakras
Sexual Abuse and Rape
The Heart Chakra and Society
Crown Chakra Connections
Then There is Anger
Jealous People are called Monkeys
What are the Strategies of the Energy Vampire?

Swami Satchidanand has taught many Students Ancient yet Powerful methods to Access More Wisdom, More Kundalini, More Clarity, More Intelligence, More Energy using Energy Enhancement Techniques available Live or On Video together with many Talks, Books, Videos.

More Energy Enhancement Meditation at...

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT



LINK INTO INFINITE CHAKRA ENERGY AND ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT ONE

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN, FROM KUNDALINI CHAKRA IN THE CENTER OF THE EARTH TO THE CHAKRA IN THE CENTER OF THE UNIVERSE, THE SOUL CHAKRA.

NOW, ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW OF ENERGY.

ACCESS THE CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD WITH MONADIC INFUSION AND CONNECTION WITH THE AVATAR OF SYNTHESIS.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND ANCIENT MYTH AND THE HERCULES LABOUR OF THE AUGEAN STABLES.

ENERGY CIRCULATION AND THE GROUNDING OF NEGATIVE ENERGIES.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION AND THE KUNDALINI KRIYAS OF KRIYA YOGA.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND VITRIOL - THE FIRST FORMULA OF ALCHEMY AND THE REMOVAL OF FEAR.

THE SECRET OF THE PHILOSOPHERS STONE WHICH TRANSMUTES BASE METAL - ENERGY BLOCKAGE IMPLANTS - INTO PURE GOLDEN SPIRITUAL ENERGY AND ILLUMINATION.

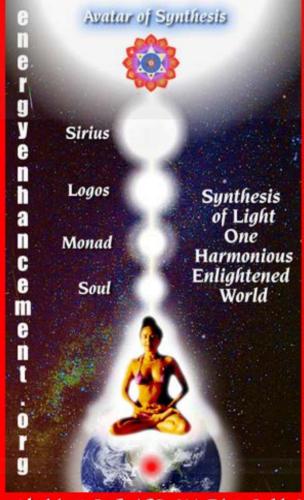
THE REMOVAL OF BLOCKAGES FROM THE ANTAHKARANA, THE CHAKRAS IN THE BODY. FROM CHAKRAS BELOW THE BASE CHAKRA AND ABOVE THE HEAD CHAKRAS. THE REMOVAL OF BLOCKAGES FROM PARTS OF THE BODY. THE REMOVAL OF BLOCKAGES FROM THE TIMELINE BY THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT. SEVEN STEP PROCESS.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND THE ZEN STORY OF HYAKUJO, A ZEN STORY OF THE ANTAHKARANA AND THE HIGHER SELF.

MASLOW, GURDJIEFF, DAME ALEXANDER-NEEL, PARACELCUS AND BUDDHA. THE ANTAHKARANA, BRIDGE, TOWER OF BABEL OR BABBLE, CHAKRAS, MEDITATION, GURDJIEFF, SHAKESPEARE, GURU.

More Energy Enhancement Meditation at...

ENHANCEMENT



REMOVAL OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES, MANAGING ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TWO

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN, HOW TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW.

NOW, HOW TO MANAGE PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO ENERGY VAMPIRES TO REMOVE THEIR BLOCKAGES WHICH STEAL YOUR ENERGY AND STOP THE FLOW, WHICH IS ALL PART OF THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS.

LEONARDO DA VINCI WAS A GREAT MASTER OF WISDOM. MASTER OF THE PRIORY OF SION - INTEGRATION - HEART, INTELLIGENCE, EMOTIONAL IQ, PSYCHOLOGY, GREAT WITY AND EE MEDITATION

MANAGING PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION ELIMINATING THE EGO STRATEGIES OF THE ENERGY VAMPIRE, THE PLEASER, BLAMER, VAMP, TYRANT, SELF DESTRUCTOR, MANIC DEPRESSION, ALOOF AND THE POOR ME, VIOLATOR, INTERROGATOR, AND THE STAR

EE MEDITATION AND THE SHAMAN AN INTEGRATED SOUL PERSONALITY GROUNDING AND ELIMINATING FRAGMENTATION, MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES, MPD + DID, FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS

EE MEDITATION AND EXISTENTIALISM AND KUBRICK'S PSYCHOPATHS IN THE FILMS OF STANLEY KUBRICK, GEORGE LUCAS, STAR WARS, THE REVENGE OF THE SITH, AND PSYCHOPATHS

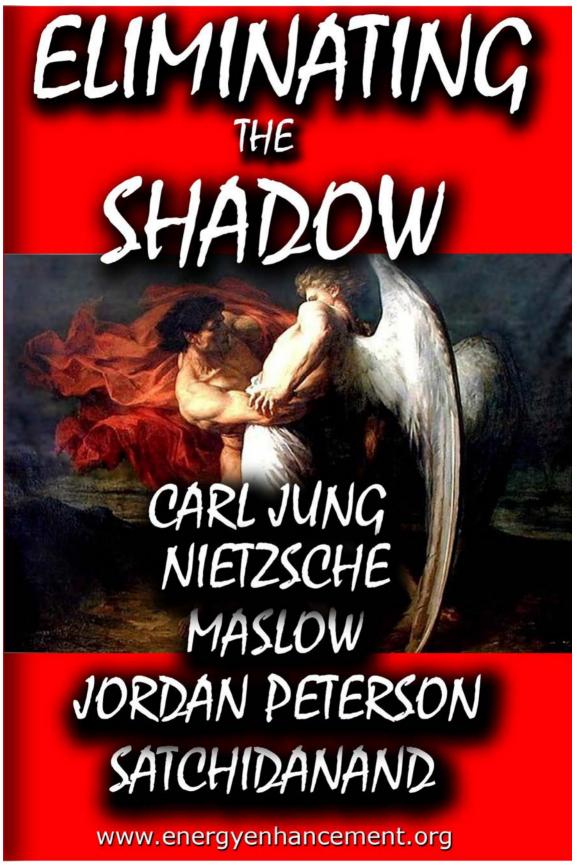
THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS, IMPLANTS, ENERGY VAMPIRES, THE INITIATIONS OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION AND THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

BLOCKAGES IN CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD CREATE PSYCHOPATHY.

75% ARE PSYCHOPATHS, SCHIZOPHRENIC, AND MANIC DEPRESSIVE.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND TRAUMA, RELATIONSHIPS, DIVORCE, SEX, SEX ADDICTION, TANTRA, GAMBLING, HOMOSEXUALITY, LESBIANISM, DRUGS AND ADDICTION, BAD BACKS, HEART DISEASE, AND CANCER.

More Energy Enhancement Meditation at...



ELIMINATING THE SHADOW

In this book, Satchidanand trashes the greatest most intellectual investigators and descriptors of the Shadow and the Shadow Subpersonalities. Great People - The Highest of All Humanity - Jordan Peterson, Carl Jung, Nieszche, and every Psychotherapy, Psychological therapist who can describe the problem of the Shadow, talk about the problem of the shadow but have no Practical solution to the Shadow. All of those guys Failed to Solve the Problem of the Shadow. None of these guys have Any practical solution for the Shadow. And it is the Shadow Subpersonalities which is the Source, The Fount, of All Evil on this Planet... And the Source of All Evil within You!!

Carl Jung says.. "There is no generally effective technique for assimilating the shadow. It is more like diplomacy or statesmanship and it is always an individual matter. First one has to accept and take seriously the existence of the shadow. Second, one has to become aware of its qualities and intentions. This happens through conscientious attention to moods, fantasies and impulses. Third, a long process of negotiation is unavoidable." (Carl Jung)

As Jung notes in the passage above, he thought there is no general technique to integrate the shadow, even though the Buddha and Jesus Christ exemplified the Meditation Technology. For thousands of years great souls have come to earth to demonstrate otherwise, that enlightenment is, "Tat tyarn as!" Thou art that!! You are a part of the Universe and have nothing else to seek.

Energy Enhancement Meditation – Spiritual Insight – combined with psychological knowledge is THE complete way of processing and integrating your Shadow Side into wholeness.

Because Energy Enhancement Meditation has actual ancient time-tested meditive techniques that you can use and apply to your Shadow work to Heal All your trauma formed Subpersonalities and Integrate them into the Soul. As long as we have a Shadow Side we have Trauma formed Negative Karmic Mass – pain, fustration, pessimism, depression, anxiety, grief, bitterness, spitefulness, jealousy, anger, greed, lust, addiction, escapism, nihilism. These all need to be addressed and healed – transmuted and integrated.

Energy Enhancement Meditation uses the Psychic Spiritual Center – Third Eye as primary gateway into healing yourself. If we just use psychological analysis then we are limited. If we just use creative therapies, dream exploration, trance-work etc then we are also limited still. This is because we need it all, both sides.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION - DEEPER THAN THE INTELLECT, MORE PRO-FOUND THAN THE MIND!

Alchemical VITRIOL is an Ancient Meditation designed to remove Trauma from Memories!! VITRIOL IS A LATIN ACRONYM - VITRIOL. - Visita Interiore Terrae Rectificando Invenies Occultem Lapidem, THE GROUNDING AND TRANSMUTATION OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES - The unification of the conscious and the unconscious, night and day, hot and cold, masculine and feminine. In the center is the Ajna Chakra - Third Eye. The kundalini Serpent has risen from the Muladhara - Base Chakra to the Third Eye Center. The symbolic meaning of its risen state is a raised consciousness that has dissolved duality. A state of Wholeness - Integration - Enlightenment.

"Come together, right now, over me" Singing these famous song lyrics from the Beatles to yourself, You can come together, surpassing your current-self to a higher-self!

With Energy Enhancement Meditation.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION LEVEL 1 POWER UP!! GAIN SUPER ENERGY

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Leve l1.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Leve l2.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION LEVEL 3 CLEAN KARMA BLOCKAGES AND PAST LIFE KARMA BY TRANSMUTATION

http://www.energyenhancement.org/Leve l3.htm

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION
LEVEL 4 MASTER ENERGY
CONNECTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS
http://www.energyenhancement.org/Leve-l4.htm

STUDENT REPORTS OF THE SPIRITUAL WARRIORS ON THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT VIDEO MEDITATION COURSE PATH TO SELF REALISATION

Ok with air and water circulation level one. Air circulation made me very hot and very tingly a lot of energy felt and my fear was smoke screened. I am practicing air and water energy circulation and tons of blockages are popping out mainly gold rings with gems in them and gold coins etc??? What does it all mean? Ps I feel great and my mum says I have improved, my energy is getting there and lyteel great. Blessings!! Yes yes yes. Loving this course. I will meditate much more.

Hi had a vision whilst meditating yesterday. My bad karma is over for the rest of my life. I've had horrible bad luck all my life seriously. Something to do with ancient Egypt?? But now my karma is to remain auspicious...excellent!!! This course explains past lives. All initiations REMOVING BLOCKAGES explain on a need to know basis. If you need to know anything, visions will be given. All hidden knowledge of Real Reality.

As Hogen says, "I was a Guinness maker.. ABSORBING TRAUMA AND BLOCKAGES. Now I am drinking the Guinness." TRANSMUTING, REMOVING THE TRAUMA AND BLOCKAGES

Well I had two visions whilst meditating using the energy circulation initiation part one and two, level one, initiation two. They were both on ancient Egypt. And I was a very wealthy high ranking person. My karma this life has been bad because of this Egypt life I saw in my vision.

I also had another vision telling me my bad karma is over now.

Saw ascended master Jesus Christ. He wrapped me in his arms. Removed a stone blocking my crown chakra and dissolved big sacral chakra blockage.